











EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS

OF THE

REVELS AT COURT.



*c Gt. Brd. Office of the Revels*

EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS  
OF THE  
REVELS AT COURT,  
IN THE REIGNS OF  
QUEEN ELIZABETH AND KING JAMES I.,

FROM THE  
ORIGINAL OFFICE BOOKS OF THE MASTERS AND YEOMEN.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND NOTES,

BY

PETER CUNNINGHAM.



LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR THE SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY.

---

1842.

PR

2888

L5

v. 13

no. 1

5885

LONDON:

F. SHOBERL, JUN., 51, RUPERT STREET, HAYMARKET,  
PRINTER TO H. R. H. PRINCE ALBERT.

COUNCIL  
OF  
THE SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY.

---

President.

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORMANBY.

Vice-Presidents.

RT. HON. LORD BRAYBROOKE, F.S.A.

RT. HON. LORD F. EGERTON, M.P.

RT. HON. THE EARL OF GLENGALL.

RT. HON. LORD LEIGH.

AMYOT, THOMAS, ESQ., F.R.S., TREAS. S.A.

AYRTON, WILLIAM, ESQ., F.R.S., F.S.A.

BOTFIELD, BERIAH, ESQ., M.P.

BRUCE, JOHN, ESQ., F.S.A.

COLLIER, J. PAYNE, ESQ., F.S.A., DIRECTOR.

CRAIK, GEORGE L., ESQ.

CUNNINGHAM, PETER, ESQ., TREASURER.

DYCE, REV. ALEXANDER.

HALLIWELL, J. O. ESQ., F.R.S., M.R.I.A.

HARNESS, REV. WILLIAM.

JERROLD, DOUGLAS, ESQ.

KENNEY, JAMES, ESQ.

MACREADY, WILLIAM C., ESQ.

MADDEN, SIR F., F.R.S., F.S.A., KEEPER OF THE  
MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

MILMAN, REV. HENRY HART.

TALFOURD, MR. SERGEANT.

THOMS, WILLIAM J. ESQ.

TOMLINS, F. GUEST, ESQ., SECRETARY.

WATSON, SIR FREDERICK.

WRIGHT, THOMAS, ESQ., F.S.A.

YOUNG, CHARLES M., ESQ.



## INTRODUCTION.

---

When, by the kindness of the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, I was appointed to a situation in the Audit Office, Somerset House, one of my first inquiries, unconnected with my official duties, was, What *old papers* there were in the place. To this there was a ready reply. I was told of Books of Enrolments and of Declared Accounts as far back as the reign of Henry VIII.; but no one could tell me of their contents—for few could read them; while some had heard that we were in possession of the expenses of building Dover Castle and the Tower of London—

Ye towers of Julius, London's lasting shame—

signed, it was said, by no less ancient a personage than Julius Cæsar. Of course I did not confound with these very worthy gentlemen, and clever in their way, though indifferent antiquaries, honest Sir Julius Cæsar, Under-Chancellor of the Exchequer in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James, with the great historian of his own successes, the hero of Pharsalia.

All this gave no other promise than that the field of antiquarian inquiry in the office of the old Auditors of the Imprest was still ungleaned, and that, if I was not to receive assistance, I was at least to be without a rival.

With the hope of finding entries which might throw light on our early literature, I sought permission to examine the Books of Enrolment and Declared Accounts. This I obtained by the great kindness of the chairman of the office, Francis Seymour Larpent, Esq.; with full liberty to transcribe what I liked, and to seek for what I thought was there, or ought to be there. I first went through that portion of the Declared Accounts in Rolls that bore upon the reigns of Elizabeth and James I.; and which I thought was likely to contain information illustrative of the literary history of those reigns.

In my first day's search I found three rolls of the expenses of Prince Henry; one excessively curious, and of some importance in our literary history. This was "The Accompte of the Money Expended by Sir David Murray K<sup>t</sup> as Keaper of the Privie Purse to the late Noble Prynce Henry, Prynce of Wales, from the first of October 1610 to the sixth of November 1612 (the daye of the decease of the said Prynce) as lykewise for certaine paymentes made after the deathe of the saide Prynce in the monethes of November and December 1612." I at once saw that Birch knew nothing of this roll, and that it contained entries of payments to Michael Drayton, Joshua Sylvester, Inigo Jones, and others.

One of the first payments recorded in this account is for:

#### THE PRYNCE'S MASKE.

Payde to sondrye persons for the chardges of a Maske presented by the Prince before the Kinges ma<sup>tie</sup> on Newyeres day at night beinge the first of Januarie 1610. viz.



## INTRODUCTION.

ix

	li. xx	s.	d.
To Mercers . . . . .	cciiij <sup>xx</sup> xix	viiij	v
Sylkemen . . . . .	cciiij <sup>xx</sup> xviiij	xv	vj
Haberdashers . . . . .	lxxiiij <sup>xx</sup>	viiij	viiij
Embroiderers . . . . .	iiij <sup>xx</sup> xix	xvj	ix
Girdelers and others for skarfes, beltes and gloves	lxxiiij	viiij	
Hosyers for silke stockinges, poyntes and rybbons	xlix	xvj	
Cutler . . . . .	vij	iiij	
Tyrewoman . . . . .	xlij	vj	
Taylors . . . . .	cxliij	xiiij	vj
Shoemaker . . . . .	vj	x	
To Inigoe Jones devyser for the saide Maske .	xvj		

---

In all M.iiij<sup>xx</sup>xij vij x

“The Prynces Maske” was the work of Ben Jonson and Inigo Jones. In Jonson’s works it is called “Oberon, the Fairy Prince; a Masque of Prince Henry’s;” but at what period it was played at court Mr. Gifford was unable to determine. The above extract sets the matter at rest, and confirms Mr. Collier in his conjecture that the Masque of “Oberon” was performed on New Year’s Day 1610.\*

The account seemed to increase in interest as I went on; and when I remembered that Sir David Murray was himself a poet, I was in expectation that I should meet with the name of Shakespeare. The prince was a lover of poetry; and not only, says Ben Jonson, did he honour her with his care, but examined with his own eye and inquired into all her beauties and strengths. His name is, moreover, embalmed in the verses of Ben Jonson, the poet Daniel, Michael Drayton, Thomas Heywood, Joshua Sylvester, Bishop Hall,

\* Gifford’s Jonson, vol. viii. p. 279.—Collier’s Annals, vol. i. p. 375.

Webster, the dramatist, Dr. Donne, Bishop Corbet, George Chapman, Cyril Tourneur, Davies of Hereford, Browne, the Pastoralist, George Wither, Sir William Alexander, and Drummond of Hawthornden. But the name of Shakespeare was not there. I, however, found enough to add to the honour in which Prince Henry's name has been held, and I hope to justify the length of the extracts that follow.

The prince, for his years, seems to have been as great a gambler as De Roos, or any of his associates.

	li.	s.
Money lost in play at Tennys, Dyce, Cardes, and other sportes as in the prticular booke menconinge to and w <sup>th</sup> whom the same was lost . . . . .	mmvj <sup>c</sup> lxxj	iiij
Tennys balles spent by his highnes in his play in twee whole yeares and one monethe . . . . .	cccxiij	xiiij

I find no account of "moneys" won.

Master Heriot (Jingling Geordie) and his friend Davie Ramsay make no mean figure in this account:—

	viz.		
	li.	s.	d.
Jewells geuen for the pryzes at the Barryers* . . . . .	cccviij		
A rynge w <sup>th</sup> a fayre dyamonde bought of S <sup>r</sup> John Spylman . . . . .	iiij <sup>c</sup>		
Jewells brought and made by M <sup>r</sup> Heriott be- twene the first of November 1610, and the xiiij <sup>th</sup> of December 1611 . . . . .	mlxj	x	x
A chayne and tablett withe dyamondes geuen to the Duk of Brunswicke . . . . .	vjl <sup>c</sup>		

---

\* For these barriers Ben Jonson wrote the introductory speeches.

# INTRODUCTION.

xi

	li.	s.	d.
A ringe of nyne pointed dyamondes lost in huntinge . . . . .	xx		
One Cabonett of Ebonye wrought w <sup>th</sup> siluer geuen to the lady Elizabethe for a newe yeres guyfte . . . . .	1		
One other Cabonett of Ebonye curiouslie wrought . . . . .	1		
Watches three brought of Mr. Ramsay the Clockmaker . . . . .	lxj		
To George Heriott for sundry sorts of jewels and rings deliuered between 1 <sup>st</sup> January 1611 and 30 June 1612 . . . . .	mccxlvij	x	
To George Heriott the princes Jeweller for Jewells sold made and deliuered to his high- ness from the 26 of June 1612 to the 20 <sup>th</sup> of October following, by bill testified by Sir David Murray, Knight, and subscribed by the saide Heriott. . . . .	mcxvij	xij	ix

Some of the horse, hunting, and hawking expenses,  
are worthy of record.

## *Horses, viz.—*

	li.	s.	d.
A bay stoned horse bought of The Erle of Cum- berlandes servaunte . . . . .	xx		
A roane gelding . . . . .	xvj		
A saddle . . . . .	ij		
Ffower horses sent to prynce Jenvile with xxx <sup>li</sup> . for transporting them . . . . .	cxxx	xv	
Twøe horses for the lantgrave of Hesse . . . . .	liij		
One horse for Primerose the page . . . . .	xvj		

## *Hawkes, viz.—*

Twøe fawcons bought of a Duchman . . . . .	xvij		
Three hawkes bought by S <sup>r</sup> Oliuer Cromwell . . . . .	xxxij		
One bought of S <sup>r</sup> Horatio Veres man . . . . .	iiij		

	li.	s.	d.
<i>Houndes</i> bought by M <sup>r</sup> Pott . . . . .	xxx		
<i>Waterdogges</i> , viz.—			
Power sent to the Marques of Brandenburghe . . . . .	x		
Twoe sent to Fflorence . . . . .	v		
Power other greate water dogges . . . . .	xij		
Shootingpeces . . . . .	xiiij		
Anglinge rodd one . . . . .	vj		
A larkenett . . . . .		xiiij	iiij
Powder and shott for byrdinge peces . . . . .	v	j	ij
Otes for horses at Richmonde . . . . .		xxvj	
Keaping of Eagles hawkes houndes spaniells and sondrie other dogges . . . . .	iiij <sup>c</sup> lxiiij	xiiij	x
Chardges of three Bezar goates . . . . .		xl	
Huntinge ffees in twoe yeares . . . . .	l	vj	vj
Fferying the houndes in sixe yeares . . . . .	iiij		
Dietinge of horses at Roiston . . . . .		lv	
Chardges about the dogwaggon . . . . .	xiiij	viiij	vj
To M <sup>r</sup> Pott for careinge of dogges to the Kinge of Ffraunce . . . . .	vj	xiiij	iiij
Bringinge a horse out of Scottlande from th' Erle of Marre . . . . .		lx	
For providing coach horses from beyond the seas, and charges for transporting horses out of Barbary . . . . .	<sup>c</sup> vlxxvj	x	

A few of the tilting and incidental expenses are not incurious.

	li.	s.	d.
Launces for the prynce w <sup>th</sup> guildinge and sil- ueringe them . . . . .	<sup>xx</sup> iiijij	xv	vj
Clubbes xxxvj, balles to them xiiij dozen. Ar- rowes headed w <sup>th</sup> siluer xlij and a velvett quyver richelie laced w <sup>th</sup> golde . . . . .	xxxvj		
For boltes and arrowes w <sup>th</sup> other neccies bought by Henrye Weste . . . . .	viiij	ij	
Money payde to Pickeringe the Armorer for guildinge one Armo <sup>r</sup> for the Duk of Bruns- wicke and for other woorkes . . . . .	<sup>xx</sup> iiij		

# INTRODUCTION.

xiii

	li.	s.	d.
Makinge of patternes for ffortificacons . . . . .	vij	xvj	
Gloves bought at Oxford and at Woodstocke . . . . .	vij	x	
One great Organ bought of M <sup>r</sup> Hamlet placed at S <sup>t</sup> James . . . . .	clxxvj		
Vyolles twoe greate . . . . .	xl		
Twoe lutes . . . . .	xxxiiij	vj	vij
A lute and vyoll w <sup>th</sup> other neccessaries for a singinge boye . . . . .	v	xvij	iiij
Lutestringes and such like neccies . . . . .	xlviij	xiiij	
For songbookes and prykinge of songes w <sup>th</sup> a guilded coffer to kepe them . . . . .	xxxj		
Mappes and Instrumentes for the princes use . . . . .	vj		
Wages of the princes Musycons . . . . .	vij <sup>c</sup> v		

Two thousand two hundred pounds are well laid out  
in—

	li.	s.	d.
Antiquities of Medall and Coynes* . . . . .	mmcc		

## Here are the Booke Expenses:—

To John Bull, Doctor of Musycke for sundry sortes of Musicke Bookes . . . . .	xxxv		
To Edward Blount, Stationer, for certain books by him deliuered towards the furnishinge of the princes library at S <sup>t</sup> James . . . . .	cxxij	xv	
For books deliuered into the princes library at seuerall times between the 29 <sup>th</sup> of February 1608 and his highness deathe . . . . .	ccclxxx	xix	vij
For books deliuered by the princes comaunde for the library at S <sup>t</sup> Andrews in Scotland . . . . .	lvij	xvij	iiij
Bookes and a case to keepe bookes . . . . .	xxj	xvj	

## The Cockpit expenses are not large:—

For makinge readie the Cocke pitt fower seuerall tymes for playes by the space of fower dayes in the month of December 1610 . . . . .	ij	x	vij
---	----	---	-----

\* See Dallaway's Walpole, vol. ii., pp. 47 and 143.

For makeinge readie the Cockepitt for playes twoe  
severall tymes by the space of fflower dayes in  
the monethes of January and February 1611

s. d.

lxx viij

For makeinge readie the Cockepitt for a playe  
by the space of twoe dayes in the month of  
December 1611 . . . . .

xxx iiij

On the following sum, of £13. 6s. 8d., I shall make  
no remark.

To Thomas Wilson the princes Shoemaker dwel-  
ling in the Strande, for keeping a poor boy  
taken up and found at Woodstock, and by  
his highes comaundement committed to the  
same Wilson his keepinge, and that he shall  
take him for an apprentice . . . . .

li. s. d.

xiiij vj viij

These extracts will bear testimony to Henry's love  
for the fine arts:—

*Pictures, viz.—*

To Phillip Jacob for diuerse pictures for the gal-

li. s. d.

lereye at S<sup>t</sup> James . . . . . cxxx

Twoe other pictures . . . . . cxxx

M<sup>r</sup> Isaake for three pictures . . . . . xxxij

One greate picture . . . . . xxxiiij

Three other pictures . . . . . xxx

One greate and two litle pictures . . . . . xl

Vandell Welde [a] Duchman for the pictures of

xii Emperors<sup>s</sup> . . . . . x

One Clase a Duchman for pictures . . . . . lxx

Twoe pictures bought of a Duchman . . . . . xij

A litle Duchman for pictures . . . . . cclx

Burlymache for the pictures that came from

Venyce\* . . . . . <sup>c</sup>iiij viij xvij iiij

---

\* The name of Philip Burlamachi occurs frequently in the volumi-  
nous and valuable work of Rymer. He was a merchant in Lon-



## INTRODUCTION.

XV

	li.	s.	d.
Phillipp Jacob aforesaide for pictures . . . . .	x		
xxx <sup>th</sup> Alabaster pictures . . . . .	xv	x	
To M <sup>r</sup> Peake for pictures and frames . . . . .	xij		
Twoe great pictures of the prince in Armes at lengthe sente beyonde the seas . . . . .	1		
Washinge, scowringe and dressing of pictures and makinge of frames . . . . .	xx	iiij	
Fframes for sondrye pictures . . . . .	xxv	ij	
Three glasses for a Duchman to drawe the prynces picture . . . . .	vij	x	
To Abraham Vander Doort gentleman for a pic- ture presented by him to the prince by war- rant under the privy seal and his acquittance . . . . .	1		
Martyn Van Benthem for the price of certain pictures for the furnishing of the gallery at S <sup>t</sup> James . . . . .	xl		
Solomon de Caus* for his pencon at c <sup>th</sup> p <sup>r</sup> ann by l <sup>r</sup> es pattentes due for halfe a yeare ended at Mychas 1612 . . . . .	1		
Inigoe Jones, Surveyor of the woorkes for his fee at iij <sup>s</sup> . per diem for one whole yeare . . . . .			

don, and from his agency for Prince Henry found his way, with Inigo Jones, Vanderdort, and others, into the service of the crown. I have an account before me of Philip Burlamachi "as His Majesty's Agent upon several public employments and occasions," between 1622 and 1628, preserving an item and a name meriting preservation:—

"The Accomptaunte is allowed for money paid to Nichas Laneer His Ma<sup>ty</sup>s Servaunte for Provicon of Pictures in the Partes beyond the Seas for his Ma<sup>ty</sup>s service by Privy Seal and acquittance

<sup>m</sup>  
xviij vij<sup>c</sup> li. vij<sup>s</sup>."

"Laniere," says Walpole, "had great share in the purchases made for the royal Collection."—*Anec. by Dallaway*, vol. ii., p. 270.

\* Solomon de Caus was drawing-master to Prince Henry.

	li.	s.	d.
and a halfe and xl <sup>tie</sup> dayes begonne the 13 <sup>th</sup> January 1610, and ended at the feast of S <sup>t</sup> Michael the Archaungel 1612 . . .	lxxxviiij	ij	vj
Inigoe Jones, Surveyo <sup>r</sup> of the princes woorkes for his fee by lres pattentes at iij <sup>s</sup> . per diem for xxxvij dayes begonne the firste of October 1612 and ended the vj <sup>th</sup> of November followinge . . .		cxj	
To the paymaster of the Woorkes for money due to sundry persons for wages materialls and other charges of the works at Richmond, S <sup>t</sup> . James', Woodstocke, and other places as appeareath by monthly books subscribed by Inigoe Jones and Francis Carter, Officers of the Works and Moun <sup>sr</sup> de Caus	mm viij	xxviij	x
To Abraham Vander Dorte a drawer of pictures pension at li. per ann : . . .		l	

### Of the "Rewardes geven at Christeninges,"

S <sup>r</sup> Will <sup>m</sup> Alexander Knight his child, viz to the nurse and Midwiefie iiij <sup>li</sup> ., and for plate geven there xj <sup>li</sup> . xj <sup>s</sup> .			
In all . . . . .	xv	xj	
The Erle of Argyles childe viz to the Nurse and mydwiefie vj <sup>li</sup> . and for plate geven there xlj <sup>li</sup> . xij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> .			
In all . . . . .	xlviij	xij	vj

In the List of "Guyftes and Rewardes," the names of Owen, Cotgrave, and Coryatt occur.

	li.	s.
Inigoe Jones the Princes Surveyo <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	xxx	
Moun <sup>r</sup> du Caus . . . . .	clviij	
M <sup>r</sup> Owen the latyne poett . . . . .	xxx	
M <sup>r</sup> Coryatt* . . . . .	x	
Rowland Cotgrave presentinge a dictionarye . . . . .	x	
A Duche graver sent for . . . . .	xiiij	iiij

---

\* Tom Coryatt, whose very name calls up a smile.



	s.	d.
A Ducheman presentinge a law booke . . . . .	xv	
One that presented a great dictionarye . . . . .	xx	
Duchemen which came from Rotterdam for Buyldinges . . . . .	xxxv	
James Murrey a shippwrighte . . . . .	xxv	
A Ffrencheman that made the frontispece of the Byble . . . . .	x	
Twoe Ffrenchemen that made sylke . . . . .	xvj	
Mr Ramsey the Clockemaker . . . . .	xj	
The Antidoteman . . . . .	clx	
A Greycan strawnger . . . . .	xv	
Ffrenche musycons . . . . .	xxx	
A Ffrencheman w <sup>th</sup> balownes and other thinges . . . . .	xx	
Counte Mauryce his Armorer . . . . .	xij	
An Italian Jugler . . . . .	xij	ij
Jockye of Hampton Courte . . . . .	xxx	
Redd Andrew . . . . .	xij	

Among the “Anuyties and Pencons,” there are three highly honourable to the Prince.

Mr <sup>s</sup> Primerose nurse to the prince at xxx <sup>li</sup> . pr ann. for twoe	li.
yeares . . . . .	lx
Mr Silvester* at xx <sup>li</sup> . p <sup>r</sup> ann. for the same tyme . . . . .	xl
Mr Drayton† a poett for one yeare . . . . .	x

---

\* Joshua Sylvester, the poet, who lamented his youthful patron in a funeral elegie overlaid with black, and faced with the fantastic title of *Lachrymæ Lachrymarum, or the Distillation of Teares shede for the vntymely Death of the Incomparable Prince Panaretus* :

“This Losse (alas!) which vnto all belongs.

But more then most, to Mee, that had no Prop

But Henry's Hand, and, but in Him, no hope.

† To Prince Henry the ‘golden mouthed’ Drayton consecrates his Polyolbion, as a return (and it is a noble one) for his royal influence on *his distressed fortunes*. Michael Drayton has a complimentary sonnet to *his kinde friend Da Murray*.

Henry died in November, 1612, and the pensions for the year commencing Michaelmas 1612 were recommended for payment, to the Lord Privy Seal and the Chancellor of the Exchequer, by the heads of the Prince's Household and the Auditors of the Accounts.

Also wee humbly offer unto yo<sup>r</sup> honorable lo. pleasure and consideration the names of sondrye prsons hereunder menconed whoe by the comaundem<sup>t</sup> of the late prince w<sup>th</sup>out anie graunte in wrytinge were allowed yerelie somes by way of Anuyties or pencons, out of the privie purse of the said late prince, viz : Joshua Siluester poett xx<sup>li</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Drayton a poet x<sup>li</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Owen a poet xx<sup>li</sup>. M<sup>rs</sup>. Bruce a weaninge nurse to the prince x<sup>li</sup>., the wiefe of Doct<sup>r</sup> Martyn xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>., two gentlemen both called James Murray xx<sup>li</sup>., Nicholls late keper of St. James' parke xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>., Davies housekeeper of Woodstock discharged x<sup>li</sup>., Harrys, Wardrober at Woodstock discharged x<sup>li</sup>., and Astanio an Italian preacher x<sup>li</sup>. Making in all

cxxxvj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. by the yeare.

<i>D. Murray.</i>	<i>Fra : Goston.</i>
<i>Tho : Chaloner</i>	<i>Ri : Sutton.</i>
<i>A. Newton.</i>	<i>Rich : Connock.</i>
<i>J. Holles.</i>	

Mr. Collier has valued the money of the reigns of Elizabeth and James at five times its present value.

I was next attracted to the Privy Purse Expenditure of the Prince's father, where I met with an item or two deserving preservation.

Vyolles, viz one Sett for the Kinge xl<sup>li</sup>. one other Sett and a base-vyoll for the Prynce xxxij<sup>li</sup>. lxxij<sup>li</sup>.

Hawkes four pere at lx<sup>s</sup>. the pere xij<sup>li</sup>.

Sweete bagges for the Kynges lynnyn and sweete water and powder for the bedchamber xxxvj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Necessaries provyded and bought by y<sup>e</sup> gromeporther for the privie

chamber, and chamber of presence, w<sup>th</sup> flowers and boughes at sondry  
tymes in the progresse tyme <sup>xx</sup>  
iiiij xv<sup>li</sup>. iiiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

A canvas pallette for the kinges bedd ij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

Strawe for the Kinges bedd xij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.

Money deliuered to the Kinges Ma<sup>ties</sup> owne handes and by his  
highnes lost at playe on the Twelfth day 1603. <sup>c</sup>  
vj<sup>li</sup>.

Also allowed to the sayde Accomptaunte for money by him dis-  
bursed and payde by comaundem<sup>t</sup> of the Kinges Ma<sup>ties</sup> to dyverse and  
sondrye p<sup>r</sup>sons aswell Englishe and Scottes as Straungers by way  
of Guyftes and Rewardes <sup>m</sup>  
xviiij vij lxviiij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

The Deane of the Chappell in gold for p<sup>r</sup>sons to be towched for  
the Kinges euill ccij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

The Knihte Marshall for sendinge away ydle and loyteringe  
p<sup>r</sup>sons from the Courte xxviiij<sup>s</sup>.

Whenever the book of 'Guyftes and Rewardes' shall  
be discovered, it is but fair to suppose we shall meet  
with the name of Shakespeare. The last item re-  
fers to men like Richie Moniplies, and his noble  
master.

I now turned to the Books of Enrolment and found a  
few documents about the Revels and our old play-  
wrights that had escaped the researches of Malone, of  
Chalmers, and even of Mr. Collier. Here I discovered a  
warrant from Queen Elizabeth to pay to Thomas Pres-  
ton, "o'r Skoler," a pension of twenty pounds by the  
year. This I saw was no other than *King Cambyeses*  
Preston, "who acted so admirably well," says Oldys,  
"in the tragedy of Dido, before Queen Elizabeth, when  
she was entertained at Cambridge in 1564, and did so  
genteelly and gracefully dispute before her, that she

gave him 20<sup>li.</sup> per ann. for so doing.”\* I copy the warrant to add my testimony to the general accuracy of Oldys :

[*Audit Office Enrolments*, vol. i., p. 86.]

Elizabeth R.

By the Quene.

Trustie and welbeloued we greate you well wheras for the better enterteignment of oʒr Scholer Thomas Preston we haue graunted unto him A pencon of twenty poundes by yere paiaable at yoʒr handes during oʒr pleasuer—Our Will and comaundement is that of oʒr Money and Treasoure remayninge and to remayne in yoʒr chardge and custodie ye content and paie the saide pencon of twentye poundes by yere duringe oʒr pleasuer at twoo usuall termes by equall porcons wherof the firste payment to begyne at the feaste of S<sup>t</sup>. Michael tharchaengell laste paste. And theis oʒr lres shalbe yoʒr sufficient warr<sup>t</sup> and discharge in that behalfe. Geven under oʒr Signet at oʒr Mannor of S<sup>t</sup>. James the xvij<sup>th</sup> of October the Sixte yere of oure Reigne.

To oure trustie and welbeloued suante

Ex. p<sup>r</sup>. *Honyngre*.

John Tamworthe Esquier Keper of  
oʒr prie pursse and to the Kep<sup>r</sup> of  
the same for the tyme beinge.

This, though of a later date, is far from devoid of interest.

[*Audit Office Enrolments*, 1660-1673, p. 707.]

These are to pray and require you to pay or cause to be paid unto Pelham Humphryes Master of the Children of His Ma<sup>ty</sup> Chapel Royal the sum of Thirty Pounds by the year during His Ma<sup>ty</sup> Pleasure for keeping of Thomas Heywood late a Child of the Chapel whose voice is changed and is gone from the Chapel &c. To commence from the 25th day of December last past 1672. And this shall be your Warrant given under my hand this 12th day of April 1673 In the 25th year &c.

To S<sup>r</sup> Edward Griffin

*S<sup>t</sup>. Alban.*

Kn<sup>t</sup> Treas<sup>r</sup> of His M<sup>ty</sup> Chamber.

The Heywoods for a century and a half were con-

\* MS. Notes on Langbaine.

nected with the stage. This is the last-remembered of the name, and I see little to discountenance the supposition that he was a scion of the stock of Thomas Heywood, the most prolific writer of his age, and one of the best and most successful.

The warrants and orders that follow throw a little light on the rewards received by the masters and yeomen of the revels. Some are from the originals, others from official copies, and all are curious.

[*Enrolments*, vol. ii., p. 108.]

After Our hearty Commendations—Whereas William Hunning and Edward Kyrkham Officers of the Revells are by these Lettres patent under the great Seale of England to have the use of such houses and lodgings as anciently did belong to either of their places, And whereas upon his Mat<sup>s</sup> gift of the house of S<sup>t</sup>. Johns to the Lord Aubigny they have been dispossessed of the houses and lodgings formerly appointed to their offices, and by means thereof are forced to provide themselves of others at a yearly rent untill some other places shall be assigned to them for that purpose, and thereupon have been suitors unto us for some such allowaunce in regard of their said houses and lodgings as we in Our discretion should think meet and convenient for them: These are therefore to will and require you to allow unto either of them fifteen pounds by the year in the Accounts of the Master of the Revells to be yearly passed before you in respect of their said houses and lodgings so taken from them as aforesaid by his Mat<sup>s</sup> said Grant to the lord Aubigny and according to the same rates of fifteen pounds by year to either of them to make allowance unto them for two whole years ended at the feast of All Saints now last past, and the same to continue hereafter until they shall be otherwise provided for by His Highness. And this shall be your Warrant and Discharge in that behalf, from Whitehall the 10<sup>th</sup> of November 1610.

your very loving friends,

*R. Salisbury*

*Jul. Caesar.*

To Our Loving Friends Francis Goston  
and Richard Sutton Esquires, Audi-  
tors of the 'Prests



[*From the Original.\**]

After O<sup>r</sup> hartie comendacons. Whereas heretofore you had had Warrant to allow unto S<sup>r</sup>. George Buck k<sup>t</sup>., Master of his Mat<sup>s</sup> Revells upon his yearely accompt, the somme of Thirty pounds towards the charge and rent of a house as well for the office, as for his owne dwelling, the house of S<sup>t</sup>. Johns where the same was formerly kept, being otherwise disposed of by his Ma<sup>tie</sup>. And forasmuch as we understand, that the said S<sup>r</sup> George Buck, having provided a convenient house for that service, doth pay for the same, twenty pounds a yeare, more than his former allowance. We doe therefore hereby require you to allow unto him upon his next accompt, the somme of Fortie pounds for the surcrease and arrere of two yeares rent ended at Michelmas last; and also, to allow him twenty pounds a yeare, over and above the Thirty pounds before menconed, untill such time, as you shall have direction for the contrary, or that his Ma<sup>tie</sup>. shalbe pleased to appoint some other place where the said office of Revells shalbe kept. And for so doing, this shalbe yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant. From Whitehall the 19<sup>th</sup> of December 1612.

yo<sup>r</sup> loving freinds

*H. Northampton. T. Suffolke.*

*E. Zouche. E. Wotton.*

*Jul. Caesar.*

To O<sup>r</sup> loving freinds Francis Goston  
and Richard Sutton Esq<sup>rs</sup>, his Ma<sup>ties</sup>  
Auditors for the Imprest.

---

[*Enrolments*, vol. vi., p. 131.]

After my hearty comendacone whereas upon his Ma<sup>ties</sup> Graunte of the house of S<sup>t</sup>. Johns unto the Lord Obigny there was order giuen for Allowance of fifty pounds by the yeare to bee made unto S<sup>r</sup> George Bucke K<sup>t</sup>. dec<sup>d</sup>. Master of His Ma<sup>ties</sup> Revells to provide himselfe of a convenient howse and office to bee paid in his Accompts to bee

---

\* The official and contemporary copy of this document differs altogether in its spelling from the original. Nothing can shew the unsettled nature of our orthography at that time better than this very trivial circumstance.

yearely passed before you, as by warrants to you in that behalfe doth appeare. And for asmuch as S<sup>r</sup> John Ashley Kn<sup>t</sup>. succeeding in the place of S<sup>r</sup> George Bucke doth as yet provide himselfe of a howse and office at a yearely rent untill some other place shalbee assigned unto him for that purpose and thereupon hath beene an humble suitor unto mee for such allowance as hath been formerly allowed to his predecessors these are therefore to will and require you to allow unto him the sume of fifty pounds by the yeare in his Accompts to bee passed before you for two whole yeares ending at the feast of All Saints last past. And the same to continue yearely hereafter untill hee shalbee otherwise provided for by his Ma<sup>tie</sup>. Whitehall this last of June 1624.

Yo<sup>r</sup> loueing freind

*Rich : Weston.*

To my very loving freinds the Aud<sup>rs</sup>  
of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> Imprests.

---

[*Enrolments*, vol. iii., p. 750.]

After my very hartie commendacons. Whereas the Master and Officers of the Revells, were commaunded by his Ma<sup>ty</sup> to beginne their Attendaunce yearely at the feast of S<sup>t</sup>. Michael the Arch-aungell which is above a moneth before their usuall tyme of wayting and demaund allowaunce for three late yeares begining the last of September 1630 and ending the last of October 1632 a moneth sooner than their ordinary tyme of attendaunce. Theis are therefore to pray and require you that for every yeare within the said tyme you give allowaunce to the Master of eight shillings per diem which cometh to twelve pounds. To the Clark Comptroller, Clerk and Yeoman, three pounds sixe shillings and eight pence a yeere which comes to tenne poundes, and to the Groome one pound thirteene shillings fower pence yearely and to contynue the same from tyme to tyme yearely untill you have warraunt to the contrary. And for so doing this shalbe your warraunte. Whitehall the xiith of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1636.

*Pembroke Mountgomerie.*

To my very loving friends the Auditors  
of his Mat<sup>ies</sup>. Imprest or any of them  
whome it may concerne.

[*From the Original,*]

Wheras by virtue of his Ma<sup>ty</sup> Letters Patent bearing date the 16th of June 1625 made and graunted in confirmation of diuers Warrants and priuy Seales unto you formerly directed in the time of o<sup>r</sup> late Soueraigne Lord King James, you are Authorized (amongst other things) to make payment for Playes acted before his Ma<sup>ty</sup>: Theis are to pray and require you out of his Ma<sup>ty</sup> Treasure in your charge to pay or cause to bee payd unto John<sup>n</sup> Lowen and Joseph Taylor or either of them for themselves and the rest of the Company of his Ma<sup>ty</sup> Players the summe of Two hundred and tenne pounds (beeing after the usuall and accustomed rate of Tenne pounds for each play) for One and Twenty Playes by them acted before his Ma<sup>ty</sup> at Hampton Court and elsewhere within the space of a yeere ended in February last: And that you likewise pay unto them the summe of Thirtye pounds more for their paynes in studying and acting the new Play sent from Oxford called The Royall Slaue which in all amounteth to the summe of Two Hundred and Forty Pounds: And thus together w<sup>th</sup> their Acquittance for the Receipt therof shall bee your Warr<sup>t</sup>. Whitehall the 12th of March 1636.

*Pembroke and Montgomery.*

To S<sup>r</sup> William Uvedale Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Tr<sup>r</sup>er of His Mats Chamber.

---

[*From the Original.*]

Playes acted before the Kinge and Queene  
this present yeare of the Lord 1636.

1. Easter munday at the Cockpitt the firste parte of Arviragus.\*
2. Easter tuesday at the Cockpitt the second parte of Arviragus.
3. The 4th of Aprill at the Cockpitt the Silent Woman.
4. The 5th of May at the Blackfryers for the Queene and the prince Elector—Alfonso.†
5. The 17th of November at Hampton Courte the Coxcombe.
6. The 19th of November at Hampton Court Beggars bush
7. The 29th of November at Hampton Court the Maides Tragedie

---

\* By Lodowick Carlell.

† By Chapman.



8. The 6th of December at Hampton Court the Loyall Subiect.
9. The 8th of December at Hampton Court the Moore of Venice
10. The 16th of December at Hampton Court Loues Pilgrimage
11. S<sup>t</sup>. Stephen's day at Hampton Court the first pte of Arviragus.
12. S<sup>t</sup>. Johns day at Hampton Court the second parte of Arviragus.
13. The first day of January at Hampton Court Loue and Honor.\*
14. The 5th of January at Hampton Court the Elder Brother.
15. The 10th of January at Hampton Court the Kinge and Noe Kinge
16. The 12th of January the new playe from Oxford the Royall Slave.†
17. The 17th of January at Hampton Court—Rollo
18. The 24th of January at Hampton Court—Hamlett.
19. The 31st of January at S<sup>t</sup>. James' the tragedie of Cæsar
20. The 9th of February at S<sup>t</sup>. James' the Wife for a Moneth.
21. The 16th of February at S<sup>t</sup>. James' the Governour.
22. The 21st of February at S<sup>t</sup>. James' Philaster.

---

[*From the Original.*]

After my very hartly Commendacones — Wheras the Officers of the Revells haue by my commands attended at Hampton Court about his Ma<sup>ty</sup>s Service these Three last yeares beginning the last of October 1632 and ending the last of October 1635 a month sooner than their ordinary time of Attendance — Theis are therefore to pray and require you That for euery yeere within the sayd time you giue Allowance to the M<sup>r</sup>. of Eight Shillings pr diem which cometh to Twelue pounds : To the Clarke Comptroller, Clarke Yeoman Three pounds six shillings and eight pence a peece which cometh to Tenne pounds : To the Groome One pound thirteene shillings and fower pence which cometh in all to Twenty three pounds thirteene shillings and fower pence yearly. And for so doing This shall bee your Warrant. Whitehall the 25th of May 1636.

To my very loueing friends the  
Auditors of his Ma<sup>ty</sup>s Imprest,  
or any of them, whome it may  
concerne.

*Pembroke and Montgomery.*

---

\* By Davenant.

† By Cartwright.

[*Enrolments*, vol. i. p. 131.]

After my hearty Comendacone forasmuch as upon consideracon of the warrant of S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Weston Kn<sup>t</sup>. Chancellor and Under Threa<sup>r</sup> of the Exchequer to the late King James whereof the within written is a true Copy: And on perusall of the Accompts of the office of his Ma<sup>ty</sup> Revells for severall yeares ended in the yeare 1638 being the last Accompts of that office passed in the time of the late king Charles, It appeares unto mee that the Allowance of fifty pounds p<sup>r</sup> ann: in the said warr<sup>t</sup> menconed to bee allowed for the rent of a house to be provided for the said office was continued: And there being applicacon made unto mee by S<sup>r</sup> Henry Herbert Kn<sup>t</sup> now Ma<sup>r</sup> of his Ma<sup>ty</sup> Revells for the like Allowance to bee made unto him, there being as yet noe house otherwise provided for that purpose. These are therefore to will and authorize you to make unto the said S<sup>r</sup> Henry Herbert from time to time the like allowance upon his Acc<sup>ts</sup> of the said Office in such manner as the same hath beene formerly made, untill there shalbee a house otherwise provided for the said service. Dated March the 8th 1666.

*Ashley.*

To my Loueing freinds His Ma<sup>ty</sup>  
Auditors of the Imprests.

---

[*Enrolments*, vol. i., p. 132.]

After my hearty comendacone: Whereas the Master and the officers of the Revells were comanded by his Ma<sup>ty</sup> to begin thei<sup>r</sup> attendance yearely at the feast of S<sup>t</sup>. Michael the Archangell which is aboue a moneth before thei<sup>r</sup> usuall time of waiteing and demand Allowance for sixe late yeares beginning y<sup>e</sup> last of October 1660 and ending the last of October 1666. a moneth sooner than thei<sup>r</sup> ordinary time of attendance: These are therefore to pray and require you, that for every yeare within the said time you give Allowance to the Master of Eight Shillings p. diem which comes to twenty foure pounds: To the Clerke-Comptroller, Clerke, and Yeoman, Sixe poundes thirteene shillings and foure pence a piece which comes to Twenty pounds, and to the Groome one pound thirteene shillings and fourpence yearely and to continue the same from time to time

vearely untill you have warrant to the contrary. And for soe doing this shalbee yo<sup>r</sup> warrant. Giuen under my hand this viij<sup>th</sup> day of March 1666, in the xix<sup>th</sup> yeare of his M<sup>ts</sup> Raigne.

*E. Manchester.*

To my very loueing freinds The Aud<sup>rs</sup>  
of his M<sup>ts</sup> Imprests.

The extracts that follow are derived from the original Office Books of the Treasurers of the Chamber during a part of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. It is to be regretted that the set is very incomplete, while it is right to add that a few of the payments for Plays were printed before by Chalmers, from the Registers of the Privy Council.

Payde to Rychard Juggo the Q Ma<sup>ts</sup> prynter upon her warrunt dated at Grenewich the xxij of July A<sup>o</sup> ij<sup>o</sup> for certeyn bookes by him deluired to those of the Chappell viz for one Byble of the greate vollume xxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. for two lesser Bybles xl<sup>s</sup>.

Payde upon the Councelles L're dated at Westm<sup>r</sup> the xxj daye of Januarye 1560 to the L. Robert Duddleleys playors in way of the Q. reward vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. And to Sebastyan Westcott M<sup>r</sup> of the Children of Polls vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. for playing in Christmas before her grace in all  
xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Payde upon the Counsell's Warraunt dated at Westm<sup>r</sup> the ix<sup>th</sup> daye of March 1561 to Sebastyan Westcot M<sup>r</sup> of the children of Polls for an Entrelude played before the Q. Ma<sup>tie</sup>  
vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Payde to thentrelude players\* viz to John Browne, Edmond Stroodewycke, John Smyth and William Reading euery of them at iiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. per Ann and xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. for their Lyuery Cotes yerely to bee payde quarterly dew unto them for one hole yeare ending at Mychas An<sup>o</sup> iiij<sup>o</sup>.  
xviij<sup>li</sup>.

---

\* These names are not in Mr. Collier's Annals. Smith was the longest liver, and, as their places were never filled up, they may be looked upon as the last of the Court Interlude Players.

Payde to John Bapta Castiglion grome of the preuy Chamber upon the Q. Ma<sup>ts</sup> warraunt dated at Westm<sup>r</sup> the xxviiij<sup>th</sup> of March A<sup>o</sup> iiij<sup>o</sup> to bee by him deliured over in way of the Queenes Ma<sup>ts</sup> reward to Alphonso Ferrabosco Italion Musicon the some of xx<sup>li</sup>.

Payde to Alphonso Ferrabosco Italyon upon the Q. Ma<sup>ts</sup> Warraunt dorm dated at Greenwich the xvj<sup>th</sup> of June A<sup>o</sup> iiij<sup>o</sup> for his Annuytie of C marks per ann. payable q<sup>r</sup>ly during pleasure dew for halfe a yere ending at Mychas A<sup>o</sup> iiij<sup>o</sup> xxxiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Payde upon the Q. Ma<sup>ts</sup> Warraunt dated at Windesor Castle the xxviiij<sup>th</sup> of August 1563 To S<sup>r</sup> Wylliam Cecill knight, principall Secretarye to bee by him deliured by waye of her Ma<sup>ts</sup> reward to a frenchman that brought certeyn books to the Q. Ma<sup>tie</sup> from one Ronsard a Poet the some of xl french crownes amounting in currant money to xij<sup>li</sup>.

Payde to the Earle of Warwicks players by vertue of the Councells Warr dated at Westm<sup>r</sup> the xviiij<sup>th</sup> of January 1564 by waye of her Ma<sup>ts</sup> rewarde for ij playes by them played and presented before her highnes this Christmas the some of xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Payde uppon the Councells L<sup>r</sup>e dated at Westm<sup>r</sup> the xviiij<sup>th</sup> of January 1564 to Sebastian Westcot M<sup>r</sup> of the children of Pools for a playe presented by him before the Q. Ma<sup>tie</sup> the Christmas A<sup>o</sup> vij<sup>o</sup> vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Payd upon the Councells Warrant dated at Westm the ix<sup>th</sup> of Marche 1564 to Sebastian Westcot M<sup>r</sup> of the children of Polls for presenting a play before the Q. Ma<sup>tie</sup> on Candelmas day last past by waye of her highnes Rewarde vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Payde upon the Counsells Warrant dated at Westm<sup>r</sup> the x<sup>th</sup> of January 1562 to the players of the Lorde Robt Duddleley and to the M of the children of Polls for playing before the Quenes Ma<sup>tie</sup> in Christmas. xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Paid upon A bill signed by the lorde Chamberlayne To Willm Hunys M<sup>r</sup> of the Children of her M<sup>ts</sup> Chappell for xx<sup>tie</sup> queares and a half of paper royall at ij<sup>s</sup>. the quere xlj<sup>s</sup>. and for byndinge the same



into xvij books whereof xiiij at ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. the peece and thre at xx<sup>d</sup>. the peece xl<sup>s</sup>. And for writinge and prickinge ccx sheets in the said xvij books at xij<sup>d</sup>. the sheete x<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. In all by her Ma<sup>ty</sup> especiall order declared by the said bill xv<sup>li</sup>. xj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Payde upon a Bill subscribed by M<sup>r</sup> Secretarye dated at Hampton Courte the xix<sup>th</sup> of December 1568 To Nicholas Delatower a Greeke borne w<sup>ch</sup> broughte unto the Quenes Ma<sup>tie</sup> certayne lres and presented unto her Ma<sup>tie</sup> certayne Bookes w<sup>ch</sup> he hadd written in Greeke by waye of her Ma<sup>ty</sup> rewarde the some of xij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Payde upon the Counsayles Warrante dated at Hampton Courte the xxvij<sup>th</sup> of December 1568 To the Lord Riches playors by waye &c for presentinge of a playe before her highnes on S<sup>t</sup> Stevens daye at night laste paste vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Payde to Sabastyan Westcott M<sup>r</sup> of the Childeren of Powles by waye of &c for presentinge a playe before her highnes on New yeres day at night 1568 vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Payde upon the Counsayles warrante dated at Westm<sup>r</sup> the xxv<sup>th</sup> of Februarye 1568 To Richarde Farrant Scole M<sup>r</sup> to the Childeren of Wyndsor for presentinge a playe before the Quenes M<sup>tie</sup> on Shrove Tewsdaye at nyght laste paste by way of &c vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Payde upon the Counsayles Warrante dated at Windsor the ij of Januarye 1569 To Richarde Ferrante Scolem<sup>r</sup> to the Childeren of Wyndsor by waye of &c for presentinge a playe before her highnes this Christmas upon S<sup>t</sup> Johns daye at nighte laste paste vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Payde upon the Counsayles Warrante dated at Wyndsor vij<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1569 To Willm Hunnys M<sup>r</sup> of the Childeren of her Ma<sup>ty</sup> Chapell by waye of her M<sup>ty</sup> rewarde for presentinge a Playe before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> on Twelfe daye at nyghte laste paste vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Payde upon the Counsayles warrante dated at Hampton Courte the vij<sup>th</sup> daye of Februarye 1569 To the Lord Riches playors for presentinge of a Playe before the Quenes Ma<sup>tie</sup> on Shroue Sondaye at nyghte laste paste by waye of &c vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Payde upon a bill signed by M<sup>r</sup> Secretarye dated at Wyndsor xviii<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1569 To Edmonde Spencer\* that broughte Ires to the Quenes Ma<sup>tie</sup> from Sir Henrye Norrys knighte her Ma<sup>ties</sup> Embassador in Fraunce beinge then at Towars in the sayde Realme, for his charges the some of vj<sup>li</sup>. xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. over and besydes ix<sup>li</sup>. prested to hym by Sir Henrye Norrys vj<sup>li</sup>. xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Payd upon the Counsayles warr<sup>t</sup> dated at Wyndsor the xxviiij<sup>th</sup> of November 1569 To Roger Ascham by way of the Quenes Ma<sup>ties</sup> rewarde being sente into the northe abowte her highnes affayres the some of iiij<sup>li</sup>.

Paid upon the Counsaills warrante dated ix<sup>o</sup> Januar 1574 To Therle of Leicesters players for presentinge of a playe before her heighnes upon Sancte Stephens daie last past x<sup>li</sup>.

Paid upon the Counsaills warrante dated ix<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1574 To Therle of Leicester his players for presentinge a playe before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> upon newyeres day at night last past. vj<sup>li</sup>. xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Paid upon the Counsaills Warrante dated xj<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1574 To the L. Clintons players by waye of &c. for presentinge a playe before her highnes upon S<sup>t</sup> Johns day last vj<sup>li</sup>. xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. and for presentinge a playe before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> upon Sondag being the second of Januar 1574 vj<sup>li</sup>. xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Paid upon the Counsaill Warr<sup>t</sup> dated at Hampton Courte the

---

\* Spenser, the poet, was entered a sizer of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, on the 20th May, 1569, five months before the date of the Council's Warrant. As this is the only mention I have found of an Edmund Spencer in the different books of account that I have gone through of the reign of Elizabeth, the name is not a common one, and I confess an inclination to believe that I have here discovered a notice of our great poet, who is, after Shakespeare, the most interesting name in the Elizabethan series, and of whom we know even less than we do of Shakespeare:—"How little's that!"

There is no difficulty, I presume, in supposing that the poet went abroad in a Cambridge vacation, and returned, carrying letters to the court from Sir Henry Norrys.

xxiiij<sup>d</sup> Januar 1574 to Richard Farrante M<sup>r</sup> of the Children of the Chappell of Windsor for presentinge a play before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> upon Twelwe Nighte last paste xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Paide upon the Counsaills Warrante dated xvj Feb. 1574 To Sebastian Westecote M<sup>r</sup> of the Children of Powles for presentinge a playe before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> on Candlemes day at night last past xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Paid upon the Counsaills Warrante dated at Richmond xvj Febr 1574 To therle of Warwicks players by way of her heighnes rewarde for presentinge a playe before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> on Shrovesmonday last past x<sup>li</sup>.

Paid upon the Counsailes Warrante dated at Richemond xvj Febr 1574 To Willm Hunys M<sup>r</sup> of the Children of her Ma<sup>ts</sup> Chapple the some of xx<sup>tie</sup> m<sup>ks</sup> as her M<sup>ts</sup> guifte for presentinge a playe before her heighnes upon Shrovesondaye last paste xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Paid uppon a warrant signed by M<sup>r</sup> Secretaire Walsingham dated at Hampton Court xxj<sup>o</sup> Novembr 1576 to George Gascoigne gent\* for bringinge of Lr'es in post for her Ma<sup>ties</sup> affaires frome Andwarpe to Hampton Courte. xx<sup>li</sup>.

Paid uppon a warrant signed by M<sup>r</sup> Secretarie Walsingham dated at Hampton Courte 16 January 1576 To Thomas Churcheyarde gent for carying of Lres in post for her Ma<sup>ties</sup> affaires to M<sup>r</sup> Edward Horsey and M<sup>r</sup> doctor Wilson in the Lowe Contries thone beinge at Marshe in Luxemburge and the other at Bruxells or els where xviiij<sup>li</sup>.

Paid to Thomas Churcheyarde uppon a Warrante signed by M<sup>r</sup> Secretarie Walsingham dated at Whitehall ij<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1577 for bringinge of L'res in post for her Ma<sup>ts</sup> affaires from M<sup>r</sup> doctor Wilson

---

\* The poet, who died at Stamford on the 7th of October, 1577. In one of Gascoigne's MSS. in the Museum, he says: "Such Italian as I have learned in London, and such Latin as I forgatt att Cantabridge, such Frenche as I borrowed in Holland, and such English as I stale in Westmerland, even such and no better have I here poured forth."

presentlie for the like affaires in the Lowe Contries he beinge then at Bruxells to the Courte at Whitehall xij<sup>li</sup>.

Paid to Lawrance Dutton and John Dutton her Ma<sup>ts</sup> players and their Companie upon the Counsell's Warr of 7 March 1590 for fower seuerall Enterludes or playes shewed and presented before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> at the Courte on S<sup>t</sup> Steuens day, the Sonday after Newyeres daye Twelueth day and Shroue Sondaye last xxvj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. and by waie of her Ma<sup>ts</sup> further liberalitie and rewarde for the said Enterludes xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. xl<sup>li</sup>.

Paid to John Laneham and his company her Ma<sup>ts</sup> players\* upon the Counsell's Warr<sup>t</sup> dated 7 March 1590 for shewinge and presentinge one Enterlude or playe before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> on Newe yeres day last past the some of vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. And by way of her Ma<sup>ts</sup> further liberalitie and reward for the said playe the some of lxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. in all x<sup>li</sup>.

Paid to John Heming and Thomas Pope † servants unto the Lo Chamberlein upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Nonesuch ij<sup>o</sup> die Octobrs 1599 for three interludes or playes played before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> on S<sup>t</sup> Stephens daye at night, Newyeres daye at night, and Shroutewsday at night last past y<sup>e</sup> some of xx<sup>li</sup>. and to them more by waye of her Ma<sup>ts</sup> rewarde y<sup>e</sup> some of x<sup>li</sup>. In all xxx<sup>li</sup>.

Paid to John Heming servant to the Lo Chamberlein upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Richmond 17 Febr 1599

---

\* It is evident from this and the former entry, that there were two distinct companies of "her Ma<sup>ties</sup> poor Players." Laneham had been one of Lord Leicester's servants; the Duttons were among Lord Warwick's servants.

† In 1596, the order in which the servants of the Lord Chamberlain are named is as follows: Pope, Burbage, Hemings, Philips, Shakespeare — in May 1603, Fletcher, Shakespeare, Burbage, Phillips, Hemings, Condell, Sly, Armyn, and Cowley. Pope had previously retired, and, as he died in 1603, Shakespeare (to try and account for his position), may have bought his share. Fletcher died in 1608, leaving Shakespeare, in all likelihood, at the head of the company. Collier (i. 319) supposes that Hemings was at the head of the company in 1600. I believe that he was never at the head, but that he acted throughout as treasurer:



for three interludes or playes played before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> on St Stephens daye at night, Twelfdaye at night and Shrouesonday at night last past xxx<sup>li</sup>.

To Robert Shaw servaunt to therle of Nottingham upon the Councells Warraunt dated at the Courte at Richmond 18 Febr 1599 for Twoe Enterludes or Playes playd before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> on St. Johnes daye at night and Newyeares daye at night last xx<sup>li</sup>.

To John Heminge and Thomas Pope servaunts unto the Lord Chamberleyne upon the Councells Warraunt dated at the Court at Nonesuch 2 October 1599 for three Enterludes or Playes played before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> upon St Stevens day at night, Newyeares day at night, and Shrouetewsdays at night last past xx<sup>li</sup>. and to them more by waye of her Ma<sup>ts</sup> reward x<sup>li</sup>. In all xxx<sup>li</sup>.

To John Hemynges and Richard Cowley servauntes to the lord Chamberleyne upon the Councells Warr<sup>t</sup> dated at Whitehall 31 March 1601 for three playes showed before her highnes on St Stephens day at night, Twelfth day at night and Shrovetuesday at night xxx<sup>li</sup>.

To Edwarde Allen servante to the Lord Admyrall upon the Councells Warraunte dated at Whitehall 31st March 1601 for three playes shewed before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> viz On Innocents day at night, Twelfth day at night, and Candelmas day at night last paste\* xxx<sup>li</sup>.

To Nathaniell Gyles M<sup>r</sup> of the Children of the Chappell uppon the Councells Warraunte dated at Whitehall 4 May 1601 for a play presented before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> on Shrouesondaye at night x<sup>li</sup>. and for a showe w<sup>th</sup> musycke and speciall songes prepared for y<sup>e</sup> purpose on Twelfth day at night c<sup>s</sup>. in all xv<sup>li</sup>.

---

\* In Henslowe's Diary is the following entry: "Rec. of M. E. Alleyn, the 4 of Maye 1601, the somme of twenty eight pounds and ten shillings, which he received at the Corte for ther Cort money for playing ther at Cryssmas, which was dewe unto the Earle of Notinghames players, 28l. 10s."—*Collier's Annals*, i., 319. The difference may have been paid by Alleyn for fees, or retained as his own share.

To John Hemynges and the rest of his Companies servants to the lorde Chamberleyne upon the Councells Warraunte dated at Whitehall the xxth of Aprill 1603 for their paynes and expences in presentinge before the late Queenes Ma<sup>tie</sup> twoe playes the one upon St Stephens day at nighte and thother upon Candlemas day at night for ech of which they were allowed by way of her Ma<sup>ties</sup> rewarde tenne poundes amounting in all to xxx<sup>li</sup>.

To Edwarde Allen serrvaunte to the lorde Admyrall and the rest of his Companie upon the Councells warraunte dated at Whitehall 22nd April 1603 for their paynes and expences in presentinge before her late Ma<sup>tie</sup> three severall playes viz upon St Johns day at night, Shrouesonday at night and ——— at nighte last before the date aforesaide after x<sup>li</sup>. for ech play by way of her highnes rewarde as hath bene accustomed xxx<sup>li</sup>.

Nothing can paint King James's love for stage performances and the drama in general better or more honourably than the following extracts, which are wholly new to our dramatic history. I have interspersed several other payments from the same accounts (*Treas: of the Chamber*), which I hope mingle not inappropriately with the stage illustrations. The new king saw five times as many plays in a year as Queen Elizabeth was accustomed to see.

To John Hemyngs one of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> players upon the Councells warrant dated at the Courte at Wilton 3 December 1603 for the paynes and expences of himselfe and the rest of his Companie in comynge from Mortelacke in the Countie of Surrie unto the Courte aforesaide and there presentinge before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> one playe on the second of December last by waye of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> reward xxx<sup>li</sup>.\*

To Nicholas Hyllyard his Ma<sup>ties</sup> Lymner upon the Councells war-

---

\* This is a very interesting entry: the first play that the king saw in England was performed by Shakespeare's company, in Lord Pembroke's house at Wilton.

rant dated at the Courte at Hampton Courte 28 December 1603 for his paynes and travell beinge appoynted by direction to make certayne pictures of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> were by his highnes gyven unto the Duke of Denmark Ambassador xix<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> players upon the Councells Warrant dated at Hampton Courte 18 January 1603[4] for the paynes and expences of himselfe and the rest of his Companie in presentinge of sixe interludes or playes before the kings M<sup>tie</sup> and the prince viz on St Stephens daye at night, St Johns daye at night, Innocents daye and Newyeres daye at night before the kings ma<sup>tie</sup> for each of the sayde playes twentie nobles apeece and to them by waye of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> rewarde fyve m'rks and for twoe playes before the prince on the xxxth of December and the firste of January 1603 twentie nobles apeece in all amountinge to the some of liii<sup>li</sup>.

To Richard Burbadg one of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> Comedyans upon the Councells Warrant dated at Hampton Courte 8 Febr. 1603[4] for the mayntenance and reliefe of himselfe and the reste of his Companie beinge prohibited to present anie playes publiquelie in or neere London by reason of greate perill that might growe through the extraordinarie concourse and assemblie of people to a newe increase of the plague till it shall please God to settle the Cytie in a more perfect health : by waye of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> free gifte xxx<sup>li</sup>.

To Edward Allen and Edward Jubie twoe of the princes players upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 19 Febr. 1603[4] for the paynes and expenses of themselves and the rest of their companie in presentinge fower playes before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> and the prince viz for one playe before the kings Ma<sup>tie</sup> on the xxjth of Januarie last at night twentie nobles and by Waye of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> reward fyve marks and for three before the prince on the fourth the fifteenth and twoe and twentieth of Januarie twentie nobles for each in all xxx<sup>li</sup>.

To John Duke on of the Queenes M<sup>ties</sup> players upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 19 Febr 1603[4] for the paynes and expences of himselfe and the reste of his companie for twoe interludes or playes presented by them before the Prince his

Grace on the Second and xiiijth dayes of Januarie last at night for each play twentie nobles—in all xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

To John Hemyng one of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> players upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall ultimo die Februar 1603[4] for himselfe and the rest of his Companie for twoe playes presented before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> viz the one on Candlemas day at night and the other on Shrouesonday at night the some of xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. and by waye of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> rewarde for the same twoe playes vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. In all xx<sup>li</sup>.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> players uppon the Councells Warraunte dated at the Courte at Whitehall 21 January 1604 for the paines and expences of himselfe and the reste of his Companie in playinge and presentinge of sixe Enterludes or plaies before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> viz on all Saintes day at nighte, the Sunday at nighte followinge beinge the 4th of November 1604, S<sup>t</sup> Stephens daie at nighte, Innocents day at nighte and on the vijth and viijth daies of January for everie of the saide plaies accordinge to the usuall allowaunce of vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. the pece xl<sup>li</sup>. and lxxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. for every plaie by waie of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> rewarde xx<sup>li</sup>. in all lx<sup>li</sup>.

To John Duke one of the Queenes Ma<sup>ts</sup> players by warrant of 19 Febr. 1604 for presenting one Interlude or Plaie before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> on Sunday night the 30th of December vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. and to them by waie of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> rewarde lxxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. in all xx<sup>li</sup>.

To Edward Jubye one of the Princes plaiers upon warrant dated 22 Febr: 1604 for presentinge sixe Interludes or plaies before the Prince at the Courte these severall nightes viz on the 14th and 19th December 1604 the 15th and 22nd January and the 5th and 19th of February nexte followinge after the rate of vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. for every plaie xl<sup>li</sup>.

To Samuell Danyell and Henry Evans upon the Councells Warraunte dated at the Courte at Whitehall 24 February 1604 for twoe Enterludes or plaies presented before the Kinges Ma<sup>tie</sup> by the Quenes Ma<sup>ts</sup> Children of the Revells the one on Newyeres day at night 1604 and the other on the thirde day of Januarye at nighte nexte followinge xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. and by waie of his highnes rewarde vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. In all xx<sup>li</sup>.



To John Hemynge one of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> players upon warrant dated 24th February 1604 for himselfe and the reste of his Companie for 4 Interludes or plaies presented by them before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> at the Courte viz on Candlemas daye at night, on Shrouesunday at night, Shrouemonday at night and Shrouetuesday at nighte 1604 at vj<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. for everie plaie and lxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. by waie of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> rewarde for ech playe In all x<sup>li</sup>.

To the same John Hemynges upon Warrant dated 28th April 1605 for one enterlude or plaie presented before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> at y<sup>e</sup> Courte the thirde of February 1604 vj<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. and to them more by way of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> rewarde lxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. In all x<sup>li</sup>.

To Edward Jubie to the use of himself and the reste of his Companie servants to the prince upon the Councells warrant dated at Whitehall 17 April 1604 for one Enterlude or playe presented by them before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> on Shrouemondaye at nighte the some of twentie nobles and by waye of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> rewarde fyve marks in all x<sup>li</sup>.

To Phillipp Henslowe upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 18 April 1604 by way of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> reward to him and his servaunts in bringinge and presentinge before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> at Whitehall the game of Bearebaytinge upon Shrovetuesday c<sup>s</sup>.

To Edward Kirkham M<sup>r</sup> of the Children of the Queenes Ma<sup>ties</sup> Revells upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 30 April 1604 for one Enterlude or play presented by the sayde children before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> uppon Shrouetuesdaye last at night x<sup>li</sup>.

To Alphonson Ferrabosco upon the Councells Warraunte dated at the Courte at Whitehall 27 November 1604 to be by him bestowed and laide out in buyinge twoe violls w<sup>th</sup> cases and one boxe of stringes for the use and service of the Prince xx<sup>li</sup>.

To Edward Jubie one of the Princes Plaiers upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 10th December 1604 for himselfe and the rest of his Companie for presentinge twoe plaies one before the Queenes Ma<sup>tie</sup> the 23rd November 1604 and the other before the Prince the 24th of November xvj<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> players upon Warrant dated 24 March 1605 for presenting tenn severall playes or enterludes before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> in the tyme of Christmas laste and since after the rate of twentie nobles for everie play and by way of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> rewarde fyve markes in all c<sup>li</sup>.

To Nathaniell Gyles upon his Ma<sup>ts</sup> Warraunte of 3 July 1605 beinge monie geuen to himselfe and the rest of the gent of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> Chapple by waie of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> guifte towards their feaste as likewise hath bein geuen in former yeares lx<sup>s</sup>.

To Edward Jubye one of the prynces players upon warrant dated the 28th February 1606 for sixe playes presented by them in December, January and February 1606 lx<sup>li</sup>.

To Edward Kerkham one of the M<sup>rs</sup> of the Children of Pawles upon warrant dated 31 March 1606 for bringing the said children and presenting by them twoe playes or Enterludes before the prince his Grace and the Duke of Yorke after the rate of fyve m'kes for ech play and by way of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> reward fyve nobles In all xvj<sup>li</sup>. xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

To John Duke one of the Queenes Ma<sup>ts</sup> players upon Warrant dated 30 April 1606 for presentinge one play or Comodie before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> upon St. Johns day at night c<sup>s</sup>. and by way of his highnes rewarde lxxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. In all viij<sup>li</sup>. vjs. viij<sup>d</sup>.

To Edward Jubie one of the Princes players upon Warrant dated 30 April 1606 for presenting sixe severall playes in the tyme of Christmas laste and since, three before the King and three before the prince for everie of the sayde playes c<sup>s</sup>. the pece and by waye of his M<sup>ts</sup> rewarde lxxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. for ech of them in all l<sup>li</sup>.

To John Hemynges one of his M<sup>ts</sup> players upon Warrant dated 18th October 1606 for three playes before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> and the kinge of Denmarke twoe of them at Grenewich and one at Hampton Courte xxx<sup>li</sup>.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> players upon Warrant dated 8 February 1607 for xiiij plaies presented by them before his M<sup>tie</sup> at the Court at Whitehall viz on St Stephens night, St Johns night, Childermas night, the second of January, Twelfnight two plaies, the



seaventh of January, the ninth of January, the xvijth of January two plaies, the xxvjth of January, Candlemas night, and Shrovesunday at night cxxx<sup>li</sup>.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> players upon warrant dated 30th March 1607 for nyne playes presented before his highness the 26th and 29th of December 1606, the 4th the 6th and the 8th of Januarie, the 2nd the 5th the 15th and the 27 February <sup>xx</sup>iiij x<sup>li</sup>.

To Edward Juby one of the Princes players upon warrant dated 8 May 1608 for 4 playes presented before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> and the Prince at Whitehall in November December and January xl<sup>li</sup>.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> plaiers upon warrant dated 5th April 1609 for twelue plaies by him and the reste of his company presented before the King, Queene, Prince and Duke of Yorke at severall tymes in Christmas 1608 cxx<sup>i</sup>.

To Edward Jubye one of the Princes players upon warrant dated 5th April 1609 for three playes by him and the reste of his Companie presented before the kings Ma<sup>tie</sup> and the prince on severall nights xxx<sup>li</sup>.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> players upon the Councells Warraunte dated 26th April 1609 in the behalfe of himselfe and the reste of his Companie by waie of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> rewarde for their private practise in the time of infeccon that thereby they mighte be inhabled to perform their service before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> in Christmas hollydaie 1609 xl<sup>li</sup>.

To Inico Jones uppon therle of Salisburies warraunte dated 16 June 1609 for carreinge of Lres for his Ma<sup>ts</sup> servyce into Fraunce xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vjs. viij<sup>d</sup>.

To Henry Reynoldes upon the Councells Warrant of 10 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1609 for chardges disbursed by him for the buriall of S<sup>r</sup> George Wharton and S<sup>r</sup> James Steward at Islington xxx<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.\*

---

\* See Scott's Minstrelsy for the ballad on the fatal duel fought at Islington, between Wharton and Stewart, on the 8th of November, 1609. The ballad says that they fought near Waltham. It was in

To John Heminges upon the Councells Warraunt 10 March 1609[10] for himselfe and the rest of his companie being restrained from Publique playing within the cyttie of London in the tyme of infection during the space of sixe weekes in which tyme they practised privately for his Ma<sup>ty</sup> service xxx<sup>li</sup>.

To John Hemynges one of the kinges players upon the Councells warr<sup>t</sup> dated 12 February 1610 for presentinge xv<sup>en</sup> playes before the kinge the quene and the prynce cl<sup>li</sup>.

To Thomas Grene one of the Quenes players upon the Councells Warrant dated 18th March 1610 for three seuerall playes before the Kinges Ma<sup>tie</sup> and the prince xxx<sup>li</sup>.

To Edwarde Jubyne one of the princes players upon Warrant dated 20 March 1610[11] to fower playes presented before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> by that Companye xl<sup>li</sup>.

To Alexander Foster upon a Warrant dated 1 April 1612 for himselfe and his fellowes the Lady Elizabeths servauntes and players for presenting one play before his Ma<sup>ty</sup> on Shrovetewsdays laste at night called the prowde Mayde\* viz twenty nobles and five marks for Reward x<sup>li</sup>.

To the said Alexander Foster upon a lyke warrant of a lyke date for himself and his said fellowes for presenting twoe severall plaies before the Princes grace and the said Lady Elizabeth in January and March last past at twenty nobles a play xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

To John Heminges for himselfe and his fellowes upon a Warrant dated 1 June 1612 for presenting vj severall Playes before his Ma<sup>ty</sup> viz one upon the laste of October one upon the first of November

the fields at Hoxton that Ben Jonson killed in a duel Gabriel Spenser, the player. I find entries of several payments made to this Henry Reynolds in the accounts of the Treasurer of the Chambers. I believe him to be the Henry Reynolds to whom Drayton addresses his admirable "Epistle on Poets and Poesie."

\* That is, "The Maid's Tragedy," by Beaumont and Fletcher, see p. 211.

one on the 5th of Nov<sup>r</sup> one on the 26th Dec<sup>r</sup> one on the 5th of January and one other upon Shrovesunday at night being the 23rd of February viz at twenty nobles for every play and five markes for a Reward for every play lx<sup>li</sup>.

To the said John Hemynges upon a lyke warrant of a lyke date (1 June 1612) for himselfe and his fellowes for presenting twelve severall Plaies before the Princes highnes and the Duke of Yorke one upon the 9th of Nov<sup>r</sup> last one upon the 19th of the same one other upon the 16th of December one other upon the last of the same one other upon the 7th of January one upon the 15th of the same one other upon the 19th of February one upon the 20th of the same one upon the 28th of February one upon the 3rd of April and another upon the 16th of the same at xx<sup>tie</sup> nobles a play <sup>xx</sup>iiij<sup>li</sup>.

To the said John Hemynges upon a lyke Warrant of a lyke date (1 June 1612) for himself and his fellowes for presenting fower plaies before the Princes highnes the Lady Eliz and the Duke of Yorke viz one on the 9th of February last one other before the Prince the 20th of the same one other before the Lady Eliz the 28th of Marche and one on the 26th of Aprill after the said rate

xxvj<sup>li</sup>. xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

To Thomas Greene for himselfe and his fellowes the Queenes Ma<sup>ts</sup> servauntes upon a Warrant of 18th June 1612 for presenting two severall plaies before the Kinge and Queenes Ma<sup>ty</sup> viz one upon the 27th of December last and the other upon the 2nd of February following at 20 nobles the play and vj<sup>li</sup>. xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>; in reward xx<sup>li</sup>.

To the said Thomas Greene for himselfe and his fellowes upon a Warrant of lyke date for presenting twoe severall plaies before the Princes highnes and the Lady Elizabeth viz one 16th of January laste and the other upon the 23rd of the same at 20 nobles the play

xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vjs. viij<sup>d</sup>.

To Edward Juby for himselfe and his fellowes the Princes highnes Servants upon a warrant dated 18 June 1612 for presenting twoe severall plaies before his Ma<sup>ty</sup> upon the 28th and 29th of December last at 20 nobles each play and five nobles for a reward for each play xx<sup>li</sup>.

To the said Edward Juby upon Warrant of lyke date &c. for presenting twoe severall plaies before the Princes highnes viz upon the 5th and 29th of February laste at 20 nobles a play xij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

To William Rowley upon the Councells Warraunte dated 20 June 1612 for himselfe and the rest of his fellows the Duke of Yorkes servants as players for presenting fower severall plaies before the Princes highnes the said duke of Yorke and the Lady Elizabeth viz upon the 12th January 1611 one, upon the 28th of January one, upon the 13th of February one, and upon the 18th of the same moneth one after the rate of twenty nobles a play xxvj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

To the said William Rowley upon the lyke warraunte dated 20 January 1612 for himself and the rest of his saide fellowes for presenting fower severall playes before the Princes Highnes the Duke of Yorke and the Lady Elizabeth, one upon the 9th of February 1609, one upon the 12th December 1610, one upon the 20th of the same and one upon the xvth of January 1610 xxvj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

To Thomas Derry her Ma<sup>ts</sup> Jester upon a warraunt signed by the Lord Chamberleyn dated at Whitehall 16 July 1612 for the dyett of the said Thomas Derry and John Mawe his man from the 25th day of December 1611 to the 24th of June following being 26 weekes at vij<sup>s</sup>. the weeke ix<sup>li</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>.

To Philip Rosseter upon a warrant dated the 24th of Nov<sup>r</sup> 1612 for presenting a play by the Children of the Chapple before the Prince, the lady Elizabeth and the Prince Palatyne vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

To him more upon a warrant dated the 31st May 1613 for presenting before them two other playes by the Children of the Chappell xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

To Edward Jubye upon warrant dated 31 March 1613 for presenting a play by himself and his fellowes the Prince Palatynes Servants before the Lady Elizabeth vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

To John Heminges upon the Lord Chamberleynes Warraunt dated 19th May 1613 for eighte seuerall playes before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> <sup>xx</sup>iiij<sup>li</sup>.

To William Rowley upon the Councells Warr<sup>t</sup> dated the 7th of



June 1613 for himselfe and the reste of his fellowes the Princes Servaunts for presenting twoe severall playes before his highnes the Count Palatyne and the Ladye Elizabeth xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

To Joseph Taylor upon the Councells Warrant dated the 28th of June 1613 for himselfe and his fellowes the Lady Elizabeth her servantes for presenting twoe Playes before the Prynce the Count Palatyne and the ladye Elizabeth xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

To John Hemynges upon a Warrant dated the 9th of July 1613 &c. for presentinge a playe before the Duke of Savoyes Ambassadors on the 8th of June 1613—vj<sup>li</sup>. xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. To him more upon a warrant dated the 20th May 1613 fo<sup>r</sup> presentinge fourtene severall playes before the Prince, the ladye Elizabeth and the Prince Palatyne <sup>xx</sup>iiij xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. To the said John Heminges upon a warrant of the same date for presenting sexe seuerall playes before the Kinges Ma<sup>tie</sup> xl<sup>li</sup>. and by waye of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> rewarde <sup>xx</sup>xx<sup>li</sup>.

To Cyrill Turner\* upon a warraunte signed by the Lord Chamberleyne and M<sup>r</sup> Chauncellor dated at Whitehall 23rd December 1613 for his chardges and paines in carrying P<sup>res</sup> for his Ma<sup>ties</sup> service to Brussels x<sup>li</sup>.

To John Hemynges &c upon warrant dated 21 June 1614 for presentinge seaven severall playes before the Princes highnes viz on the 4th of Nov<sup>r</sup> the 16th of Nov<sup>r</sup> the 10th of January the 4th of February the 8th the 10th and the 18th of the same moneth 1614 xlvj<sup>li</sup>. xiijs.

To the said John Heminges upon a lyke warraunt of a lyke date for presenting before his Ma<sup>ty</sup> nyne severall playes in Nov<sup>r</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup> and March 1614 <sup>xx</sup>iiij x<sup>li</sup>.

To Robte Lee and the reste of his fellowes the Queenes Ma<sup>ties</sup> Servauntes the players upon the Councells Warraunte dated at Whitehall 21 June 1614 for their paines in presenting before his Ma<sup>ty</sup> twoe plaies on the 28th of December and the 5th of January <sup>xx</sup>xx<sup>li</sup>.

---

\* Cyril Tourneur, the dramatist, of whom we know nothing more than the fact of his writing certain plays, which have come down to us with his name upon their title-pages.

To Joseph Taylor for himselfe and the reste of his fellowes servauntes to the Lady Eliz her grace upon the Councells Warraunt dated at Whitehall 21 June 1614 for presenting before his Ma<sup>ty</sup> a Comedy called Eastward Howe on the xxvth of January last past—vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. and by way of his Ma<sup>ts</sup> reward lxxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. In all x<sup>li</sup>. To him more upon a lyke warraunt of a lyke date for presenting before the Princes Highnes a Comedy called the Dutch Curtezan\* on the 12th of December last paste vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

To Richard Ansell Matteyer to his Ma<sup>ty</sup> upon Warrant dated 22 June 1614 for his paines and chardges in nayling downe the greene clothe in the Banquetting House at severall times for the Maske performed before his Ma<sup>ty</sup> at Christmas last past viij<sup>li</sup>. ix<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

To Nichas Hilliarde upon the Lorde Chamberleynes warraunte dated 31 Jan<sup>y</sup> 1614[15] for a picture of the Prince in lynnyn drawn to the waste with a riche christall thereon and deliuered to M<sup>r</sup> Murray his highnes Tutor viij<sup>li</sup>.

To Nathan Feilde† in the behalfe of himselfe and the rest of his fellows upon the Lord Chamberleynes Warraunt dated 11 June 1615 for presenting a playe called Bartholomewe Fayre before his Ma<sup>tie</sup> on the first of November last past x<sup>li</sup>.

To John Townsend and Joseph Moore ‡ Stage Players upon the Councells warraunte dated at Whitehall 11 July 1617 for acting three severall playes before his Ma<sup>tye</sup> in his Jorney towards Scotland at the ordinary rates formerly allowed xxx<sup>li</sup>.

---

\* By Marston.

† Ben Jonson's Bartholomew Fair was produced at the Hope Theatre, on the 31st of October, 1614, and acted, as the above extract now informs us, at the Court on the next day. The players were the Lady Elizabeth's servants. There is a compliment paid to Field in the play, which this entry serves in some measure to explain.

‡ See Collier's "Annals of the Stage" (i. 407), where a notice of this payment from the Privy Council Register occurs. The above supplies us with the players' names, which Mr. Collier's extract is without.



To John Heminges &c upon a warrant dated 20 April 1618 for presenting two severall Playes before his Ma<sup>ty</sup>, on Easter Monday Twelfte night the play soe called and on Easter Tuesday the Winter's Tale xx<sup>li</sup>. To the said John Heminges upon a Warrant dated 15 May 1618 for presenting before his Ma<sup>ty</sup> the thirde of May the Merry Divell of Edmonton x<sup>li</sup>.

To Inigo Jones upon the Councells Warr<sup>t</sup> dated 27 June 1619 for making two several models the one for the Star Chamber, the other for the Banquetting House xxxvij<sup>li</sup>.

The discovery of these papers sharpened my desire to discover more; and I sought in dry repositories, damp cellars, and still damper vaults, for books of account, for warrants, and for receipts. I had gone by this time through the Rolls of Accounts, from the reign of Henry VIII. to the end of that of King Charles I., but found little in them to satisfy, but much to provoke inquiry. I was told again and again that, if there were any old papers in the office of the reigns I sought for that were not Declared Accounts, they were there by accident, and that no Board ever recognized the existence of official vouchers and Books of Account so far back as the reigns I referred to; while a few recollected, and all had heard of, the cart-loads of old papers burnt in Tothill Fields on the removal of the office from Whitehall to Somerset House.

The Rolls of the Revels' Accounts had been made, I found, by clerks who had no prophetic feeling of the interest future ages would take in the books they were so elaborately abridging. The number of plays performed in the year was always given, but not a title or a dramatic name, or any thing beyond the mere pounds, shil-

lings, and pence of the matter could I find to gratify or repay me. All that had been kept was, comparatively speaking, of little use.

It was at this time I had the good fortune to redeem from a destructive oblivion a bundle of the Original Accounts of the Masters of the Revels, those that Malone had sought so long for, and had seen at last by the kindness of Sir William Musgrave, an old commissioner of Audit, and from which he had made the extracts that Boswell has printed in his edition of Shakespeare.

These, however, left off at a time the most interesting in all our literary annals. There was as yet nothing about Shakespeare — nothing to destroy conjectures advanced by commentators on the chronology of his plays — conjectures that no one believed, yet no one could gainsay — the idlest of all kinds of suppositions that every fresh fact has only served to upset.

Malone, with all his industry and unsatisfied thirst for research, was very far from an accurate transcriber of what he had before him. He seems always to have been in a hurry of transcription, and, in this speed, to have run too hastily over entries of more importance than very many of those he had already extracted. In doing much he still left much to do; and, where a Collier would leave little or nothing to glean, Malone has left a harvest. His eyes are said to have been weak towards the last, and in that rests his excuse. To his industry, however, the admirers of Shakespeare are vastly indebted; and, while we condemn his occasional inaccuracies and his haste, let us imitate him in his honest

industry and perseverance, and a portion of his success will be no bad reward.\*

My last discovery was my most interesting; and alighting as I now did upon two official books of the Revels—one of Tylney's and one of Buc's—which had escaped both Musgrave and Malone, I at last found something about Shakespeare—something that was new, and something that was definitive. This was my little Guanahana, but here I was destined to stop, for no other books of the Revels have I as yet succeeded in finding among the scattered papers of the old Auditors of the Imprests. We owe these two to accident, and it is not too fanciful to suppose that chance may yet lead to the discovery of other books connected with Shakespeare's two and twenty years' 'traffic' with the stage. I am not without hope on this subject, and that it may be my lot to find them even in the office I am now in.

"The Office of y<sup>e</sup> Revells consistethe," says Tylney, "of a Wardropp and other several Roomes, for Artificers to worke in, viz Taylors, Imbrotherers, Propertymakers, Paynters, Wyerdrawers and Carpenters, together with a convenient place for y<sup>e</sup> Rehearsalls and set-

\* Some of the errors in Malone's extracts, as printed by Boswell, are truly absurd. I shall note a few, for the amusement of the general reader. "Flavor and paste with a pelt for the same" (vol. iii., p. 376), turns out to be "flower and paste with a pott for the same." "Holly and Jug for the play of Predor" (p. 377), is, in the original, "Holly and Ivye;" and "tutors and x Italian woman," &c. (p. 379), is, in the MS., "*an* Italian woman." For "x furre poles to make nayles," at p. 401, read *rayles*; and for "ix tilles with copartments" (p. 404), read "ix titles." I could point out others, but I have perhaps instanced enough.

tinge forth of Playes and other Showes for those Services.”\*

The first Master of the Revels, Sir Thomas Cawerden, was made in the year 1546, while William Poulet, Lord St. John of Basing, was Lord Chamberlain. Sir Thomas died on the 20th August, 1560. On the 12th January, 1559-60, Sir Thomas Benger was appointed in his stead; and, at Benger's death, in March, 1577, his place was temporarily supplied by Thomas Blagrove, till Edmund Tylney was nominated as his successor (24th July, 1579). Lyly, the poet, had been a petitioner for the reversion of the office on Benger's death, and Mr. Collier thinks that his claim might have connection with the delay in Tylney's appointment.

In October, 1610, Tylney died at Leatherhead in Surrey, and Sir George Buc, or Buck, the historian, became the new master. On the 3rd of April, 1612, Sir John Astley obtained a reversionary grant of the office; and on the 5th of October, 1621, a second reversion was granted to Ben Jonson. Astley, however, outlived him.

On the 22nd May, 1622, Buck, ill and infirm, was superseded by Sir John Astley, who held the situation for the short space of two years, and, before the death

\* Mr. Tilney's writing touching his office, Lansdowne MSS. 136, fo. 358. The office was held and the clothes kept at the old hospital of St. John's of Jerusalem, but, on the gift by King James in 1611 of the house to the Lord Aubigny, the Revels Office removed to St. Peter's Hill. I have before me an old account, where a charge is made of “vj<sup>li</sup>. for glasinge the windowes of St. Johns Hall where the Rehersalls be made.”—(Revels Account from 1 Nov. 1583 to last of October 1584.)



of Sir George Buck, 20th September, 1623, had appointed Sir Henry Herbert his deputy.

The appointment on Herbert's part was a purchase, but the terms of the purchase have hitherto escaped research. I find the indenture, however, among the enrolments in the Audit Office, and there it appears that Astley constituted Herbert his deputy upon the payment of £150 a year, insured upon the conveyance of lands to the value of £200 a year. The date of the indenture is 20th July, 1623. This appointment was in reality a transfer of the office.

On the 13th August, 1629, Herbert obtained a reversion of the office after Ben Jonson, and, as he outlived both Astley and poor Ben,\* he rose, on the demise of the longest lives of the two (Sir John Astley), from the office of deputy to that of master.

It was given to Tylney to see the drama in its greatest splendour—the office of the Revels in its greatest glory. Herbert saw several years of its strength, and at his death, on the 27th of April, 1673, he had seen his office in its decay. As Cawerden was the first, so Sir Henry

\* Among the *Drolleries* of Dr. Andrews, in the Newcastle volume in the British Museum, is an epigram on Jonson. I print it, I believe, for the first time. The king, not the parliament, lent Jonson a lift.

“ Big Benjamin hath had a cup of sacke  
So often at his mouth that now his backe  
Is almost brooke; whereas if hee his cup  
In his sack's mouth had closely tyed up:  
Hee might haue had a blessing and haue bin  
As fortunate as little Beniamin—  
Though hee bee broake, and broake, and broke in twaine  
The Parliament hath peiced him againe.”

*Harl. MSS.* 4955, fol. 84.

Herbert may be called the last Master of the Revels, for Killigrew, who succeeded him, had long before reduced the office to one of little authority and less use. The office of Master was still, however, maintained, and the reader of Cibber's "Apology" will find that the Master of the Revels could be troublesome to the patentee of Drury Lane. The only vestige left, not of the office, for that is fairly gone, but of the duties of the office, is in the Licenser of the stage.

Among the subordinate officers of the Revels, there is no one of mark or note but Joseph Taylor, the original stage Hamlet, if we may believe old Downes, the prompter. Taylor was appointed to the office of "Yeoman or Keeper of our Vestures or Apparel," by patent dated 11th November, 1639,\* at a time when poets and players both were mixed up with the struggle between the king and the parliament. Taylor did not live to witness the Restoration, and was an old man on the 4th November, 1652, when he was buried at Richmond, in Surrey. Lyly failed in obtaining the reversion of the office of Master; Ben Jonson obtained the reversion, but did not live to enjoy it; and Joseph Taylor was appointed Yeoman when there was nothing for him to do.†

\* Both Malone and Chalmers say Sep. 1639; but a copy of the patent is among the enrolments of the Audit Office, with the date I have given above.

† The names of the Yeomen, in the order of their succession, are as follows: "John Holte; John Arnold; Walter Fyshe, by Privy Seal of 19th January, 1574; Edward Kirkham, by L<sup>r</sup>s Pat. 28th April, 28th of Elizabeth; William Hunt. By L<sup>r</sup>s Pat. 29th Oct. 9th of James I.; Joseph Taylor. By L<sup>r</sup>s Pat. 11th Nov. 1639."

Will Hunt was appointed "for the good and faithful service heretofore done unto our dear son Henry Prince of Wales."



I cannot conclude without expressing a sense of the obligations I am under to Francis Seymour Larpent, Esq., the Chairman of the Board of Audit, and the Commissioners of the office in general, for their permission to make the researches I have made; nor can I let pass, without acknowledgment, the kind attention I have received in directing and furthering those researches from Brooking Soady, Esq., the Chief Clerk of the office in which I have found so much that is curious. The paths of antiquarian inquiry are made doubly pleasant when one is assisted, as I have been assisted, in the compilation of this volume of old, minute, and, I feel, not uninteresting detail.

P. C.

27, Lower Belgrave Place,  
February 1, 1842.



Arms of the Office of the Revels. From Chalmers's "Apology."



# EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS

OF THE

## REVELS AT COURT.

~~~~~  
1571.

REVELLS IN ONE YEARE ENDING ON SHROVETEWSDAYE  
IN THE xiiij.<sup>th</sup> YEARE OF OUR SOVERAIGNE LADY  
QUEENE ELYZABETH.

The whole Charges of Thoffice aforeseide fore One  
whole yeare : vid<sup>z</sup>. From Shrove Tewsdai in the xiiij.<sup>th</sup>  
yeare untill Shrovetewsdaie in the xiiij.<sup>th</sup> yeare of her  
Maties reaigne.

Growing aswell by meanes of Wages & allowaunce  
due to sundry persons woorking and attending w<sup>in</sup> the  
seide office & abowte thaffaires therof; as also by meanes  
of sundry Emptions & provizons this yeare within the  
same tyme made & pydyed by S<sup>r</sup> Thom<sup>s</sup> Benger Knighte  
(being M<sup>r</sup> of the seide office) for the apparelling, disgy-  
zyngge, ffurnishing, ffitting, Garnishing & orderly setting  
foorth of men, woomen, & Children; in sundry Tra-  
gedies, Playes, Maskes, and sporte with theier apte  
howses of paynted Canvas & propties incident suche as  
mighte most lively expresse the effect of the histories  
plaid & devises in Maskes this yeare shoven, at the  
Coo<sup>r</sup>te for her Maties Regall disporte & Recreacon whose  
tytles & numbers w<sup>t</sup> the tymes wherin they were shoven

The Con-  
tentes of this  
Booke.

Breefely are sett owte in the ende of this booke. Wherein first foloweth the ordinary chardge.

vid<sup>2</sup>

Within the  
tyme of ix  
monethes  
for,

Ayryng, Repayryng, Layeng abrode, Turning, sowing, amending, Tacking, Spunging, wying, Brushing, Sweeping, Caryeng, fflowlding, suting, putting in order and bestowing of the Garment<sup>e</sup>, vestures, Arm<sup>or</sup> propties & other stuff, store and Implement<sup>e</sup> of the seide office; for the safegarde, Refreshing, & Reddinesse therof at dyvers tymes as the necessitie therof required betweene the ende of the last Revells being as before is saide on Shrove tewsdaie in the xiiij<sup>th</sup> yeare of her Ma<sup>ties</sup> reaigne. And the begynnyng of the new woo<sup>k</sup>es for the next Christm<sup>as</sup> folowing. Which begun the first of December in the xiiij<sup>th</sup> yeare of her Ma<sup>ties</sup> reaigne.

vid<sup>2</sup> in

Marche, Aprill, May, June, July, August, September, October, November.

Allowed for Taylers & attendant<sup>e</sup> woorking and attending on the premisses together with the Travellers & attendant<sup>e</sup> that followed the Mr of this office in the Progresse on the busynesse & affares of the same office.

Offycers in  
respect of  
diett as fol-  
oweth.

|  |                                               |                                                          |
|--|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Porter at xij <sup>d</sup> the daie           | Sm <sup>a</sup> xxxix <sup>li</sup> . xix <sup>s</sup> . |
|  | The Master now Sr Thomas Benger               | Sm <sup>a</sup> lx <sup>s</sup> .                        |
|  | Knighte; at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the daie      | } <sup>dayes</sup> 60.....xij <sup>li</sup> .            |
|  | The Clerkcomptrowler; now Edward              |                                                          |
|  | Buggyn esquier, at ij <sup>s</sup> . the daie | } 60 .....vj <sup>li</sup> .                             |
|  | The Clerke; now Thom <sup>as</sup> Blaggrave  |                                                          |
|  | esquier, at ij <sup>s</sup> . the daie        | } 60 .....vj <sup>li</sup> .                             |
|  | The Yoman; now John Holte by W <sup>m</sup>   |                                                          |
|  | Bowll hys deputie at ij <sup>s</sup> .        | } 60 .....vj <sup>li</sup> .                             |
|  |                                               |                                                          |
|  |                                               | Sm <sup>a</sup> xxx <sup>li</sup> .                      |

William Bowll deputie unto John Holte yoman of this office for mony by him disbursed for Threade of sundry coollers: for Brushes, rubbers, Broomes, baskettē, Lockē, Necessaries. keyes, hookes, Henges, Boordē, Nayles, ffewell lightē ⁊ suche other things as neede required within this tyme (of ix moneths before set owte) to be uzed ⁊ imploied w<sup>th</sup>in the seide office, in all lxxiijs.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the ordinary allowaunce ⁊ Charges of this office together with the wages xiiij<sup>li</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>. ⁊ allowaunces of ix psons laste before mencioned that travelled and attended on the M<sup>r</sup> in the Progresse abowte thaffares of the same office. In all amou<sup>nt</sup>ing to lxxvj<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>.

ex<sup>r</sup> p *Edwardum Buggyn.*

*T. Blaggrave.*

*John Arnold.*

From Shrove-tewsdaie in a<sup>o</sup> r.<sup>r</sup><sup>n<sup>as</sup></sup> Elizabeth xiiij<sup>o</sup> untill the first of December in a<sup>o</sup> r.<sup>r</sup><sup>n<sup>as</sup></sup> prædic-tæ xiiij

1571

December, January ⁊ February anno RR<sup>n<sup>as</sup></sup> Elizabeth  
p<sup>d</sup>. xiiij<sup>to</sup> ffor

Devyzyng, provydyng, preparing, newmaking Translating, Repayring, ffytting, furnishing Garnishing, setting foorth, attending, well ordering, Taking in agayne, safebestowing, and safekeeping, of all Thaparell ⁊ Implementē of the seide office (of her Mat<sup>ies</sup> Revells) with the Propertyes, Howses, and Necessaries incident therunto cheefely for Thapparelling, disguysing, fitting, ffurnishing ⁊ setting foorth of sundry Menn, Women ⁊ Children in the vj Playes ⁊ vj Maskes. mencioned more at lardge in the ende of this Booke. together with Thimplymēt of suche stuf as the same M<sup>r</sup> of this office delyvered (unto the yoman) being pcells of themptions ffolowing, after the entrye of the wages.

vid<sup>2</sup>

For Woorkē doone and Attendaunce geaven within the seide office. Betweene the first of December aforeseide;

Wages and  
allowaunces  
due.

on which daie, the new woorkē, ⁊ preparacōns, ffor  
playes ⁊ Maskes, agaynst the tymes aforeseide, did be-  
gyn: And the aforeseide Shrove Tewsdaye: on whiche  
nighte the Revells for that yeare did ende according to  
the concluzion of this booke.

To Taylers and attendantē woorking attending ⁊ tra-  
velling in the woorkē buzinesses ⁊ affares of the seid  
office, daie ⁊ nighte

Sm<sup>a</sup> c.xiiij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Proptymakers, Imbrōders and Habberdashers w<sup>t</sup> theier  
servauntē w<sup>r</sup>king uppon thapparell propties ⁊ heedpecē  
with strange hattē ⁊ garnishingē

Sm<sup>a</sup> xxxix<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>d</sup>.

Paynters and theier s<sup>r</sup>vauntē that wrowghte ⁊ attended  
in thoffice ⁊ at the Coorte upon the Canvas that made  
all the howses for the plaies ⁊ devices for the Maskē  
⁊ p<sup>r</sup>pties therto incidente as capisons ⁊ furnit<sup>r</sup> for the  
challeng<sup>r</sup>s ⁊ def. w<sup>t</sup> theier horses ⁊c. ⁊ upon the tar-  
gettē, weapōs, garlonds, cronettē ⁊ sundry other things.

Sm<sup>a</sup> xxxv<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Porter

Sm<sup>a</sup> iiij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.

Officers in  
Respect of  
theier dyett.  
viz

The M<sup>r</sup> at iiij<sup>s</sup>. the daye. 80 dayes 15 nights. xix<sup>li</sup>.

The Clerkcomptrol<sup>r</sup> at } .....ix<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.  
ij<sup>s</sup> y<sup>e</sup> daie

The Clerk at ij<sup>s</sup>. the daie .....ix<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

The Yoman now John Arnolde } .....ix<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.  
at ij<sup>s</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> xlvij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

From the  
first daye of  
Desember  
untill  
Shrovetus-  
daie in a<sup>o</sup>  
r.r.<sup>no</sup>. E. præ-  
dictæ xiiij<sup>to</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the Wages for woorkē doone ⁊ attendaunce  
geven w<sup>in</sup> the seide office and abowte thaffares therof  
then.

Sm<sup>a</sup> ccxl<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>.



December, Januari, Februari a<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>n<sup>o</sup></sup>. Elizabeth 3<sup>d</sup>et.  
xiiij<sup>to</sup>.

Emptions and provizons made agaynst and within the same tymes browghte into this office : and delyvered by the partyes following unto the handes and custody of the same S<sup>r</sup> Thom<sup>as</sup> Benger Knighte being M<sup>r</sup> therof, to be employed upon the ffurnishing of the vj playes & the newmaking, & translating, of the vj maskes now within this tyme sett foorth (more at lardge appeering in the end of this booke) or otherwyse the Remayne then unemployed (by him reserved) for the like use, another tyme, to be likewise yelded : when the like service, owte of this office sholde happen to bee (by her Ma<sup>tie</sup>) expected : or otherwise required.

vid<sup>z</sup>)

John Lacy for dyvers percells of wares by him delyvered unto the seide M<sup>r</sup> of this office as by a bill therof subscribed by the seid S<sup>r</sup> T. Benger Knighte more at lardge appereth.

|                                                                                                            |                                        |                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Taffita of sundry coolers and<br>prices in all cc.lxxiiij yardes. }                                        | c.xxx <sup>li</sup> .                  | vj <sup>d</sup> .                      |
| Sattyns of sundry cullers &<br>p <sup>i</sup> ces in all cc.liij yerdes }                                  | c.xxxviiij <sup>li</sup> .             | xiiij <sup>s</sup> . v <sup>d</sup> .  |
| Sarcenette of sundry cullers &<br>p <sup>i</sup> c <sup>e</sup> in all d.cccc.xiiij.yerd <sup>e</sup> di } | c.iiij <sup>xx</sup> v <sup>li</sup> . | v <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> .   |
| Cloth of golde of sundry cullers<br>& in all. xxx yard <sup>e</sup> }                                      | xxxj <sup>li</sup> .                   | xvj <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> . |
| Tynsell of sundry cullers & p <sup>i</sup> ces<br>in all. c.ij yardes }                                    | xlvi <sup>li</sup> .                   | ij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> .    |
| Velvett <sup>e</sup> of sundry cullers &<br>p <sup>i</sup> ces in all. c.xxvij yardes }                    | c.vj <sup>li</sup> .                   | iiij <sup>s</sup> .                    |
| Damask <sup>e</sup> of sundry cullers &<br>p <sup>i</sup> c <sup>e</sup> in all. lxxiiij yardes }          | lxxiiij <sup>li</sup> .                | xiiij <sup>s</sup> . ix <sup>d</sup> . |

|                                     |                                                                       |                                          |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Mercers and<br>their per-<br>cells. | Sackcloth Stripte w <sup>t</sup> sylver in }<br>all. v. yarde         | 1 <sup>s</sup> .                         |
|                                     | Chamlet one remn <sup>a</sup> nte greene }<br>contayning x yarde      | lxvj <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> .  |
|                                     | Buckerams of sundry coolers vj }<br>peece in all                      | iiij <sup>li</sup> . iiij <sup>s</sup> . |
|                                     | Tukes in all c.xl. yarde.....                                         | xiiij <sup>li</sup> .                    |
|                                     | Allw <sup>ch</sup> his mony amounteth unto d.cc.xxiij <sup>li</sup> . | xvj <sup>s</sup> . x <sup>d</sup> .      |

William Ro. for Cloth of Gowld by him delyvered unto the seide S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Benger as by a bill therof by him the seide M<sup>r</sup> subscribed may appeere in all xliij yarde at xxj<sup>s</sup>. the yarde being of Crimsen p<sup>r</sup>p<sup>le</sup> t<sup>t</sup> greene coollor price. xlvj<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>.

John Will<sup>a</sup>mson for sundry percells of his wares delyvered unto the seide S<sup>r</sup> T. Benger to the use likewise of the seide office as by his bill more at lardge appereth.

vidz

|                                                                                    |                                       |                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Sarcenette of sundry cullers and }<br>prices in all c. <sup>xx</sup> iiijxv. ells. | lxj <sup>li</sup> .                   | xix <sup>d</sup> .                  |
| Velvett xxvij yarde at xvij <sup>s</sup> . le yd                                   | xxij <sup>li</sup> .                  | xix <sup>s</sup> .                  |
| Chaungeable Taffita j. yarde.....                                                  | xj <sup>s</sup> .                     | vij <sup>d</sup> .                  |
| Loomeworke liij ells at v <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> . thell.                  | xiiij <sup>li</sup> .                 | xj <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> . |
| All which his mony amounteth unto.                                                 | <sup>xx</sup> iiijxix <sup>li</sup> . | iijs ix <sup>d</sup> .              |

John Browne, for dyvers percells of his wares delyvered unto the seid S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Benger to the use above-seide as by his bill

vidz

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Cloth of golde of Redd cooll <sup>r</sup> xvj yarde q <sup>t</sup> . }<br>of greene culler, xxij yarde iiij q <sup>ts</sup> . di. }<br>of Blew culler xij yarde di t <sup>t</sup> di q <sup>tr</sup> . }<br>In all at xvj <sup>s</sup> the yarde liij yarde iiij q <sup>ts</sup> . | xliij <sup>li</sup> . |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|

|                                                                                                                                                               |   |                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Cloth of Tyssue of White culler xxxix<br>yardē di. (of greene culler xxij yardē.<br>di.) in all at viij <sup>s</sup> . the yarde lxij yardes<br>amoūting unto | } | xxv <sup>li</sup> . iii <sup>j</sup> <sup>s</sup> . |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------|

All which his mony amounteth unto ..... lxvij<sup>li</sup>. iii<sup>j</sup><sup>s</sup>.

William Dane alderman of London for one peece of  
Clothe of golde; xx<sup>li</sup>. For Canvas d.<sup>xx</sup>iii<sup>j</sup>.vij. ells di. The Draper.  
xxix<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup> ix<sup>d</sup>. And for vandelas lxvij ells di; lxvij<sup>s</sup>.  
vj<sup>d</sup>. In all delyvered by his wyfe ⁊ s<sup>r</sup>vauntē unto the  
hands of the seide S<sup>r</sup> T. Benger to the use aforesaide.  
lij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.

Philipp Gunter for sundry percells of wares namely  
Buckerams of sundry cullers and sundry pryces by him  
browghte into thoffice and delyvered unto the seide M<sup>r</sup> Thupholster  
and others by him appointed to receive the same to be  
employed for lynyngs ⁊ patternes ⁊c. in all as by his bill  
c.lxj peecē price; xxxij<sup>li</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Jone Bowll for sundry percells of ware by her dely-  
vered into this office to the use aforeseide by the com-  
maundement of the seide Master as more at lardge ap-  
pereth by her bill. vidz]

|                                                                                      |                                  |                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Frynge of Copper sylver ⁊ silk in all<br>xxxix lb ⁊ iij q <sup>trs</sup> of an ounce | }                                | xlvi <sup>li</sup> . xix <sup>s</sup> . i <sup>d</sup> . |
| Silk ffyve ounce ⁊ an halfe .....                                                    |                                  | xj <sup>s</sup> .                                        |
| Buttons of Copper Sylver (324) ...                                                   |                                  | xvij <sup>s</sup> . iii <sup>j</sup> <sup>d</sup> .      |
| Tassells with Calles xij. ....                                                       |                                  | xij <sup>s</sup> . x <sup>d</sup> .                      |
| Lace ffyve pownde vij ounces .....                                                   | iii <sup>j</sup> <sup>li</sup> . | xj <sup>s</sup> .                                        |
| Twist iiiij lb ij ounce di.....                                                      | iii <sup>j</sup> <sup>li</sup> . | xix <sup>s</sup> . ix <sup>d</sup> .                     |
| All w <sup>ch</sup> her mony amounteth unto.                                         | lvij <sup>li</sup> .             | xij <sup>s</sup> . ob.                                   |

Sylkwomen  
and wares  
bowghte of  
them viz.

—Wever of S<sup>t</sup>. Martyns for mony to him due for sundry  
percells of his ware, namely of Copper sylver frenge at

xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. the lb—ix<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. For gold yolo oving at xxx<sup>s</sup>. the lb iiij. lb x. ounce. vj<sup>li</sup>. xviiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. And for Buttons and lace of greene silke and golde.—xj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. in all as by his bill subscribed by the yoman y<sup>t</sup> imploied it within this office on the matters ensuing appereth.

xvij<sup>li</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Mr Buggyn for mony by him disbursed for vj grose of Buttons by him browghte unto thoffice.—xij<sup>s</sup>. And for fyne Lawne for Mercuries heade.—viij<sup>s</sup>. in all.      xx<sup>s</sup>.

Wylliam Bowll deputy to John Holte late yoman of this office for mony by him disbursed at sundry tymes at the Mr comaundem<sup>t</sup> for sundry things following for the use aforeseide :

vid<sup>2</sup>

| Stones called Sitterines (240.) ⁊ To-<br>piasses w <sup>t</sup> dyvers enamellings.                                                                                   | li.  | s.   | d.    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                                       | xij  | vij  | iiij  |
| Gylding and setting of the seid stones; ⁊c                                                                                                                            |      | c.ij | vj    |
| Canvas. lv. ells, price in all; .....                                                                                                                                 |      | lxx  |       |
| Vyzardes of the ffineſt xviii. p <sup>ce</sup> . .....                                                                                                                |      | xxxv |       |
| Gloves for maskers xij paier.....                                                                                                                                     |      | vj   |       |
| Raw sattin silke for heare; .....                                                                                                                                     |      | xvij | vj    |
| Threade iiij. lb ij bowlte .....                                                                                                                                      |      | xvj  | x     |
| Tape both fyne and Coorse .....                                                                                                                                       |      | ij   | ix    |
| Pacthreade and buttons togethers .....                                                                                                                                |      | iiij | vj    |
| Orsedue .....                                                                                                                                                         |      | iiij | iiij  |
| Lace of Crowne purle .....                                                                                                                                            |      | ij   | viiij |
| Lambeskins for moores .....                                                                                                                                           |      | iiij | ix    |
| Past boordes ix dozen .....                                                                                                                                           |      | xvij | iiij  |
| Felte ij dozen ⁊ ix .....                                                                                                                                             |      | xxij |       |
| Flowers wrowghte w <sup>t</sup> needle w <sup>r</sup> ke }<br>wherof iiij were presented to her }<br>Mat <sup>ie</sup> the residue garnished maskers }<br>heads ..... | iiij | xij  |       |
| Heare for Hozen .....                                                                                                                                                 |      | iiij | xi    |
| Fewell ⁊ Rushes .....                                                                                                                                                 |      | xj   |       |

And for monye by him at sundry tymes disbursed in  
 Rewarde & paymente by him made at the speciall re-  
 quest of the seid S<sup>r</sup> T. Benger for sundry s<sup>r</sup>vice by him  
 ized & sundry emptions by him had to his owne p<sup>r</sup>ivate  
 imploy<sup>m</sup>ēt within this yeare in thaffares herof by the  
 affirma<sup>ti</sup>ōn of the seide M<sup>r</sup> ..... xvij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.  
 All w<sup>ch</sup> his mony amounteth unto ..... lj<sup>u</sup>. j<sup>d</sup>.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Arnolde yoman of this office for mony by him<br>disbursed at sundry tymes for sundry things requisit to<br>the use aforesaide, as by his bill      vidz]                                                                                             |        |         |      | Provisions<br>of sundry<br>kyndes of<br>stuf and Ex-<br>pences sun-<br>dry wayes<br>disbursed by<br>the yoman<br>of this office<br>and his de-<br>putie for the<br>tyme being.<br>viz. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | li.    | s.      | d.   |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Gilt Bugles (m) and Rubies (300).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        | c       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Thread of sundry cullers & sorte .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        | cij     | vij  |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Lace of sundry sorte, ij. lb. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        | xxxiiij |      |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Fethers of sundry sorte .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        | xxiiij  |      |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Fewell spent in thoffice .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | iiij   | xvij    | iiij |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Pasted paper & other pap .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        | xxviij  | j    |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Gloves for players & maskers .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        | lj      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Pinnes and tape togethers .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        | ix      | ij   |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Rushes for the W <sup>r</sup> kehowses .....                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        | vj      | vij  |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Felte poynte and corde in all.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        | xlij    | ij   |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Curtyn Ringes & heare for hoze.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | iiij    | ij   |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Cariages and Rewardē by him paid as<br>occasions in s <sup>r</sup> vice required; and the<br>seide M <sup>r</sup> cōmaunded sundry tymes<br>in thaffares herof in all together w <sup>t</sup><br>necessairs for Carow imploied by<br>the M <sup>r</sup> . | } iiij | ij      | x    |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| All w <sup>ch</sup> his mony amounteth together<br>unto;                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | } xxix |         | xj   | j                                                                                                                                                                                      |

John Carow for sundry percells of stuff by him bowghte  
 and provyded for the use of this office & for the plaies  
 Mask & shoves sett foorth therof by the seide M<sup>rs</sup> cō-  
 maundement. vidz. Sparres, Rafteres, boorde, pun-



Imple-  
mentes for  
propertyes  
suche as  
sundry  
playes re-  
qu'ired pro-  
vided and  
employed  
by,

chyns, Nayles, vices, Hooke, Hinge, Horstayles, Hobby horses, pitchers, paper, Braunches of sylke and other garnit' for pageant, fethers, fagbroches, Tow, Trenchers, gloves black, septers, wheate sheaves, Bodyes of men in tymber, dishes for devells eyes, devices for hell, & hell mowthe staves for banners &c. Bowes, bills, daggs, Targett, swordes, daggers, fawchins fierw'ke, Bosses for bitt, speares, past, glew, pacthrede, whipcorde, Holly, Ivy, & other greene bowes, bayes, & strewing erbes & such like Implemēt by him employed at the coorte & in thoffice to acceptable purposes w<sup>t</sup> cariag & Reward by him paid in all ;

xiii<sup>li</sup>. xj<sup>s</sup>. j<sup>d</sup>.

The Fur-  
ryer.

Sachary Benett for x dosen of Kydd skynnes together with the woorkmanship by him and his servaunt doone upon the Hobby horses that s'ved the children of Westminster in the triumphe (where parris wan the Christall sheelde for vienna, at the Turneye and Barryers) in all ;

xlij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

The Cullo's

William Lyzard for Golde, sylver and sundry other Cullers by him spent in paynting the howses that served for the playes & players at the Coorte ; w<sup>t</sup> theier p'perties & necessaries Incident the p'ticul's wherof appeere at lardge in his bill ;

xij<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>. j<sup>d</sup>.

Wyerdraw<sup>r</sup>  
and his per-  
cells

Thomas Leverett for mony to him due for wyer, plates, Lantornes, canstik & staples, snakes pack needles, Ropes, bitt & suche like trinkett w<sup>t</sup> his attendaunce as more at lardge appereth in his bill am<sup>ting</sup> to ;

vj<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>.

Vizardes

Thomas Gyles for mony to him due for xxj ffyne vyzard with long Berdes, lxx<sup>s</sup>. And for vj Turke vyzard xv<sup>s</sup>. In all as by his bill therof appereth ;

iii<sup>li</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>.

John Tryce for mony to him due for Leashes, ⁊ dog-  
hookes, w<sup>t</sup> staves, and other necessities; by him provyded  
for the hunters that made the crye after the fox (let  
loose in the Coorte) with theier hownd<sup>e</sup>, hornes, and Hunters  
hallowing, in the playe of Narscisses. w<sup>ch</sup> crye was made,  
of purpose even as the woord<sup>e</sup> then in utteraunce, ⁊ the  
parte then played, did Requier, for the whiche, the same  
S<sup>r</sup> T. Benger also appointed him to geve certeyne Re-  
ward<sup>e</sup> the whole amounting to; xxj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

John Izarde for mony to him due for his device in  
counterfeting Thunder ⁊ Lightning in the play of Nar-  
scisses being requested therunto by the seide M<sup>r</sup> of this Thunder and  
Lightning  
office. And for sundry necessities by him spent therin  
in all. xxij<sup>s</sup>.

Barnard Fabian for mony to him due for sundry per-  
cells of his ware, namely Torches, Linck<sup>e</sup> other Light<sup>e</sup> The Chaun-  
dler  
Seringcandle Corde ⁊c in all as by his bill appereth;  
c.xv<sup>s</sup>. v<sup>d</sup>.

Morris Pickering and Will<sup>am</sup> Jening for mony by  
them disbursed for the hier of certeine Armo<sup>r</sup> for the  
playe of Parris ⁊ vienna to furnish the triumphe therin  
and for Reward<sup>e</sup> by them geven to the armorers that at-  
tended by thappoyntment of the seide M<sup>r</sup> lj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. }  
Armour  
Roger Tyndall for mony to him due for certeyne Arm<sup>r</sup> }  
by him lent for the same purpose with his s<sup>r</sup>vaunt<sup>e</sup>  
wages for wayting and attending on the same in all.  
xviij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

John Farington for mony to him due for making of  
vij payer of Buskins at his howse ⁊ for sowling lether in Buskyn-  
mak<sup>r</sup>  
all. xj<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Jorneying  
charges and  
other neces-  
sary Ex-  
pences and  
Rewardes  
&c. alowed  
by the M<sup>r</sup>  
&c. to

Bryan Dodmer for mony by him disbursed for a  
Christall sheelde & certaine Bumbaste by him delyvered  
into thoffice & for his expence travell & diligence in  
thaffares of this office by the speciall appoyntment of the  
seide S<sup>r</sup> T. Benger lx<sup>s</sup>.

Rycharde Mundaye for mony by him disbursed in Re-  
ward & for Bothier, Linke & other necessary expence  
at the commaundement of the Clerkecomptrowler of this  
office this yeere in all; xx<sup>s</sup>.

John Drawater for mony by him disbursed in Re-  
ward & for Botehier Lynke & other necessarye expence  
at the commaundement of the Clerke of this office this  
yeare in all xx<sup>s</sup>.

Greene cloth  
&c. For the  
Clerke.

Thomas Blaggrave esquier Clerke of this office for his  
Greene Cloth, with pap, Ink, Cownters & suche other  
necessaries as to this office appertayneth & is incident to  
the devices, plott & orders, Bills, Reckonings & Bookes  
by him devysed, framed, sett owte, compiled, conferred,  
cast upp, concluded & preferred for this whole yeare  
ending on shrovetewisdaie in the xiiij<sup>th</sup>. of our seide  
soveraigne Lady Queene Elizabth.

lxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the emptions & provizons with the other  
expence before mencioned amounteth unto :

m.cc.xlj<sup>ii</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. v<sup>d</sup>. ob.

SM<sup>A</sup> TO<sup>LIS</sup> of this whole Booke conteyning all the whole  
Charges of this office any way growen within this yeare ;  
vid<sup>z</sup>. From Shrovetewsdaie in the xiiij<sup>th</sup>. yeare of o<sup>r</sup>.  
soveraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth untill Shrovetewsdaie

in the xiiij<sup>th</sup>. yeare of Ma<sup>ties</sup> Reaigne as before appeereth  
amounteth unto :

m.d.lviiij<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. v<sup>d</sup>. ob.  
ex<sup>r</sup>. p nos *T. Blagrove.*  
*Edwarde Buggyn.*  
*John Arnold.*

Lady Barbara shoven on Saint Jöhns day at nighte  
by Sr Robert Lanes Men.

Effignia a Tragedye shoven on the Innosentē daie at  
nighte by the Children of Powles.

Aiax and Ulisses shoven on New yeares daie at  
nighte by the Children of Wynsor.

Narcisse shoven on Twelfe daye at nighte by the  
Children of the Chappell.

Cloridon and Radiamanta shoven on Shrovesundaye  
at Nighte by Sr Robert Lanes men.

Paris and Vienna shoven on Shrovetewsdaie at nighte  
by the Children of Westminster. Playes vj  
vidz. of

All whiche vj. playes being chosen owte of many and  
ffownde to be the best that then were to be had; the  
same also being often pused, & necessarily corrected &  
amended by all thafforeseide officers. Then they being  
so orderly addressed, were lykewise Throwghly appa-  
relled, & ffurnished, with sundry kindes, and sutes, of  
Apparell & furniture, fitted and garnished necessarily  
& answerable to the matter, person, and parte to be  
played. Having also apt howses, made of Canvasse,  
fframed, ffashioned & paynted accordingly; as mighte  
best serve theier severall purposes. Together with  
sundry properties incident: ffashioned, paynted, gar-  
nished, and bestowed as the partyes them selves required  
& needed. Whereupon, somuche of all manner of the  
Emptions & pvisions aforeseide, as was expedient & re-

quize: was aptly Employed together with pte of the woorkmanshipp & attendaunce aforeseide. And the Residue of the Emptions not then employed thereon: was by the seid Mr of this office & others whome he did put in trust reserved for farder service in thoffice the most parte wherof was also Employed (together w<sup>t</sup> the rest of the wkmanshipp done) upon the Maskes ffollowing.

Clothe of Golde ij. of whiche one maske was yelow garded with black velvett garnished with sylver lace & fringe v<sup>2</sup>l. vj long gownes having vj hatte of Black velvett edged with golde lace & for theier Torchebearers vj long Gownes of Changeable Taffata red & yelow garnished with y<sup>e</sup> lyke lac & efrenge w<sup>t</sup> vj hatte answerable & vizardē, skarfes, ffawchions, buskins, wrestbandē & suche like necessaries incident. The tother mask was of Crymsen purple & greene cloth of golde. v<sup>2</sup>l. viij Long Gownes garnished with silver frenge, & lace & buttons, whose torchbearers had viij long gownes of Redd Damask likewise garnished & all furnished with straunge heades (xvj), vyzardē, skarfes, fawchins, Buskins garters & wrestbands according.

Loomewoorke white & black braunched vj long gownes garded w<sup>t</sup> black velvett, Imbrodred w<sup>t</sup> lace lyned w<sup>t</sup> Tynsell & edged with ffrenge; whose Torchebearers had vj longe Gownes of Changeable Taffata blew & yolo garnished w<sup>t</sup> sylver lace and frenge having likewise xij strange heades & 12 vizards w<sup>t</sup> skarfes ffawchins buskins, &c.

Maskes vj  
vidz. of

Murre Sattyn one of vj Long Gownes & for the Torchebearers vj long gownes of Chaungeable Taffata garnished w<sup>t</sup> sylver Lace & frenge having xij straunge headē curiously decked with vyzardē skarfes, ffachyns buskins, &c.



The other ij maskē were but translated ⁊ otherwise garnished being of the former nūber by meanes wherof the Chardge of W<sup>r</sup>kmanshipp ⁊ attendaunce is cheefely to be respected.

Itm̄ one of the forenamed Maskē had going before it a Childe gorgeusly decked for Mercury, who uttered a speeche: ⁊ presented iij fflowres (wroughte in silke ⁊ golde) to the Queenes Ma<sup>tie</sup> signefieng victory, peace, ⁊ plenty, to ensue. He had also ij torchebearers in Long gownes of changeable Taffata with him.

Upon w<sup>ch</sup> vj Maskes the Residue of all Themptions this yere broughte into thoffice, for the moste parte was Employed. The Remayne of all the forenamed stuf not on theise plaies ⁊ Maskē Employed. Resteth in the hands of the seid M<sup>r</sup> of this office ⁊ suche as he comytted the custody therof unto, till farder service Required the same.

*Edward Buggyn. T. Blagrove. John Arnold.*

Marche, April ⁊ Maye in anno RR<sup>n<sup>as</sup></sup> Elizabth. xiiij<sup>to</sup> p<sup>d</sup>ict.

Ayryng, Repayryng Layeng abrode, Turning, sowing, amending, Tacking, spunging, wying Brushing, sweeping, Caryeng, fflowlding, suting, putting in order and safe bestowing of the Garmentē vestures, Arm<sup>or</sup> p<sup>p</sup>erties and other stuf, store ⁊ Implementē of the seide office for the safegarde, Refreshing and Reddynesse thereof ⁊ Agaynste the Coommyng of Duke Mommerancie Embassado<sup>r</sup> for Fraunce. In all (Betweene Shrovetewsdaie in the seide xiiij<sup>th</sup> yere, and the last daye of May in the seide yere) xx<sup>ti</sup> Dayes wherin the partyes dilligently wrowghte and attended within the seide office.

vid<sup>z</sup>

Allowaunces  
Due unto  
the W<sup>r</sup>kmen  
and Atten-  
dauntes fo-  
llowing for  
W<sup>r</sup>kman-  
shipp doone  
and atten-  
daunce ge-  
ven w<sup>th</sup>in the  
seide office  
Betweene  
Shrovetews-  
day and the  
last daye of  
Maye a<sup>o</sup>  
xiiij<sup>to</sup> præ-  
dictæ vidz.  
upon,

Wages to Taylers and others woorking & attending the premisses those xx<sup>ti</sup>. daies. vidz). Sm<sup>a</sup> viij<sup>li</sup>. xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

The Porter John Dawncye ..... xx<sup>s</sup>.

The officers  
in respect of  
dyett during  
those xx<sup>ti</sup>  
daies.

The Mr of thoffice, vz) S<sup>r</sup> Thom<sup>s</sup> Benger Knighte at iijs. by the daie ..... iiij<sup>li</sup>.

The Clerkcomptrowler, vz) Edward Buggin esq<sup>i</sup>uer at iis. the daie ..... xl<sup>s</sup>.

The Clerke, vz) Thom<sup>s</sup> Blaggrave esquier at ijs. the daie ..... xl<sup>s</sup>.

The yoman, vz) John Arnolde at ijs. the daie..... xl<sup>s</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all theise wages amoūteth unto : xix<sup>li</sup>. xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

*Edward Buggyn. T. Blaggrave. John Arnold.*

Emptions & pvizions made within the same tyme  
vidz)

John Dauncy for ffewell by him bowghte of Will<sup>am</sup> Newman by the appoyntment of the seide S<sup>r</sup> Thom<sup>s</sup> Benger & to him delyvered in Marche aforeseide, vz) iiij m<sup>n</sup> & an halfe of Billette at xiijs. the thowsande ; lviijs. Tallwood iiij Lodes at vs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. the lode ; xxjs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. And fagattē iiij Lodes at vs. the Lode xx<sup>s</sup>. In all ;  
iiij<sup>li</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Henri Callewaye for a Table with a frame & sundry other necessities by him delyvered into thoffice by the comaundement of the seid Mr xxx<sup>s</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all Themptions vj<sup>li</sup>. ix<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

From  
Shrovetews-  
daye untill  
June in a<sup>o</sup>  
R.R.<sup>ne</sup> præ-  
dictæ xiiij<sup>to</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> to<sup>lis</sup> of all the Charges of this office any way  
Growen from Shrovetewsdaie untill June aforeseide  
xxvj<sup>li</sup>. iij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

*Edward Buggyn. T. Blaggrave. John Arnold.*

## [BOOK II.]

1573.

## REVELLS.

The Booke of Charges growen w<sup>in</sup> Thoffice of the Queenes Ma<sup>ties</sup> Revells aforesaide in One whole yeare scilt. From the Laste daye of Maye (1572) in the xiiij<sup>th</sup> yeare of Mat<sup>e</sup> Reaigne Untill the ffirst daye of June 1573 in the xv<sup>th</sup> yeare saving the Warderobe stuf which is not here mencyoned bycawse it was not bowghte by any officer of the seide office, but delyvered to thoffice by John Fortescue esq<sup>ier</sup> M<sup>r</sup> of the Queenes Ma<sup>ties</sup> great Warderobe.

One yeare  
Ending the  
last of Maye  
Anno RR<sup>nas</sup>  
Elyzabeth  
xv<sup>to</sup>.

There is added also in the ende of this booke the Charges that grew within v Monethes as afore is saide; vidz June, July, August, September, and October in the saide xv<sup>th</sup> yeare; w<sup>in</sup> which tyme there was wrke & attendaunces especially against the Progresse into Kent as there in thend of this Booke at Lardge appereth.

And ffyve  
Monethes  
Ending the  
Last daye of  
October a<sup>o</sup>  
xv<sup>to</sup> p<sup>d</sup>.

Woorke doone & attendaunce given within the seide Office and on Thaffares therof within the same tyme For & upon the devyzyng, newmaking, translating, repaying, Fyttyng, Furnishing, Garnishing & setting forth of sundry kinde of Apparell, properties and furniture for One Maske shoven at White hall before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> & Duke Momerancie Embassador for Fraunce. Together w<sup>t</sup> the Emptions & p<sup>ro</sup>visions bowghte and provided for the same. And all other charge growen by meanes therof within this Office (the Warderobe stuf as before is said only excepted) p<sup>ar</sup>ticularly ensueth.

June Anno  
RR<sup>nas</sup>. Eliz.  
p<sup>d</sup>. xiiij<sup>to</sup>.

Taylers ⁊ others woorking ⁊ attending upon the pre-  
 missee vi<sup>z</sup>) Sm<sup>a</sup> lvij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.  
 pptymakers Habberdash<sup>re</sup> Imbroderers ⁊  
 Sm<sup>a</sup> xvij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. iii<sup>d</sup>.

|             |                                                   | dayes | nights | li.                              |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Officers in | The M <sup>r</sup> at iii <sup>s</sup> . the daie | 30    | 10     | vij                              |
| Respect of  | The Clerkcontrowler at ij <sup>s</sup> . p die    | 30    | 10     | iiiij                            |
| Diett       | The Clerke at ij <sup>s</sup> . p diem;           | 30    | 10     | iiiij                            |
|             | The Yoman at ij <sup>s</sup> . p diem;            | 30    | 10     | iiiij                            |
|             |                                                   |       |        | Sm <sup>a</sup> xx <sup>li</sup> |

June xiiij<sup>to</sup> Sm<sup>a</sup> of all theise Wages  
 iii<sup>xx</sup>xvij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.  
*John Fortescue.*  
*Henry Sekeforde.*  
*Edward Buggyn.*  
*Thom<sup>as</sup> Blaggrave.*  
*John Arnold.*

June 1572 xiiij<sup>to</sup>.  
 Emptions, &c.

The silk-  
 weaver and  
 her percells  
 Jone Bowll for Copp Sylver Frenge Twist and bone  
 Lace. lix. lb ⁊ x. q<sup>z</sup> q<sup>t</sup>. at xvij<sup>d</sup>. thounce. lxxj<sup>li</sup>. xj<sup>s</sup>.  
 iiiij<sup>d</sup>. Golde Frenge at ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. thounce ij lb j. oz. q<sup>t</sup>. iiiij<sup>li</sup>.  
 iiij<sup>s</sup>. j. ob. Copp silver ⁊ silke Buttons and loopes iiiij.  
 lb xiiij. oz. di. at ij<sup>s</sup>. the ounce; iii<sup>xx</sup>ij ij<sup>li</sup>. ix<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

The silk-  
 woman  
 Ales Mowntague for Bone Lace wrowghte w<sup>t</sup> sylver and  
 spangells vij ounce at ix<sup>s</sup>. thounce. lxiij<sup>s</sup>. Golde plate. j.  
 oz. iij. q<sup>trs</sup> at vij<sup>s</sup>. thounce; xij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Lawne of fine  
 white Netwoorke at xij<sup>s</sup>. the yarde iij yardes di. xliij<sup>s</sup>.  
 (Itm delyvered to M<sup>rs</sup> Swegoo to garnishe ix heades and  
 ix skarfes for the ix Muzes owte of thoffice. vid<sup>z</sup>). Spa-  
 nish silke of sundry cullers, w<sup>ing</sup> iiiij ozē iij q<sup>ts</sup> at ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.  
 thounce. xj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. ob. Heads of heare drest and tymmed  
 at xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiiij<sup>d</sup> the peece in all ix, x<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. Sisters threade,  
 j oz. ij<sup>s</sup>. Lawne for skarfes white ⁊ open xiiij yarde di.

at iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. the yarde—xlvij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. White Sipers for skarfes xxvj yarges at ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. the yarde; lx<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Frengē of golde twisted for the same skarfes xiiij ozcē at vij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the oz). c.vij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Bone Lace cheyne Frengē ⁊ edging lace of golde ⁊ silv<sup>r</sup> with spangles xxvij oz). di at viij<sup>s</sup>. the ounce; xj<sup>li</sup>. Poynting Ribbon of golde sylv<sup>r</sup> and sylke 102 yarges at viij<sup>d</sup>. the yarde—iiij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>. | Ribon of penny brode silke j. oz q<sup>rt</sup> at iij<sup>s</sup>. thounce; iij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>. Parchement Lace of watchett and sylver at vij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the ounce ij oz. q<sup>tr</sup> xviij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Laces of Crymsen ij at xvjd. the peece; ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Spanish Lace ⁊ white heare laycying v doozen at ij<sup>s</sup>. the doozen; x<sup>s</sup>. Boxes to put the heades and skarfes in ij at ij<sup>s</sup>. the peece: iiij<sup>s</sup>. in all. xliiij<sup>li</sup>. iij<sup>s</sup> j<sup>d</sup>. ob.

Willm Bowll for xxxij long flowers iiij stalkes the peece at viij<sup>d</sup>. the stalke; iiij<sup>li</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. striggē of bay <sup>32</sup> Leaves for twigg headē at vjd. the peece. xvj<sup>s</sup>. single Roses at ijd. the peece xvij dozen. xxxvj<sup>s</sup>. Flowers in Branches xj dozē at viij<sup>d</sup>. the braunche; iiij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>. Reedes. ijd. Canvas x ells at xd. the ell; viij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Vandelas iiij ells di at xiijd. thell; iiij<sup>s</sup>. x. ob. single pancē iiij dozen; iiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Flowers of needlew<sup>k</sup> ⁊ golde xxvij ⁊ iiij labells p<sup>ce</sup>; iiij<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Rose headed nayles M; xx<sup>d</sup>. in all xvj<sup>li</sup>. xviij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. ob.

Silkwever  
and his per-  
cells.

John Rosse (gent) for mony to him due for making of a Chariott of xiiij foote long ⁊ viij foote brode w<sup>t</sup> a Rock upon it ⁊ a fowntayne therin w<sup>t</sup> the furnishing and garnishing therof for Apollo and the Nine Muzes, by the composition ⁊ appoyntment of the aforeseide John Forteskue esquier ⁊ Henri Sackford esquier. lxxvj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Property-  
maker

James Macredye for making of a Castell for Lady peace to sytt ⁊ be browghte in before the Queenes Ma<sup>tie</sup> Property-  
maker



ʒ for dyvers things by him bowghte, and employed on the same; together w<sup>t</sup> the wages by him demaunded for payment of suche as wroughte upon the same, in all xvj<sup>li</sup>. But alowed only xiiij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.

Patterne-  
maker

Robert Trunkye arras for patternes by him made and plottē for sundry devices requizite in this office ʒ at this tyme employed in all xxx<sup>s</sup>.

The Joyner  
and propty-  
maker and  
his percells.

John Carow for vj dozen of golde Lether at ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the doozē; xvj<sup>s</sup>. for xvij feltē at xij<sup>d</sup>. the peece; xvij<sup>s</sup>. for iiij staves at vj<sup>d</sup>. the peece ij<sup>s</sup>. for ij feltē for women; xvj<sup>d</sup>. Nayells. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Feltē at viij<sup>d</sup>. the peece xij; viij<sup>s</sup>. One Turkey Bowe and iiij arrowes; xv<sup>d</sup>. Packthred; ij<sup>d</sup>. Bannarstaves vj. at iiij<sup>d</sup>. the peece; ij<sup>s</sup>. for making of vj yardē of cheyne w<sup>t</sup> the golde lether; vj<sup>s</sup>. for another cheyne of xv yardē; viij<sup>s</sup>. for ffyne fflower for past; ij<sup>d</sup>. Glew; iiij<sup>d</sup>. for xv feltē more at viij<sup>d</sup>. the peece; x<sup>s</sup>. for iiij dozen more of golde lether; ix<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. for a Bolte shackles ʒ a collar for discorde, ij<sup>s</sup>. for boordes for the floore ʒ shelves in the coūtinghowse; xvj<sup>s</sup>. for Rafter ʒ grunsells, xiiij<sup>s</sup>. for Wenskot. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. For Nayles of sundry sortē; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. for frames for wyndowes; x<sup>s</sup>. for joyntē staples hookē ʒ henges for windowes ʒ doores; ix<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. for making of a portall, shelves, dores, boxes ʒ mending the floore ʒ seeling in the same; x<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. In all as by one of his bille: iiij<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. And by the other entred ʒ paid by Dodmer the Clerke appointm<sup>t</sup> iiij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Painter &c.

Will<sup>m</sup> Lyzarde for xvij pencells at viij<sup>d</sup>. the peece; xij<sup>s</sup>. for Banners iiij at vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the peece; xxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Crownes ij; v<sup>s</sup>. for paynting ij Marshalls staves; ij<sup>s</sup>. for paynting a castell; x<sup>s</sup>. the Rock ʒ churchie in the Castle; x<sup>s</sup>. The pillars Arcatrye, frize cornish ʒ the roofe gilt w<sup>t</sup> golde and ffine silver; c<sup>s</sup>. The Armes of England

and Fraunce upon it; x<sup>s</sup>. the wingel; iiij<sup>s</sup>. certeyne garlonde: xx<sup>s</sup>. Ollyff Braunches and snakes; vij<sup>s</sup>. Avizard for Argus; ij<sup>s</sup>. Candlestickel likewise by him paynted, ij dozen; iiij<sup>li</sup>. A prison for discord; v<sup>s</sup>. for drawing of divers hedpees; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. for gilding iiij. pillars of a waggon, iijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. xv<sup>li</sup>. iijs. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Philipp Gunter for xxx<sup>ti</sup>. peeces of Buckerams v<sup>2</sup>l. Upholster xxvj at xj<sup>s</sup> the peece; xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. One pee. more of Bridge Buckeram; xij<sup>s</sup>. And iij peecel of Rownde Buckerams, at iijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. the peece; xij<sup>s</sup>. In all. xv<sup>li</sup>. xj<sup>s</sup>.

Barnard Fabyan for seering Candell. vj. lb at xvj<sup>d</sup>. Chaundler the lb; viijs. Weeke and Cotten Candell xij lb; ij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>. vj peeces of corde and Lyne; iijs. viij<sup>d</sup>. In all. xiijs. v<sup>d</sup>.

—Gyles for ij dozen di. of fyne weemens vizardes, at xxiijs. the doozen; iiij<sup>li</sup>. It<sup>m</sup>. vj fyne Turkes vizardes after xxiijs. the doozen; xij<sup>s</sup>. In all iij doozen vizardel. lxxijs.

Thomas Greene the Cofer Maker for covering the seate of the chariot wheron the muzes sate 7 for him 7 his ij s<sup>v</sup>vaunte attendaunce 7 woorkel doone within this tyme in all; xxij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Coffermaker

John Ogle for Curling of Heare made of Black silk for discordel heade (being lx ounce) price of his woorkmanship theron only is. vijs. viij<sup>d</sup>. Property-maker

Rychard Bryan 7c. for mony by him disbursed 7 to him p<sup>d</sup> by Brian Dodmer for horshier 7 expences in travelling abowte thaffares of this office at this tyme by Messengers

thappoyntment of Mr Forteskue & Mr Sackforde sundry  
tymes in all, xxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Buskin-  
maker

John Farrynton for inking viij payer of white star-  
tops of cloth of sylver & for theier sowles: viij<sup>s</sup>. for  
making & sowling ix paier of sattyn: ix<sup>s</sup>. Yelow caff  
xij paier xij<sup>s</sup> of iij paier of Buskins one being cloth of  
golde for Allphonse, the other. ij of Caffa at xx<sup>d</sup>. the  
paier w<sup>t</sup> theier solling lether. v<sup>s</sup>. Rybbon for Laces ij  
ounce q: ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. And for Tagging of Laces: iiij<sup>d</sup>. In  
all: xxxvj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Necessaries  
and Re-  
wardes

Bryan Dodmer for mony by him disbursed for sundry  
Necessaries at dyvers tymes and for his contynuall at-  
tendaunce & s<sup>r</sup>vice during the tyme aforeseide in this  
office. xl<sup>s</sup>.

Wyer-  
drawers.

Thomas Leverett for white Rownde plates turnde in  
with a crest for xxiiij braunches eche bearing iiij (for  
lighte) at viij<sup>d</sup>. the peece: lxiiij<sup>s</sup>. Wyer to hang them  
by vj lb at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the lb: viij<sup>s</sup>. Greate Wyers that went  
crosse the hall. w. iiij lb the peece at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the lb: xxj<sup>s</sup>.  
iiij<sup>d</sup>. A lighte for the churche: xij<sup>d</sup>. Naailes M: xvj<sup>d</sup>.  
j lb more of fyne wyer: xvj<sup>d</sup>. ij lb of drawen wyer:  
iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.—iiij lb q<sup>tr</sup> greate wyer at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the lb: v<sup>s</sup>.  
viiij<sup>d</sup>.—Doobble plat at viij<sup>d</sup>. the peece xv peece: x<sup>s</sup>.—  
c.c. payer of clapses: xij<sup>d</sup>. And for wage for vj of his  
s<sup>r</sup>vaunte that attended & wroute at the Coo<sup>r</sup>te and in  
thoffice this tyme in all: xx<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. All which his mony  
for theise pcells amounteth unto: vj<sup>li</sup>. xviij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Paynter for  
the Charrott

Haunce Eotte for drawing and paynting of dyvers &  
sundry patternes: v<sup>li</sup>. of the Chariott & mownte (w<sup>ch</sup>  
Rose made) w<sup>t</sup> all the psonages apparell and Instrumēt  
& setting them owte in apte collo<sup>r</sup>s & such like s<sup>r</sup>vice by

him doone in this office at this tyme at the request & apoyntment of Mr Alphonse & thofficers as by his bill x<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>. reduced by thofficers to:                      iiiij<sup>li</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>.

<sup>34s. 5d.</sup> Petrucio for his travell & paynes taken in <sup>40s.</sup> pparaçõn Rewardes for the same mask & for recompence to M<sup>ris</sup> Swego & for &c. the Muzisian that towghte the ladies. In all <sup>8s.</sup> iiiij<sup>li</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>. v<sup>d</sup>. as by his bill. But alowed for all only.    lxiiij<sup>s</sup>. v<sup>d</sup>.

Thom<sup>as</sup> Booreman for mony by him disbursed for Necessaries Lynkes, Torchcs, & other necessaries with Boethier & Reward<sup>e</sup> geven to dyvers porters, Messengers and woorkemen by the clerke appointm<sup>t</sup>.                      xx<sup>s</sup>.

John Weaver for mony to him due for Buttons of Sylkwever greene silke and golde & for lace of the same employed by John Arnolde upon a skarfe for one of the gentewemen Maskers, price :                      xj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Edwarde Buggin esquier clerkcomptrowler of this Office for mony by him disbursed and taken upon him to dyvers psons for sundry pcells of ware & s<sup>v</sup>ices following :                      vid<sup>2</sup>

To                      Pecock for ij peec<sup>e</sup> of blew and Crimsen Mercer. Tyncell cont xxxiiij yardcs di. at viij<sup>s</sup>. the y<sup>r</sup>de : xiiij<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>. Black Tyncell v yard<sup>e</sup>. xlj<sup>s</sup>. And for yolo Sattyn ij yardcs di : xxj<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>. in all,                      xvj<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.

John Will<sup>a</sup>mson for xlj ells white Tyncell at vij<sup>s</sup>. thell Mercer.                      xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>.

M<sup>rs</sup> Dane for xlij ells canvasse at xiiij<sup>d</sup>. thell :    xlix<sup>s</sup>. Linnen-  
draper.

To Will<sup>a</sup>m Rowe for Blew tyncell x yardcs at vj<sup>s</sup>. Mercer.

viiij<sup>d</sup>. the yarde : lxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Crimsen sattyn iij yarde : xxxj<sup>s</sup>. Crimsen Tyncell xx yarges : vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Blew Tyncell ʒ crimsen lxxvij y<sup>r</sup>des q<sup>tr</sup> at vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the yarde : xxv<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. In all. xxxvij<sup>li</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Sylkwoman. M<sup>ris</sup> Wyett for carnaçon and sylver Lawne xxj yarde iij q<sup>tr</sup> at the yarde : vij<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Sylver Tyncell xviiij yarges : xlv<sup>s</sup>. Ribbon of Silver ʒ golde iiij dozē di at the dozē : xj<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

x<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Sylkwever John Wever of Saint Martins for Copp silver frenge xvij oz<sup>ce</sup> at the ounce : xxv<sup>s</sup>. silk heare ij lb price : 1<sup>s</sup>. Copp silver purled and laced Frenge oʒ at the ounce viij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. iiij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Million<sup>r</sup>. To the Millioner for one yard q<sup>tr</sup> of cōūterfete cloth of golde p<sup>ce</sup> : xxij<sup>s</sup>.

Habberdasher To — Hobson for iij dozē gold skiñes viij<sup>s</sup>.

Stacion<sup>r</sup>. To the stacyon<sup>r</sup> for a lidg<sup>r</sup> booke ʒc. v<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Mercer. To Barnes for v y<sup>r</sup>ds di. tincell : lxiij<sup>s</sup>.

Gylder. To Dyrick for gilding 8 hedpeecel x<sup>li</sup><sup>s</sup>.

Fethermaker To the Fethermaker for Fethers : x<sup>s</sup>.

Mercer. To John Lacye for di. y<sup>r</sup>de tyncell : xxij<sup>d</sup>.

Smyth. To the smith for lockel and keyes, ʒc. xij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Basket-maker. To the Basketmaker for viij Molde for heade peecel : xvj<sup>s</sup>. One greate Baskett : ix<sup>s</sup>. for bringing and mending the other baskettel in thoffice ; v<sup>s</sup>. xxx<sup>s</sup>.



To a Bargeman for cariages by wat<sup>r</sup> x<sup>s</sup>. : Cariage

To John Farrington for ij ffelte : xx<sup>d</sup>.

To the Porters that watched all nighte at the black Fryars brydge for the cummyng of the stuf from the Coorte : ij<sup>s</sup>. Rewardes

To the woorkmen that wayted on the Mask all nighte who had no tyme to eate theyer supper xvj of them by way of Rewardes in all : vij<sup>s</sup>. Rewardes

To Thom<sup>s</sup> Clatterbooke for billete<sup>vj<sup>s</sup>.</sup> for Coles, <sup>liij<sup>s</sup>.</sup> & for ffewell Nayles for a chariot : x<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

For his owne & his servaunte<sup>e</sup> expences in botehier Lynke & sundry other necessaries boughte & reward<sup>e</sup> geven to Messeng<sup>rs</sup>, w<sup>in</sup> this tyme in all : xx<sup>s</sup>. Botelier and Necessaries.

To M<sup>r</sup>. Arnolde Yoman of thoffice for Threade of sundry sorte cullers and price sū in Bowlte & sū by lb : c.x<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. Tape j lb v<sup>s</sup>. & iij pec<sup>e</sup> iij<sup>s</sup>. : viij<sup>s</sup>. past pap : xxiij<sup>s</sup>. pack threade : iij<sup>d</sup>. Nailes : vj<sup>d</sup>. Hookes and eyes : vj<sup>d</sup>. silke : xij<sup>d</sup>. Corde : ij<sup>s</sup>. Bent<sup>e</sup> : iij<sup>s</sup>. Cotten to make Rowles : vj<sup>s</sup>. Rybbon for poyntyng : ix<sup>s</sup>. Pinnes a thowsand : xij<sup>d</sup>. Gloves : lix<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Sweete water : iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Billette : vj<sup>s</sup>. Rushes : vij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Bote hier : xx<sup>d</sup>. Cariages : iij<sup>s</sup>. Seering Candell : iiij<sup>d</sup>. other light<sup>e</sup> : vj<sup>d</sup>. Rewardes : iij<sup>s</sup>. In all : xij<sup>li</sup>. ix<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>. All whiche mony amounteth unto : cx<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Necessaries.

Walter Rippon for a Chariett w<sup>t</sup> all manner of Necessaries therto belonging w<sup>ch</sup> s<sup>r</sup>ved at the Tryumphe in the nighte at whitehall, & there broke and spoyled as the clerk was enformed. Waggon-maker. vii. vij<sup>s</sup>.

June xiiij<sup>to</sup>. Sma<sup>a</sup> of all theise Emptions and provisions for the seide Maske w<sup>t</sup> all the expence & alowaunce (besides the wages afore settowte) amounteth unto

c.cccix<sup>li</sup>. iij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

ex. *John Fortescue.*

*Henry Sekeforde.*

*Edward Buggyn.*

*Thomas Blagrave.*

*John Arnold.*

June yet in  
anno RR<sup>nm</sup>  
Elizabeth  
xiiij<sup>to</sup>.

The Banketting Howse made at White Hall (then) for Thentertaynement of the seide Duke did drawe the Charges ensuing for the Covering therof with Canvasse. The Decking therof with Birche & Ivie. And the fretting and garnishing therof with fflowes, & Compartement<sup>e</sup>, w<sup>t</sup> pendent<sup>e</sup> & armes paynted & gilded for the purpose. The ffloore therof being all strewed with Roze leaves pickt & sweetned w<sup>t</sup> sweete waters &c. The wages for the dooing wherof. Themptiōs and provisions therefore: Together w<sup>t</sup> Rewardes and allowances Incident As also the partyes Names to whome, by whome, & wherfore the same was payde (& is to be allowed) ptticularly ensue:

vidz)

Wages to  
thartiffic<sup>s</sup>  
and gar-  
nishers.

John Drawater for mony by him paide unto 30. Basketmakers, that made the frette<sup>e</sup>, 3 drawers of the patternes for them according to the measure of the walls, Roofe, & Windowes, 17 Plasterers & others that Lathed the howse all the Inside to fasten the birche unto: 66 Labowrers or rather Deckers of the howse with Birche & Ivie in all, 116 psons; xxj<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. And for Botehier, Reward<sup>e</sup> to messengers & expence in vittelling himselve & iij of his ffellows; xxv<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. In all

xxiiij<sup>li</sup>. iij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Nycholas Stubbe for <sup>xx</sup>iiij viij Lodes of Birche; xv<sup>li</sup>. Byrche and viij<sup>s</sup>. For flowers; lix<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Ivey v Lodes with the fflovers to Cariage; l<sup>s</sup>. and for Horshier, Botehier, ⁊ Rewarde to garnish &c. him selfe ⁊ others travelling and attending aboute the provision aforeseide : xxxv<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. all : xxij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

John Sepeham for flowers and other necessities by him fflovers &c. pvyded at Kingston ⁊ browghte to white hall. v<sup>l</sup>. Base to garnishe. Rope ⁊ Lyne bounde rownde aboute with fflovers 1560 ffadam; c.vj<sup>s</sup>. Flowers xij Baskettē full; x<sup>s</sup>. Packthreade xxx lb; xv<sup>s</sup>. Crowne garlandē of Roses. x; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Roses x bushels; viij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Strewing herbes ⁊ sweete flowers; xj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Torchis Lynkē ⁊ other lightē; viij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Rewarde by him paid to sundry w<sup>r</sup>kemen ⁊ women that wroughte nighte ⁊ daye; xviiij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. His owne Rewarde for all his paynes; xl<sup>s</sup>. Bote hier ⁊ other Cariages in all; viij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. all as by his booke appereth. p<sup>d</sup>. by M<sup>r</sup> Forteskue xj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

John Robinson for flowers broughte in to the Cockpitt fflovers &c. at White Hall w<sup>t</sup> other necessities v<sup>l</sup>. Flowers of all to garnish together w<sup>t</sup> sortē taken up by comyssion ⁊ gathered in the feeldes; wages &c. ix<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Base Rope xxx fadom in; xx<sup>s</sup>.—sandwicke corde, packthreade, twyne, bynding threade ⁊ needells in all; lxx<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. Flaskettē ⁊ Baskettē to carry the flowers; ix<sup>s</sup>. for Botehier from Brayneforde and abowte the same preparacōns; x<sup>s</sup>. Wages by him payd to 214 Woorkfolkes the most of them being women that gathered bownde and sorted the flowers w<sup>t</sup> rewarde by him p<sup>d</sup>. in all; xj<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Lynkē and other lightē by him bowghte; iiij<sup>s</sup>. And for his owne Rewarde for all his paynes travell ⁊ attendaunce; xxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. In all : xxviiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

John Whitwell for Cariage of <sup>xx</sup>iiij ix Lodes of Byrche Cariage of Birche &c.

from sundry places browghte to White Hall by sundry persons at sundry rates as the p<sup>r</sup>veior compounded and as appereth more Lardgely in his booke; xj<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.

fflowers, &c. Will<sup>a</sup>m Hunnys for Rozes xlvj Bushells; xlvj<sup>s</sup>. Pinkē and privett fflowers in all; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Hūny suckells vj bushells; xij<sup>d</sup>. more Roses xxxiiij bushells w<sup>t</sup> basketē; xxxiiij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. privett flowers xix bushells; xij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Strewing herbes xij bushells; v<sup>s</sup>. Baskettē; ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Glasse Bottells ij of iiij gallons; iiij<sup>s</sup>. Rose Water iiij gallons; xl<sup>s</sup>. Botehier ⁊ portage v<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. In all: viij<sup>li</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Rewardes. Henri Sackforde esquier for Rewardē by him geven upon the necessitie of expedi<sup>ti</sup>ōn emongs the men ⁊ Women w<sup>r</sup>king all Nighte upō the premissē ⁊ for making kleane the banketting howse ⁊ keeping the dores in all xlix<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Cariage &c. Will<sup>a</sup>m Boorne for mony by him paide for cariage of Rewardes vj Lodes of Ivey frō skotland to White Hall ⁊ for flowers with tables and tressells ⁊ his owne paynes ij daies ⁊ one nighte. In all x<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

victualls Botehier horshier and Rewardes. Bryan Dodmer for Breade and Cheese ⁊c. to serve the plasterers that wrowghte all the nighte ⁊ mighte not be spared nor trusted to go abroad to supper ⁊ for iij greate steanes ⁊ iij drinking pottē in all; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. and for his owne attendaunce ⁊ service w<sup>th</sup> his s<sup>r</sup>vauntē travell to ⁊ fro abowte the p<sup>r</sup>missē theier horshyer, Botehier, expence of diet ⁊ for Lynckē ⁊ Rewardē unto messengers runnyng betweene saint James ⁊ the Coorte ⁊c. sundry tymes ⁊ for cariage of dyvers necessities to ⁊ fro in all. xl<sup>s</sup>. paid by M<sup>r</sup>. Forteskue liiij<sup>s</sup>.



Awdryan Awdrianson for Wicker Rodde to make Basket-maker.  
frette; xxxv<sup>s</sup>. the Cariage frō eschepe to White Hall;  
xx<sup>d</sup>. In all. xxxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Vander Valloy for mony by him disbursed for Rodde Basket-maker.  
of seasoned wyckers 30 bundells; lxv<sup>s</sup>. Hoopes, 200;  
viij<sup>s</sup>. Nayles; xij<sup>d</sup>. Cariages by water and Land; ij<sup>s</sup>.  
vj<sup>d</sup>. Wages for hym selfe besides viij<sup>s</sup>. before paid by  
F. Drawater; iiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. iiij<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>d</sup>.

Will<sup>am</sup> Lyzarde for x peece and pendent fastned to Painter and  
them of iiij foote over; iiij<sup>li</sup>. iiij pendent of xiiij inches his percells.  
over; xv<sup>s</sup>. xvj pendent of x Inches; xxxij<sup>s</sup>. viij doo-  
zen Roses; iiij<sup>li</sup>. ij dozen di. of fflowerdeluces; xv<sup>s</sup>. for  
patternes x<sup>s</sup>. all paynted gylded & bestowed on the seide  
howse for the better garnishing & setting foorth therof.  
xj<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>.

Thomas Mathew for Nayles of all sorte dd to M<sup>r</sup> For- Ironmonger.  
tescue then & there employed and for ij peececes of base  
Rope in all. lxxvij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

John Capp & Richard Warmingh<sup>am</sup> for theier service Rewardes  
daye & nighte whiles the birche was browghte in untill and Neces-  
it was employed & for mony by them disbursed for iiij saries.  
greate knyves to cutt the Birche & vj Lincke, ij canvas  
baggs to conteyne & carry the Nailes & certeyne pack-  
threde to the deckers, & for kepping the byrche from  
sealing, & serving the birchers & lathers &c. in all. xx<sup>s</sup>.

M<sup>ris</sup> Dane for xx<sup>ti</sup> peece of Vandelas to cover the Ban- Lynen dra-  
kettinghowse conteyning in the whole 1006 ells, at xij<sup>d</sup>. per.  
thell; liij<sup>li</sup>. ix<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. Itm more for xvij ells of the same  
rate v<sup>2</sup>l. xiiij<sup>d</sup>.; xvij<sup>s</sup>. v<sup>d</sup>. And for 130 ells Canvas at  
xij<sup>d</sup>. the ell; vj<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. In all lxj<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.



Wages of  
Taillers

Robert Welton for his owne wages & the wages of xvij Taylers by him paid for W<sup>r</sup>kmanshipp doone upon the same Canvas to Coover the howse in all.

xlij<sup>s</sup>. xj<sup>d</sup>.

Wages or  
Rewardes.

Thom<sup>as</sup> Hales for cutting owte of the Canvas & fitting the same for the howse & for his attendaunce & ordering therof.

xx<sup>s</sup>.

flowers ne-  
cessaries and  
Rewardes w<sup>t</sup>  
Botelier &c.

John Forteskue esquier for mony by his owne hande disbursed dyvers & sundry waies for the expedi<sup>ti</sup>on furnishing & garnishing therof. To John Barber for flowers; lxx<sup>s</sup>. To W<sup>m</sup> Rowden and Rowlande for flowers & rewarde for s<sup>r</sup>vce done, lvj<sup>s</sup>. John Trice for flowers & Rose water; cxj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. To Robert Jones for Ivie; xvij<sup>s</sup>. for Candelstick<sup>e</sup> w<sup>t</sup> light<sup>e</sup>; xxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. for Thred & lye; xvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Cariages sundry tymes of sundry things incident to the p<sup>r</sup>miss<sup>e</sup>; xxij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Botelier; xxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. To gregory Glazier for flowers & w<sup>r</sup>k<sup>e</sup>; iiij<sup>li</sup>. To John Browne for setting up & taking downe the canvas; xij<sup>s</sup>. And to sundry other p<sup>er</sup>sons by him used in the seide s<sup>r</sup>vce as the necessitie of and aid therin required; lxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. In all as by his notes therof appeereth.

xxv<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of theise Charge for the Bankettinghowse made in June aforesaide.

cc.xxiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

June anno  
RR<sup>næ</sup> Eliz.  
p<sup>r</sup>d. xiiij<sup>to</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all theise Charges growen w<sup>i</sup>n the tyme aforesaide Bothe for the Maske and also for the Bankettinghowse amounteth together unto

D.cc.xxx<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

*John Fortescue.*

*Henry Sekeforde.*

*Edward Buggyn.*

*Thom<sup>as</sup> Blaggrave.*

*John Arnold.*

Ayryng Repayryng, Layeng abrode Turning sowing, amending, Tacking, Spunginge, wyping, Brushing, Making Cleane, fflowding, suting, putting in order, Layeng up and safe Bestowing of the Garment<sup>℥</sup>, Vestures & ffurniture w<sup>t</sup> the stuf, store and Implement<sup>℥</sup> of the saide Office for the safegarde, Refreshing, and Redynesse therof, Doone at sundry tymes as the Necessitie therof Required. Betwene the first of July and the last of November aforesaide wroughte & attended upon by the parties ffollowinge as theier Nūber of daies severall wages & alowaunce here after appere. vidz

Taylers and others woorking and attending the premiss<sup>℥</sup>. Sm<sup>a</sup> xxix<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

|                                                             | daies | li.   |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| The M <sup>r</sup> at iiij <sup>s</sup> . by the daye ..... | 40    | ..... | viij |
| The Clerkcomptrowler at ij <sup>s</sup> . p diē .....       | 40    | ..... | iiij |
| The Clerk at ij <sup>s</sup> . by the daie .....            | 40    | ..... | iiij |
| The Yoman at ij <sup>s</sup> . by the daie .....            | 40    | ..... | iiij |

Officers for  
theier diett.  
vidz.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all theise Wages. xlix<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

John Arnolde Yoman of this Office for mony by him disbursed for Thredd of sundry cullers; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Brushes of sundry sort<sup>℥</sup> redd & white; v<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Fewell; xxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Nayles, Hāmers, Pincers & other necessaryes from the Ironmunger; vj<sup>s</sup>. Lyght<sup>℥</sup>, Corde, & other chaundry ware; vij<sup>s</sup>. Glew & a melting pott; xiiij<sup>d</sup>. a hatchett; xvj<sup>d</sup>. Dust baskett<sup>℥</sup>; xvj<sup>d</sup>. A shovell; viij<sup>d</sup>. Broomes; xij<sup>d</sup>. Boordes, Rafters, & Waynskott to mend the small presses & to make shelves & pticions; xx<sup>s</sup>. Bowl<sup>℥</sup>, Hookes, Henges, Lock<sup>℥</sup> & Keyes; viij<sup>s</sup>. Rubbers & spunges; ij<sup>s</sup>. Rushes; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Sm<sup>a</sup> iiij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Necessaries.

July August  
September  
and October  
anno RR<sup>us</sup>  
Eliz. p<sup>r</sup>d.  
xiiij<sup>to</sup> and  
November  
xv<sup>to</sup>.

Sma of all the Charge growen w<sup>in</sup> the same v  
Monethes. liiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

*John Fortescue.*  
*Edward Buggyn.*  
*Thom<sup>as</sup> Blagrave.*  
*John Arnold.*

December  
January and  
February  
RR<sup>us</sup> Eliz.  
xv<sup>to</sup>.

New making, Translating, Repayring, ffytting, ffur-  
nishing, Garnishing and attending the wares, apparell,  
properties, stuf, store, and Implemente of the seide  
Office for the apte setting foorth of Sundry Playes and  
Maskes w<sup>th</sup> other sporte & pastymes for her Ma<sup>te</sup> Recrea-  
cion shoven this yeare in Christm<sup>as</sup> & Shrovetide at  
Hamptō Coorte and at Greenewiche the Charge wherof  
growen aswell by meanes of Wages as Emptions & pro-  
vizions over and besides the warderob stuf hereafter p<sup>ar</sup>-  
ticularly ensueth.

vid<sup>li</sup>.

Taylers & others working & attending the premisses  
the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the p<sup>er</sup> diē, and all the rest at xij<sup>d</sup>.

c. xvij<sup>li</sup>. ix<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Paynters

xxij<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Will<sup>am</sup> Lyzard for gilding & paynting sundry thinge  
at his howse vid<sup>li</sup>. Patternes for psonages of Men &  
Women in strange attyer, hedepeece, dishes for frutes  
& ffishes in all: xx<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Bryan Dodmer for his Attendaunce & service doone  
in the seid Office dyvers and sundry waies within the  
same tyme & in full satisfacion for all his disbursemente  
for necessaries employed in the seide office & expence  
in the affares therof for, c<sup>s</sup>. by him demaunded. In the  
whole allowed but; lxxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Proptymakers, Imbroderers, Habberdasher<sup>e</sup> and theier  
s<sup>r</sup>vaunte & attendant<sup>e</sup> by the daye at; xlv<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

|                                            | daies | nights | li.    | s.    |                                       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| The Mr at iiij <sup>s</sup> . p diem; ...  | 80    | 17     | xix    | viij  | Offycers for<br>theier diett<br>vidz, |
| Clerkcomptrowler at ij <sup>s</sup> .; ... | 80    | 17     | ix     | xiiij |                                       |
| The Clerke at ij.....                      | 80    | 17     | ix     | xiiij |                                       |
| The Yomen at ij .....                      | 80    | 17     | ix     | xiiij |                                       |
|                                            |       |        | xlviij | x     |                                       |

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the Wages in December, January, and  
February a<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>n<sup>as</sup></sup> Eliz. p<sup>d</sup>. xv<sup>to</sup>. cc.xxxviij<sup>li</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

ex<sup>r</sup>. *John Fortescue.*

*Henry Sekeforde.*

*Edward Buggyn.*

*Thomas Blagrove.*

*John Arnold.*

Emptions & provizons for Christm<sup>as</sup> & c. as before a<sup>o</sup>  
RR<sup>n<sup>as</sup></sup> Eliz. xv<sup>to</sup> vidz

Philipp Gunter for <sup>xx</sup>iiij iij peec<sup>e</sup> of Buckeram at iiij<sup>s</sup>. thupholster.  
the peece amounting unto; xvj<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>.

John Arnolde for iij lb Redd Thred; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. for Necessaries.  
iij lb Blew Thred; x<sup>s</sup>. for ij lb di. of gold thred; viij<sup>s</sup>.  
iiij<sup>d</sup>. iij lb di. of greene thred xj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. iij lb Black  
Thred; vj<sup>s</sup>. x lb di. White thredd; xxxiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. For  
Cariage of Rubbish owte of the howses; xij<sup>d</sup>. For  
flower to make paste; vj<sup>d</sup>. Pap; iiij<sup>d</sup>. ij oz. di. of sylke  
v<sup>s</sup>. Tape iij q<sup>ts</sup> of lb iiij<sup>s</sup>. Bumbast to make snoballs;  
v<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Lynnen cloth to lyne a Jerken & slops for Far-  
rant<sup>e</sup> soon; ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. For Glew & paste; xij<sup>d</sup>. Cruell  
to cut for frozen head<sup>e</sup>; vj<sup>s</sup>. Arsedue to cut for the  
same head<sup>e</sup>; ij<sup>s</sup>. Bumbast to stuf Rowles for the  
Turk<sup>e</sup> heade; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Cotten to lyne the Jerken &

slopps aforeseide; ij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. Gloves for the Children of Eaten, ij <sup>dozen</sup> x<sup>s</sup>. Gloves for Maskers. vj paier; iiij<sup>s</sup>. Gloves for Torchebearers vj paier; iiij<sup>s</sup>. Pinnes. M; xij<sup>d</sup>. Tape. di. lb; ij<sup>s</sup>. Cariage of Basket<sup>e</sup> to <sup>t</sup> fro the water syde; ij<sup>s</sup>. Rewards to the Taylers; iiij<sup>s</sup>. Horshyer <sup>t</sup> charges at Hampton Coo<sup>t</sup>e in the Christm<sup>as</sup>; x<sup>s</sup>. For Bent<sup>e</sup> for fardngales; v<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Red thred. j lb; iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Blew thred. j lb; iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. White thred iiij lb di. xv<sup>s</sup>. Cotten <sup>3 yards</sup> to lyne ij pe of hozē for Mukesters playe; ij<sup>s</sup>. Yolow <sup>t</sup> greene thred ij lb vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Felte<sup>xij</sup> for Women <sup>xij s.</sup> <sup>xij</sup> felte<sup>vij s.</sup> for men, xx<sup>s</sup>. More bent<sup>e</sup>; iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Gloves for the children of Wynsor, ij dozē, <sup>t</sup> for maskers xvj pe xx<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Black thred j bolte; iiij<sup>s</sup>. pinnes <sup>t</sup> tape; xv<sup>d</sup>. Flowers <sup>t</sup> past; vj<sup>d</sup>. Reward<sup>e</sup> to the Taylers <sup>t</sup> Habberdashers; iiij<sup>s</sup>. White thred iiij lb; x<sup>s</sup>. Botehier <sup>t</sup> charge<sup>e</sup> at Kingston on newyeres daie, v<sup>s</sup>. The charge<sup>e</sup> there on twelf daie w<sup>t</sup> bothyer; vij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. Billet<sup>e</sup> M; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Coles for thimbroderer; vj<sup>d</sup>. Bumbast to stuf the Rowles of the hatt<sup>e</sup> for the wemen maskers, ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Coles xij<sup>s</sup>. Shethes for maryners; xij<sup>d</sup>. White Thred ij lb; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Pynnes <sup>t</sup> Tape; xiiij<sup>d</sup>. Redd Thred; xx<sup>d</sup>. j lb blew thred; iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. more Red Threde j lb di; v<sup>s</sup>. other coollerd thred; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Gloves for Munkesters boyes ij doz<sup>l</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. Black gloves xij paier; iiij<sup>s</sup>. Pinnes <sup>t</sup> tape; iiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Gloves (1 dozen) for the Ladye Maskers; x<sup>s</sup>. for the Lord<sup>e</sup> gloves; vj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. for the Torcheberers gloves; iiij<sup>s</sup>. Past pap; iiij<sup>s</sup>. cariage <sup>t</sup> recarriage of basket<sup>e</sup> ij<sup>s</sup>. xvij<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>.

Property-  
maker and  
his percells.

John Carow for sparres to make frames for the players howses; ix<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Canvas, at x<sup>d</sup>. thell for a monster vij ells; v<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. A nett for the Fishers maskers; x<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. for wooll to stuf the fishes; xij<sup>d</sup>. ij speares for the play of Carielia; xvj<sup>d</sup>. A tree of Holly for the Duttons



playe; iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. other Holly for the forest; xij<sup>d</sup>. A Traye for Fishermen; vij<sup>d</sup>. A mace; xij<sup>d</sup>. Turkey bowes; ij<sup>s</sup>. Arrowes; xij<sup>d</sup>. sparres caryed to hampton coorte; ij<sup>s</sup>. packthred; iiij<sup>d</sup>. A planke; xij<sup>d</sup>. A new fawchyn, iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. the mending of v ffawchins; v<sup>s</sup>. A Palmers staf; xij<sup>d</sup>. A Desk for farrant<sup>e</sup> playe iij<sup>s</sup>. Boordes to brace the scaffold<sup>e</sup>; vj<sup>d</sup>. A vyzarde for an apes face; iij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. Glew j lb; iij<sup>d</sup>. A keye for Janus; ij<sup>s</sup>. A Monster; xx<sup>s</sup>. An awlter for theagines; iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Dishes; iiij<sup>d</sup>. Egge cou<sup>ter</sup>fet vij doozen; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. Roches cou<sup>ter</sup>fet vj<sup>s</sup>. Whittings xxiiij; vj<sup>s</sup>. Knyves for marryn<sup>rs</sup>; xij<sup>d</sup>. Thorneback<sup>e</sup>; iiij<sup>s</sup>. Smelte iij dozē; iij<sup>s</sup>. Mackerells; iij<sup>s</sup>. Flownders; iij<sup>s</sup>. An Image of canvas stuf; iij<sup>s</sup>. Boord<sup>e</sup> to beare light<sup>e</sup> for the hall; iiij<sup>s</sup>.—cariage of the Awlter from the Warde-robe to Powles wharf; iiij<sup>d</sup>. A Ladder; xviiij<sup>d</sup>. A ffootepace of iij stepps w<sup>t</sup> Joint<sup>e</sup> x<sup>s</sup>. Nayles v.c. of single tenns; iiij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. Dubble tens; xviiij<sup>d</sup>—syxpeny nayles; xviiij<sup>d</sup>.—three peny nayles; ix<sup>d</sup>.—twopeny nayles; viij<sup>d</sup>. Tack<sup>e</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>. Hoopes for the monster; x<sup>d</sup>. In all. vij<sup>li</sup>. xj<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.

Robert Moorer for suger plate; xij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Musk kumfette j lb; ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Corianders prepared j lb; xx<sup>d</sup>. Clove Cūfette j lb ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Synamon kūfette; iij<sup>s</sup>. Rose water j quarte t j pynte of spike water; iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Gynger Cūfette j lb; ij<sup>s</sup>. All whiche served for flakes of yse t hayle stones in the Maske of Janus, the Rose water sweetened the balls made for snowball<sup>e</sup> p<sup>re</sup>sented to her Ma<sup>tie</sup> by Janus. xxvij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Thappoti-  
cary and his  
percells

John Arnolde yoman of thoffice for mony by him paid Paynting to Arnolde the paynter for the picture of Andromadas; x<sup>s</sup>. t To Anthony the basketmaker for patternes; x<sup>s</sup>. in all. xx<sup>s</sup>.

Banketting  
frutes neces-  
saryes  
Botelier  
and Re-  
wardes

Thomas Blgrave esquier for mony by him disbursed in Rewarde to Muzitians that plaide at the prooffe of Duttons play; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. To Robert Baker for drawing of patternes for the playe of fortune & altering the same; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. For suger for Marchepane stuf at xij<sup>d</sup>. ob. the lb viij lb; ix<sup>s</sup>. Almons. v lb v<sup>s</sup>. ffyne Cakes iij doozen; vij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Gu Dragacanth; iiij<sup>d</sup>. Rose water l pynte; xiiij<sup>d</sup>. Baskettē ix & a mace wickerd by vanderualoy; x<sup>s</sup>. Gowlde leaves to gilde the Marchepane stuf; xij<sup>d</sup>. Almonds againe, iij lb di. iij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Baskettē boughte of Adrianson ij ij<sup>s</sup>. Frutē for Banketting; ij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>. Lynkē & botelier; xx<sup>d</sup>. Portage to & fro the wat<sup>r</sup> syde; xiiij<sup>d</sup>. Banketting frutes iij lb di at iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. the lb xj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Dishes of suger vj; xij<sup>s</sup>. For Marmellad; xij<sup>d</sup>. Cloves & saferne; ij<sup>d</sup>. Quince<sup>preserved</sup> j lb; ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Cloves; iiij<sup>d</sup>. Botelier to the Coorte wt & for Mr Forteskue; xvij<sup>d</sup>. the hier of a Bardge for a Maske; vij<sup>s</sup>. for portage p<sup>d</sup>. to Lam; iij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. A Whirey to & fro grenewiche; ij<sup>s</sup>. pap for the baskettē of ffrute; xiiij<sup>d</sup>. Cariage of a Hamp to & fro Billingsgate; iiij<sup>d</sup>. To Thomas Booreman for spice by him pvided; iij<sup>s</sup>. To Boorne for lending his skales & weightē; iiij<sup>d</sup>. Botelier to & fro grenewiche; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Egge. c.; ij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>. synamon & gynger; xxij<sup>d</sup>. to Mr Buggyn for mony by him p<sup>d</sup>. for botelier & barge hier to the Coorte on shrovetewsdaie; x<sup>s</sup>. Frutē cōūterfete bowghte of Brayne thappoticary; x<sup>s</sup>. To W<sup>m</sup> Buston for his Bardge iij Nightē at shrovtide; xxvj<sup>s</sup>. horshyer & Waggonhier wt charge at Hampton Coorte; liij<sup>s</sup>. Lynkē & torches there; iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Rewardē there; iiij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. Billettē ij Thowsand di. bowghte of Newman; xxxiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. A Table; v<sup>s</sup>. Wyer & hookes; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Rewardē to boyes; viij<sup>d</sup>. To Benbow for playeng in the Monster: ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. And to Robinson for W<sup>k</sup>emanship & neccies; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.  
xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Thomas Leverett for small Candelstickē iiij dozē; Wier-  
 viij<sup>s</sup>. For xij high Candelstickē; vj<sup>s</sup>. vice candelstickē drawers per-  
 xij; xij<sup>s</sup>. Dubble plate (ix) candelstickē; ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Bel- cells  
 lowes ij payer; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Lanthornes of middle syze; x<sup>s</sup>.  
 One greate Lanthorne; v<sup>s</sup>. Bastard wyer, ij lb; ij<sup>s</sup>.  
 Lattyn wyer, j lb; xx<sup>d</sup>. Come brushes to dresse the  
 heares; ij<sup>s</sup>. Lattyn Rings; xij<sup>d</sup>. one q<sup>tr</sup>. of Lattyn;  
 vj<sup>d</sup>. Rose Nayles; viij<sup>d</sup>. spanish Needells; xx<sup>d</sup>. Ano-  
 ther greate lanthorne; v<sup>s</sup>. A chayne ⁊ hooke to hang  
 it by in an entery; xiiij<sup>d</sup>. long spanish nedells ij; iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
 Packneedells; ij<sup>d</sup>. square packneedells; viij<sup>d</sup>. One shipp  
 for frankensens; iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. One greate rownde plate;  
 xij<sup>d</sup>. Fyne wyer di. lb viij<sup>d</sup>. Keye cheyne xij yerds;  
 viij<sup>s</sup>. Rownde plates for sockettē; xxxij<sup>s</sup>. Wyer to  
 hang them by; iiij<sup>s</sup>. Nayles M.; xx<sup>d</sup>. Bynding wyer;  
 xij<sup>d</sup>. c.xvij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Thom<sup>s</sup> Blaggrave esquier for more mony by him payde Mouldes for  
 for Mowldes to cast the frutes ⁊ ffishes in ⁊ to the the frutes.  
 weemē that tempred the stuf ⁊ made up the same; xx<sup>s</sup>.

William Pilkington for ij peece of greene garding for Thimbrow-  
 ij patternes; iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. The patterne of a heade peece derer.  
 with leaves of Cloth of golde; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Thimbrowdering  
 of iiij yardē di of yolow garding Employed on the mores  
 headē; xv<sup>s</sup>. pasting ⁊ tyting of sattyn for vj head peece;  
 iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. for iiij yardē garding for ij Myters; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
 A patterne for a hed peece with comptemte; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.  
 for making of a yarde di more of yolo garding to pforme  
 the Fyshers capps; v<sup>s</sup>. liij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Thomas Clatterbooke for Nayles; iiij<sup>d</sup>. Browne 7 lb. Necessaryes  
 Thredd for the paynters; ij<sup>s</sup>. Locke for the basketē Botelier  
 vj; ij<sup>s</sup>. pchement for Measures; ij<sup>d</sup>. Buttons for Bus- Cariages  
 kins ⁊ Jerkyns; iiij<sup>s</sup>. Botelier to Kingstō on twelwe and Re-  
 wardes

Nighte; ij<sup>s</sup>. Thred at Kingstō; xvj<sup>d</sup>. Cariage of stuf from Kingston to the Coo<sup>r</sup>te ⁊ back agayne; iij<sup>s</sup>. A Bardge to cary all the stuf frō Kingstō to Brydewell; xij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. fro Bridewell to saint Jones; xvj<sup>d</sup>. vyzardē vj; xv<sup>s</sup>. Buttōs j groce; xij<sup>d</sup>. foyle for vyzardē; viij<sup>d</sup>. Billetē ⁊ Coles; x<sup>d</sup>. xlv<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Buskin-  
maker.

John Farrington for making of vj. payer of w<sup>te</sup> velvett Buskins at xx<sup>d</sup>. the payer fynding lether him selfe for the sowles; x<sup>s</sup>. for making of iij payer more of Rone lether ⁊ w<sup>te</sup> velvett at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the payer: iij<sup>s</sup>. for one Roneskin; xx<sup>d</sup>. for Buckels; ij<sup>d</sup>. And for making of iij payer of crymsen satin Buskins; iij<sup>s</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Habber-  
dashers for  
Beardes and  
heare &c.

John Owgle senior for viij long white Berdē at xx<sup>d</sup>. the peece; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>. Aberne Berdē ij ⁊ j Blackfy-zicians bearde; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Berds White ⁊ Black vj; viij<sup>s</sup>. Heares for palm<sup>r</sup>s ij; ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Berdē for fyshers vj ix<sup>s</sup>. Curled heare for fyshers Capps; xij<sup>d</sup>. Redd Berdē vj; ix<sup>s</sup>. lvij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Silkwaver.

Willam Bowll p<sup>r</sup>veyo<sup>r</sup> of ffrenge ⁊ Lace ⁊c. for mony by him disbursed for Frenge ⁊ bone Lace ⁊c of fyne copp sylver at xvij<sup>d</sup>. the o<sup>z</sup>. <sup>i</sup>. M. iij oz. ; lxxv<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>. ob Freng of cullerd sylk ⁊ thred at xij the oz. xv ozē. xv<sup>s</sup>. <sup>i. R.</sup> Pap Riall ⁊ other pap for patternes ⁊c. xxxij<sup>s</sup>. Spangles at xij<sup>d</sup>. the M 8 M; viij<sup>s</sup>. Buttons ⁊ tassells of Copp silver at ij<sup>s</sup>. the o<sup>z</sup>. c.c.lxxij oz. di. qrt<sup>r</sup>; xxvj<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>. Spanggles at viij<sup>d</sup>. the M 10000; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Buttons at 8<sup>d</sup>. the dozē ij dozē di.; xx<sup>d</sup>. Flowers; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>. Fyne white Lam to make snoballs 8 skinnes at v<sup>d</sup>. the peece; iij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>. Fethers for hattē at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the pece 4; vs. iij<sup>d</sup>. Boxes Lardge iij; iij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>. Lace at xx<sup>d</sup>. tho<sup>z</sup>. clxxvij oz. di.; xiiij<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Buttons fyne wroght of Copp sylver for headē ⁊



deepe frence at 2<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>. the oz]. xxv oz. q<sup>rs</sup>.; lxiijs. j<sup>d</sup>. ob. One Tassell; xxij<sup>d</sup>. ob. Tyncell Ribbon at iijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. the dozē v dozē; xvjs. viij<sup>d</sup>. Aglettē 600; iijs. Stones at ix<sup>d</sup>. the peece 48; xxxvjs. for setting the seide stones in Leade at iiij the pece; xvjs. An Irish hedpece of Crimsen velvett all garnished w<sup>t</sup> frence & lace; xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. A greate hanging lock w<sup>t</sup> a keye to it; ijs. vj<sup>d</sup>. A payer of Ballans with ij lb q<sup>tr</sup> of Brazen waightē; iijs. viij<sup>d</sup>. A dozen of Buttons. viij<sup>d</sup>. In all: c. xxviijs<sup>ii</sup>. xviijs. ix<sup>d</sup>. ob.

Wyllam Lyzarde for syze; xxvjs. vj<sup>d</sup>. Black, xv<sup>s</sup>. Painter &c. viij<sup>d</sup>. Redd; xv<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Vert; v<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Sapp; iijs. viij<sup>d</sup>. Crymsen; v<sup>s</sup>. White; xv<sup>s</sup>. Browne xij<sup>d</sup>. Yelow; iijs. Smalt; xlijs. Pottē & Nayles; viijs. ij<sup>d</sup>. spruce yelow; xxij<sup>d</sup>. Gowlde; xv<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. Silver; iijs. ix<sup>d</sup>. Oker de Rowse; ijs. Glew; iijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. ffoyle; vijs. vj<sup>d</sup>. fflorrey; iijs. Copp culler; xx<sup>d</sup>. shave russet to smoothe the egge: viij<sup>d</sup>. A Fedew; iijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Cullers for the sugerw<sup>r</sup>ke; xij<sup>d</sup>. the hier of a horse v daies & his meate by the waye to Hampton Coorte &c; xiiijs. vj<sup>d</sup>. Reduced by the Clerk Comptrowler in all to viij<sup>ii</sup>.

Henri Sekeforde esquier for mony by him disbursed for Rushes in the hall & in the greate chambere where the w<sup>r</sup>kē were doone & the playes Rezited; xx<sup>s</sup>. for ij greate tables in the hall; xxviijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. for hanging up Tentē to keepe away the wynde & snow from dryving into the hall & taking downe the same agayne; vjs. viij<sup>d</sup>. Two long peece of Tymber of xx foote <sup>mt.</sup> apiece to make a frame for the paynters; x<sup>s</sup>. and for ij of Billette & Coles where the playes were rezited in the greate chamber; xxvjs. viij<sup>d</sup>. Itē more for w<sup>r</sup>kē doone by Rowland Robynson for the w<sup>ch</sup> were bowghte; c.c.cc di. of Boordes to cloze upp the hall & other necessary place aboute the

Reparacons  
on the  
Leades &c.



same am<sup>ting</sup> to; xxvj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. One dubble Rafter; viij<sup>d</sup>. di—M of vj<sup>d</sup>. nailes; iij<sup>s</sup>.—di. c of dubble x<sup>ns</sup>; xvj<sup>d</sup>. Two mennes woork x daies in boording up the hall & doing of other necessary things; xx<sup>s</sup>. for setting up of Tables & Boording upp of Wyndowes aboute the howse wher the Taylers wrowghte; iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Three quarters of a hundred of Boordes for the windos; iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. A ffootepace to sett before the chimney wher the Taylers wrowghte; xij<sup>d</sup>. for iiij woorkemen on saint Stevens daie & iij w<sup>r</sup>kmen the same nighte & the Morrow after & for ij men going to the Coo<sup>r</sup>te to sett up frames for the seide Revells at ij sundry Tymes amownteth in all to the sū of; xxx<sup>s</sup>. To Rowland Robynson for vj daies at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie; x<sup>s</sup>. and for ij of his men xv daies at xiiij<sup>d</sup> the daie; xxxv<sup>s</sup>. Itm more for Leade bowghte of S<sup>r</sup> Xpōpher Drap; xvij<sup>li</sup> and for bestowing the same upon the Roofe of the howse adjoyning to the greate hall & for sowdering & mending dyvers other places; xlvj<sup>s</sup>. In all as by iij severall Bills subscribed only by the seide Henri Sekeforde amoūteth unto;

xxxj<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Chaundeler Barnarde Fabyan for Seering candle at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the lb. 9 lb; xij<sup>s</sup>. Cotten Candle 182 lb at 3<sup>d</sup>. 1e lb; lxx<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Corde and Lyne xv peecē; viij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. staf Torchis x; xij<sup>s</sup>. Lynkes 18. vj<sup>s</sup>. and for ij pannes and a pott; xij<sup>d</sup>. in all: c. ix<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Itm more to him for iij dozen lightē of cotten & weeke: viij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Thomas Masters for Imbrodring of vj velvett hattē at his owne howse; xxx<sup>s</sup>.

John Davyson for glasse; ij<sup>s</sup>. the tother glasier for his glasse; iiij<sup>s</sup>. in all for them bothe; vj<sup>s</sup>.

Edward Buggin Clerkcomptrowler for mony by him disbursed vid<sup>l</sup>—for Botehier & other charge coomynge to the Coo<sup>r</sup>te at hampton at the begynnyng of the woork by thappoyntment of M<sup>r</sup> Fortescue; x<sup>s</sup>. for charge & wages of Thomas Lamber for going to Wynsor abowte M<sup>r</sup> ffarrant<sup>e</sup> playe by M<sup>r</sup> Forteskues appointment; iiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. for xx<sup>tie</sup>. sack of Coles; x<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. for iij M of Billette; xl<sup>s</sup>. One dozē of Childrens ffelte; viij<sup>s</sup>. ffelte for Mask<sup>e</sup> 6; vj<sup>s</sup>. Past paper lardge iij dozē; xij<sup>s</sup>. A waggen for the first playe of my L of Leisters men; xvij<sup>s</sup>. Reward<sup>e</sup> to the headpeecemakers w<sup>r</sup>king on Christmas Nighte; ij<sup>s</sup>. ffir powles; xvj & the cariage of them; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Itē more xxiiij<sup>l</sup>. furr powles & for the cariage of them; xj<sup>s</sup>. To Henri Cellaweye for provizion & cariage of trees & other things to the Coo<sup>r</sup>te for a wilderness in a playe; viij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Rewarde more to Lañ; vj<sup>d</sup>. To clatterbooke for iij dozē greene Lace for a Jerken; iij<sup>s</sup>. The hier of a Waggon for cariage to the Coo<sup>r</sup>te at the second play of my L of Leicesters men; xvij<sup>s</sup>. Vyzard<sup>e</sup> with black Berd<sup>e</sup> v; xv<sup>s</sup>. Vizard<sup>e</sup> with 4 Redd Berd<sup>e</sup>; xij<sup>s</sup>. In earnest for vyzard<sup>e</sup> for Turke vj xij<sup>d</sup>. To John Bett & his wyfe for one daye & one nighte spangling of the headpeec<sup>e</sup>; iij<sup>s</sup>. Itē more to ij Maides; ij<sup>s</sup>. To Pilkington for xij fet<sup>e</sup> for hedpeec<sup>e</sup>; x<sup>s</sup>. To Anthony the Basketmaker for vj hedpeec<sup>e</sup> for Turke; xij<sup>s</sup>. Reward<sup>e</sup> to the paynters; iij<sup>s</sup>. Lynk<sup>e</sup> for the paynter; xij<sup>d</sup>. ij Squirt<sup>e</sup> for the playe of the children of powles; viij<sup>s</sup>. To the Waggen<sup>n</sup> for cariage of the stuf to Hampton Coo<sup>r</sup>te the sunday next after xpistmas daie; xvij<sup>s</sup>. A lock, a keye & a staple for the hall doore next the stayer foote; xx<sup>d</sup>. ij M<sup>r</sup> Billette; xxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. To lambe for spunges for snoballs; v<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. To Robynson for vj quarters & a plank of iij yearde longe; iij<sup>s</sup>. Tymber for the forest; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. ffur powles caried to the Coo<sup>r</sup>te; ij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>. Boordes; ij<sup>s</sup>. Baskett<sup>e</sup>

Necessaries  
Botehier  
Cariages  
and Re-  
wardes.

to s<sup>ve</sup> for the Maske on New yeres daye; ix<sup>s</sup>. To Cal-  
 lewaye for one that gathered Mosse; xij<sup>d</sup>. Coles ij  
 bushells; ix<sup>d</sup>. To Pilkington for iiij dozē lace; iiij<sup>s</sup>.  
 Aglettē for the topps of headpeece; viij<sup>d</sup>. Muskovie  
 glasse ⁊ M<sup>i</sup> bugles; iiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. To the Waggenner for  
 cariage on New yeres daie; xvij<sup>s</sup>. Coles x sacke; vj<sup>s</sup>.  
 viij<sup>d</sup>. To Pilkington for ix dozē ⁊ x yarde of silke Lace  
 for headpeece; ix<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. To Henri Kellewaye to go to  
 the Coorte abowte the dubble Mask; iiij<sup>s</sup>. To pilkeng-  
 ton for turned pynnes for hedpees v dozē; xvj<sup>d</sup>. To  
 Pilkington for vij dozen lace more for hedpeece; vij<sup>s</sup>. To  
 Clatterbooke dawghter for cloth for Ruffs apornes, neck-  
 erchers ⁊ Rayles for Eldertons playe; xj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. for making  
 them; xij<sup>d</sup>. Rewarde to the hedpeece makers ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.  
 Itm for v Tuffes of Bugles to sett on the Janizes hatte  
 bowghte of W<sup>m</sup> Pilkington; iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. To Mr Arnolde  
 for his Botehier ⁊ cariage to the Coorte at hampton on  
 twelf daie viij<sup>s</sup>. fflower for past; vj<sup>d</sup>. Nayles of sundry  
 sorte at sundry tymes; vj<sup>s</sup>. Gloves for Maskers ⁊ chil-  
 dren ij dozen di.; xij<sup>s</sup>. Pinnes ⁊ Tape; ij<sup>s</sup>.

xix<sup>li</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Painting.

Itm more for mony by him paide to Arnolde the  
 paynter for ⁊ in full paymt for Andramadas picture;  
 xx<sup>s</sup>. ⁊ To haunce Eotte for painting of patternes for  
 Mask; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. In all

xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Greencloth  
&c. or Ne-  
cessaries.

The Clerke of thoffice for his ordinary greencloth.  
 Paper, Inck, and suche other necessaryes as to the same  
 Office is Incident for the devices plottē, bills ⁊ Bookes of  
 this yeare,

lxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all theise Emptions

cclxxiiij<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. ōb.

December,  
January, and  
February,  
anno RR<sup>nae</sup>.  
Eliz. pd. xv<sup>to</sup>

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the Charges growen in the said Office w<sup>in</sup>

the saide tyme aswell of Wages as Emptions, amounteth  
unto v<sup>c</sup>. xij<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. ob.

*John Fortescue,*  
*Henry Sekeforde.*  
*Edwarde Buggyn.*  
*Thom<sup>a</sup>s Blagrove.*  
*John Arnold.*

Ayryngē ⁊ preparacōns made against the Progresse into Kent w<sup>t</sup> Translatyng, Repayring, ffurnishing, gar- nishing, setting foorth, Cariage, conduction ⁊ attending of the best and most ffyttest furniture of the same office to Cawnterbury ⁊ ther Remayning by the space of vij daies ⁊ then Returning with the same stuf to Saint Johns ⁊ there safely bestowing therof as apptayned. The whole Charges whereof together w<sup>t</sup> the Ordinary Charges and alowaunce of the officers ⁊ what soever ells w<sup>in</sup> the same tyme of viij Moneths ending the last of October in the yeare aforesaide together with the par- ties Names to whome any mony is due hereafter perty- culerly ensueth: vidz].

Marche,  
Aprill, Maye,  
June, July,  
August, Sep-  
tember, and  
October,  
anno Regni  
Reginæ Ely-  
zabeth xv<sup>to</sup>.

Taylers and others w<sup>r</sup>king ⁊ attending the premissē at sundry tymes w<sup>in</sup> the saide viij. Monethes.

xxix<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.

Proptymakers Haberdashers ⁊ others w<sup>in</sup> that tyme against the Progresse vj<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>d</sup>.

|                                                        | dayes | nights    | li.                  | s.                |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| The M <sup>r</sup> at iiij <sup>s</sup> . p diem ..... | 40    | ... 5 ... | ix                   |                   | Thoffycers          |
| The Clerkcomptrowler at ij <sup>s</sup> .....          | 40    | ... 5 ... | iiij                 | x                 | for theose          |
| The Clerke at ij <sup>s</sup> . p diē .....            | 40    | ... 5 ... | iiij                 | x                 | vij Mo-             |
| The yoman at ij <sup>s</sup> . p diem .....            | 40    | ... 5 ... | iiij                 | x                 | nethes theier       |
|                                                        |       |           |                      |                   | diett, and          |
|                                                        |       |           | Sm <sup>a</sup>      | xxij              | wages.              |
| Sm <sup>a</sup> of all these wages                     |       |           | lvij <sup>li</sup> . | vj <sup>s</sup> . | iiij <sup>d</sup> . |



Emptions & provizons against the Progresse aforesaide.

viz

Necessaries  
Cariages  
botechier and  
Rewardes.

Edward Buggin esquier clerkcomptrowler of this Office for mony by him disbursed for a lock & a staple, xxij<sup>d</sup>.; ffor ffoyle for vyzard & ffawehins, xx<sup>d</sup>.; another Padlock, xij<sup>d</sup>.; ffethers for hedpeece viij, ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. A Dosen of very good wash gloves for the Ladyes, xvj<sup>s</sup>. Three dozen of Spanish gloves, xvij<sup>s</sup>. ffor Cranage of stuf at Billingsgate, vj<sup>d</sup>. the portage of stufe that followed the progresse, iiij<sup>d</sup>. the hyer of a Bardge from London to gravesende w<sup>t</sup> the same stuf, v<sup>s</sup>. for the w<sup>r</sup>kmens breakefast at Billingsgate after theier night & watching, ij<sup>s</sup>. ffor one Thowsand of pynnes, xij<sup>d</sup>. in Rewarde, xij<sup>d</sup>. for Horshyer sundry tymes within the same viij Monethes, xx<sup>s</sup>. lxx<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Silkweaver.

Will<sup>m</sup> Bowll for vij dosen di. of Lardge sylke fflowers at viij<sup>d</sup>. the peece, lx<sup>s</sup>. for xiiij ounce ij quarters of tassells & frence greate & small of Copp sylver at xvij<sup>d</sup>. the ounce xxij<sup>s</sup>. j<sup>d</sup>. ob. And for his Botechier & horshier to and fro caunterbury, xij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. In all iiij<sup>l</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>. v<sup>d</sup>.

Wyerdrawer

Thom<sup>s</sup> Leveret for wyer, xij<sup>d</sup>. Spanish needells ij dosen, xx<sup>d</sup>. Long Quilting Needells, xij<sup>d</sup>. Chaynes for the Marriners knives, ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. ij dozen of Redd Ring & xvj<sup>d</sup>. And for his owne daies travell, xx<sup>d</sup>. In all x<sup>s</sup>.

Necessaires  
Cariages  
botechier and  
expences in  
Progresse.

John Davyes for mony by him disbursed for Tape j lb iiij<sup>s</sup>. A quarterne of Cullred thredd, x<sup>d</sup>. di. lb of white thredd, xx<sup>d</sup>. a nother quarter of tape, xij<sup>d</sup>. A quarter of Cullored thredd, x<sup>d</sup>. ffagott, viij<sup>d</sup>. Bumbast, xij<sup>d</sup>. halfe a lb more of cullered thredd, xx<sup>d</sup>. Cranage of stuf, iiij<sup>d</sup>. for Cariage from the waterside at gravesende to the wagon, viij<sup>d</sup>. the hier of ij hackneies frō gravesende to Rochester to overtake the Carte & gett



another for speede, ij<sup>s</sup>. for horsemeate & victualls at Rochester for the carters & theier horses, xvjd. for horsemeate and the cart<sup>r</sup>s meate at Cittingborne, iij<sup>s</sup>. for ij hackneies from Rochester to Cittingborne, iiij<sup>s</sup>. the Carters wages frō gravesende to caunterbury, vij<sup>s</sup>. vjd. the hier of ij hackneies from sittingborne to caunterbury, iiij<sup>s</sup>. for Rushes at Caunterbury, ij<sup>s</sup>. vjd. ffuell to ayer the howse & the stuf & to serve during viij daies there, ij<sup>s</sup>. Lyghte there that tyme, vjd. the Rent of the howse & hier of Necessaries there then, x<sup>s</sup>. Cariage from Caunterbury to Cittingborne, ij<sup>s</sup>. from Cytingborne to gravesende, ij<sup>s</sup>. vjd. the hier of ij hackneies from caunterbury to Gravesend, x<sup>s</sup>. portage at gravesende to the bote, vjd. Cariage by Water to London, iiij<sup>s</sup>. Cariage from the water syde to saint Johns, vjd. lxix<sup>s</sup>.

Philip Gunter for iiij peece of Buckeram, xvj<sup>s</sup>. thupholster.

Thom<sup>as</sup> Gyles for xij vyzardē for women & vij Turke Habber-  
vyzardē at xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. the dozen. In all amounting unto dasher.  
xxxviiij<sup>s</sup>.

Bryan Dodmer for his attendaunce & s<sup>r</sup>vice doone Necessaryes  
within the office w<sup>in</sup> those viij monethes aforesaide & for botehier  
his horshyer botehier and attendaunce in the progresse horshier and  
with sundry necessaries by him employed: Rewardes  
lxx<sup>s</sup>.

John Arnolde yoman of this Office for mony by him Necessaryes  
disbursed w<sup>in</sup> the tyme aforesaide for yolow Cotton to  
lyne the Monarkē Gowne at viij<sup>d</sup>. the yarde xij yardē,  
viiij<sup>s</sup>. To lyne his gerkin iiij yardē, ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. To lyne  
his hose iij yardē, ij<sup>s</sup>. Canvasse for his gerkin, xvjd.  
Cursy Lying & hollon for his hosen, iiij<sup>s</sup>. sylke to sett  
on the gardē, v<sup>s</sup>. Thredd to sowe those iij garmentē,  
iiij<sup>s</sup>. the wages of iij men iiij daies, iiij<sup>s</sup>. for cariage of

certeyne peecel of the wagon & mownte from the Warderob to saint Jones, ij<sup>s</sup>. The Wages of a Joyner & his Man w<sup>t</sup> iiij others that tooke downe the greate presse & saving the wainskott, xiiij<sup>s</sup>. for caryeng forth the Rubbish & making cleane the howse, ij<sup>s</sup>. for Rushes, iiij<sup>s</sup>. ffewell, vj<sup>s</sup>. Thredd & other small Necessaries, v<sup>s</sup>.

lxij<sup>s</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all theise Emptions

xxj<sup>ii</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

March, Aprill, Maye, June, July, August, September, & October.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the chargel growen w<sup>t</sup>in those viij monethes :

lxxix<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>.

*John Fortescue.*

*Henry Sekeforde.*

*Edwarde Buggyn.*

*Thom<sup>s</sup> Blagrove.*

*John Arnold.*

The Joyners  
for Presses,  
&c.

Itm more for new Presses to be made thorowowte the whole storehowse for that the olde were so Rotten that they coulde by no meanes be Repayred or made any waye to serve agayne. The Queenes Ma<sup>ties</sup> store lyeng now on the ffloore in the store-howse w<sup>ch</sup> of necessitie must preasently be provyded for before other w<sup>rk</sup>el can well Begin. Whiche press being made as is desyred by the Officers wilbe a greate safegarde to the store preasently remayning and lykewise of the store to coom whereby many things may be preserved that otherwyse wilbe utterly lost & spoyled contynually encreasing her Ma<sup>ties</sup> charge.

Sm<sup>a</sup>

li.

not allowed for so moch as the same presses are not begon.

Sm<sup>a</sup> To<sup>lis</sup> of this whole volume contay<sup>n</sup>ing all the Charges growen w<sup>in</sup> this Office Betweene the last of Maye in the xiiij<sup>th</sup>. yeare of the Reaigne of o<sup>r</sup> Soveraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth. And the last of October in the xv<sup>th</sup> yeare of her Ma<sup>ties</sup> Reaigne. Being One whole yeare and ffyve Monethes amoūteth unto :

m<sup>l</sup>.cccc.xxvij<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. ðb.

*John Fortescue.*

*Henry Sekeforde.*

*Edward Buggyn.*

*Thom<sup>a</sup>s Blaggrave.*

*John Arnold.*

## [BOOK III.]

from the  
Last of Oct.  
1573, xv<sup>to</sup>  
untill the  
ffyrst of  
Marche,  
1573 xvj<sup>to</sup>

The Booke of all the Charges growen within Thoffice of her Ma<sup>ties</sup> Revells aforesaide within the same Tyme being iiij Monethes including Christmas, Twelftyde Candellmas & Shrovetide. During all which tyme Thomas Blaggrave esquier, served therin as Master, according to her Ma<sup>tes</sup> pleasure signefyed by the right hono<sup>r</sup>able L. Chamberlaine. Toward<sup>e</sup> the execution wherof the saide Blaggrave herein also Chargeth him self with all suche her Ma<sup>tes</sup> Monye as to the use of the same Office hath cū to his hand<sup>e</sup>.

vidz)

Monye Received by the saide Blaggrave owte of her Ma<sup>tes</sup> Exchequer at the hand<sup>e</sup> of Tayler one of the Tellers there by vertue of a prive seale dated the xxij<sup>th</sup> of December in the saide xvj<sup>th</sup> yeare of her Ma<sup>tes</sup> Reaigne.  
cc<sup>li</sup>.

Betweene  
the laste of  
Oct. afore-  
saide xv<sup>to</sup>  
and the xx<sup>th</sup>  
of Dec. 1573  
xvj<sup>to</sup>

Woorkes doone & attendaunce geven by the partyes hereunder named abowte the Traslating, ffytting, ffurnishing, garnishing, setting foorthe and Taking in agayne of ij Sutes of Apparell & furniture for Choyce of a mask shoven at Greenewiche after the Mariage of Willyam Drurye esquier And lykewyse for the Ayring, Repaying, spungying, wypping, Brushing, sorting, suting, putting in order and safe bestowing both of thapparell aforesaide, and also of all the residue of thapparell, propertyes, ffurniture & necessities incident to the same.

Itm for perusing the whole store of thoffice pertycu-

lerly after the death of John Arnolde late yoman therof, comparying the Inventoryes & likewise orderly & safe bestowing therof againe.

Itm agayne Lykewise perusing the store pertycularly and delyvering therof by Inventory in chardge to Walter ffysh yomā of the same now remayning.

Itm sundry other tymes for calling together of sundry Players, and for perusing, fitting, & Reformyng their matters otherwise not convenient to be shoven before her Ma<sup>tie</sup>.

And finally upon the entraunce of the saide Blaggrave into the execucon of the Masters office, for Colleccon & showe of eche thinge prepared for her Ma<sup>tes</sup> Regall disporte & Recreacon as also the store wherewith to furnish, garnish and sett forth the same; wherof, as also of the whole state of thoffice the L. Chamberlayne according to his hono<sup>rs</sup> appointment was throughly advertised.

The Charges wherof together w<sup>t</sup> the parties names that wroughte & attended therupon, eche mannes nūber of dayes; & ptyculer dett due for the same ensueth vid<sup>l</sup>

Taylers & others the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daye & the residue at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daye & the like for the nighte :

Sm<sup>a</sup> xv<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Proptymakers & Habberdashers

Sm<sup>a</sup> xliij<sup>s</sup>.

|                                                             | dayes. | nights. | li. | s.    |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|-----|-------|----------|
| The M <sup>r</sup> at iiij <sup>s</sup> . by the daie ..... | 20     | ...     | 2   | iiij  | viij     |
| Clerkcomptrowler at ij <sup>s</sup> . .....                 | 20     | ...     | 2   | xliij | Officers |
| The Clerke at ij <sup>s</sup> . ..                          | 20     | ...     | 2   | xliij |          |
| The Yoman at ij <sup>s</sup> .....                          | 20     | ...     | 2   | xliij |          |

Sm<sup>a</sup> xj<sup>li</sup>.

Emptions and other charges incident, vid<sup>l</sup>

Edward Buggin Clerkcomptrowler of this office for mony by him disbursed for Gloves for the Maskers &

Necessaries  
Cariages  
Conductions  
and Re-  
wardes



Torchebearers at Mr Druries wedding, ix<sup>s</sup>. And for  
Cariage, Lighte, Botehier, expence, & Reward then &  
sundry other tymes upon sundry occasions incident, xxxj<sup>s</sup>.  
In all w<sup>in</sup> the tyme aforesaide xl<sup>s</sup>.

John Dawney for mony by him disbursed for tyling &  
Reparacons mending the stable and other place incident to the Clerk  
of this office : xlviijs. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Bryan Dodmer for mony by him disbursed for fetch-  
Jorneyeng ing and bringing by water from Greenewiche certeine  
charges and gilt Pillers & fframes, iiij<sup>s</sup>. Horshier and Ryding  
Rewardes. Chardges for ij men that Rode post into Wilshere &  
somersetshere for Mr Blaggrave by the comaundement of  
my L. Chamberleyne and in recompence for his owen  
s<sup>r</sup>vce this tyme together alowed by thofficers, lx<sup>s</sup>. In  
all lxiijs.

Betweene the last of  
Oct. 1573,  
and the xx<sup>th</sup>  
of Dec. 1573  
xv<sup>to</sup>. Wages of Artificers &c. Sm<sup>a</sup> vij<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.  
Of Officers xvij<sup>li</sup>. viijs. viij<sup>d</sup>.  
xj<sup>li</sup>.  
Sm<sup>a</sup> xxvij<sup>li</sup>. viijs. viij<sup>d</sup>.  
xvj<sup>to</sup>. Emptions and other charge incident & alowed  
for that tyme amoūteth to vij<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.  
The whole charges aforesaide is Sm<sup>a</sup> xxxvj<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

*T. Blaggrave.*

*Edwarde Buggyn.*

*Walter fysshe.*

Betweene  
the xx<sup>th</sup> of  
Dec. and the  
xj<sup>th</sup> of Jan.  
anno RR<sup>no</sup>.  
E. p<sup>d</sup>.  
xvj<sup>to</sup>.

Christmas Newyeares tyde & Twelfe tyde.

Woorkē doone & attendaunce geven abowte the new  
making, Translating, ffytting, ffurnishing, garnishing,  
setting owte & Taking in againe, making cleane &  
safe bestowing of sundry kynde of Apparell, p<sup>p</sup>erties,  
ffurniture & Implemente for the playes and Maske fol-  
lowing set foorth & shoven before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> w<sup>in</sup> the  
tyme aforesaide for her Regall disporte & Recreacon.

The Charges wherof together with the partyes names to whome any mony is due or hath bene paid for the same pticularly ensueth.

Predor & Lucia played by Therle of Leicesters servaunte upon Saint stevens daye at nighte at whitehall aforesaide. Playes shown at whytehall. vidz.

Alkmeon, playde by the children of Powles on Saint Johns Daye at nighte there.

Mamillia, playde by therle of Leicester servaunte on Innosent daye at nighte there.

Truth, ffaythfulnesse & Mercye playde by the Children of Westminster for Elderton upon New yeaes daye at nighte there.

Herpetulus the blew knighte & pobia playde by my Lorde Klintons servaunte the third of January being the sunday after newyeaes daye there.

Quint ffabi playd by the Children of Wyñsor ffor Mr ffarrant on Twelfe daye at nighte lykewise at Whitehall.

vj all fytted and ffurnyshed with the store of thoffice and w<sup>t</sup> the woorkmanshipp and provisions herein expressed as followeth hereafter orderly ffirst the wages and then the Emptions with the other chargē incident.

Lanceknighte vj in Blew sattyn gaskon cotes & slopps &c.

Torchebearers vj in Black & yolo Taffata &c shownen on Saint Johns daie at nighte.

fforesters or hunters vj in Greene sattyn gaskō cotes & slopps &c.

Torchebearers vj attyred in Mosse & Ivye &c. showē on New yeres daye at nighte.

Sages vj in long gownes of Cownterfet cloth of golde &c.

Masks  
shoven at  
white Hall  
w<sup>t</sup>in the  
tyme afore-  
saide, vidz.

Torchebearers vj in Long gownes of Redd damask  
shoven on Twlfe daye at Nighte. In all iij all fytted &  
thoroughly ffurnyshed with all mann<sup>r</sup> of propties & neces-  
saryes incident & garnished and sett foorth accordingly.

Christmas Newyeares tyde & Twelfe tyde.

Taylers & others the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the residue at xij<sup>d</sup>.  
the daie and the like for the nighte.

Sm<sup>a</sup> lvj<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Paynters at xx<sup>d</sup>., xvij<sup>d</sup>., xvj<sup>d</sup>., & xij<sup>d</sup>. the daye.

Sm<sup>a</sup> xxijj<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Proptymakers.

Sm<sup>a</sup> ix<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>.

Basketmakers.

Sm<sup>a</sup> x<sup>s</sup>.

Joyners at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the daye

Sm<sup>a</sup> lxxvijj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Carpenters at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the daye

Sm<sup>a</sup> c.x<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Imbroders & Habberdashers

Sm<sup>a</sup> xiiij<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>.

The Wier-  
drawer.

Thom<sup>as</sup> Leveret the Wyerdrawer and his servants that  
attended sundry tymes and wrowght upon sundry pro-  
pertyes & specially to hang upp the lights in the hall at  
xij<sup>th</sup> tyde

x<sup>s</sup>.

Officers

|                                            | dayes. | night. | li. | s.  |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|
| The Mr at iij the daye .....               | 21     | ...    | 14  | ... |
| Clerkcomptrowler at ij <sup>s</sup> . .... | 21     | ...    | 14  | ... |
| The Clerk at the like ..                   | 21     | ...    | 14  | ... |
| The Yoman at ij <sup>s</sup> . ....        | 21     | ...    | 14  | ... |

Sm<sup>a</sup> xvijj<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

All the Wages aforesaide am<sup>teth</sup> to :

c.xxxvj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. ex<sup>r</sup>.

*T. Blagrove*

*Edwarde Buggyn.*

*Walter fysshe.*

Emptions provisions, Carriages & other Charges incident to the Affairs of the said Office.

Will<sup>m</sup> Bowll for mony to him due for sundry pcells, The Sylk-  
vidz. weaver

ffrenge of like stuf at the lyke rate 28 lb 12 ocel<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>,  
 xxxiiiij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. iiiij<sup>d</sup>.

Frenge at xvj<sup>d</sup>. thounce, vj ozc̃℥. di. xv<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.

Twist & Tassells of like stuf ij lb ix<sup>ozcs</sup> q<sup>r</sup> at xviii<sup>d</sup>. the  
ownce, lxj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. ob.

Boxes to containe the premisses for the ffethers ;  
iii<sup>s</sup>. iii<sup>d</sup>.

Pap for patternes & for leaves of trees & other garnish-  
ing<sup>e</sup> iiii Reames xxiiij<sup>s</sup>.

Ballence & Wayghte for thoffice vj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Past Boordes x doozen price xxxvj<sup>s</sup>.

12

fſelte at viij<sup>d</sup>. the peece. viij<sup>s</sup>.

Sylke at xviii<sup>d</sup>. thounce 8 ounce. xij<sup>s</sup>.

Tables to wryte in ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

feathers white & Longe: 7. xxiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

ffethers Curled. xv<sup>s</sup>.

A standish for the yoman w<sup>t</sup> cōuters 7c̃.      iii<sup>s</sup>. v<sup>d</sup>.

Buttons of Copper sylver x ounce di. at xvij<sup>d</sup>. the ownc

xv<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>.

A Chest w<sup>t</sup> a trebble Lock xxxs.

In all as by his bill 7c. appereth amounting to  
 iiii<sup>xx</sup>lv<sup>li</sup>. viiij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Lynnen  
draper

M<sup>rs</sup>. Dane for Canvas to paynte for howses for the  
players ⁊ for other properties as Monsters, great hollow  
trees ⁊ suche other <sup>xx</sup>xij ells. at xij<sup>d</sup>. the ell. xij<sup>h</sup>.

The yomans  
provision of  
sundry  
kindes of  
wares.

Walter ffysh for mony by him disbursed for vidz.  
Buckerams 42 peec<sup>e</sup> Redd, yolo, ⁊ Russet, viij<sup>h</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>.  
Greene at iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. the peece xiiij peeces, lx<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.  
Black at v<sup>s</sup>. the peece, v<sup>s</sup>. And one peece of very fyne  
Buckeram, xiiij<sup>s</sup>. in all xij<sup>h</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Tyncell sarcenett Blew xj y<sup>r</sup>ds iij quarters at xij<sup>s</sup>. the  
yarde; vij<sup>h</sup>. xij<sup>d</sup>. | iij yerde quarter of white tincell at  
xij<sup>s</sup>. the yarde; xxxix<sup>s</sup>. | Gowlde Tyncell for vj band<sup>e</sup>  
for Maskers; xv<sup>s</sup>. in all am<sup>ting</sup> unto ix<sup>h</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.

Thred of sundry Cullers, vz. | white vj<sup>lb</sup> q<sup>tr</sup> at iiij<sup>s</sup>.  
the lb; xxv<sup>s</sup>. | ffynr white di. lb; ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. | Blew at  
iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. the lb ij<sup>lb</sup> di.; viij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Red at like rate ij lb  
di. p<sup>ice</sup>; viij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. | Greene at iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup> the lb, iij lb di.;  
xj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Yolo at like rate ij lb di.; viij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. | Browne  
at ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the lb iij lb; viij<sup>s</sup>. | Black j bowlte ⁊ iij  
quarters: viij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. iiij<sup>h</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.  
ffelte xxx<sup>ti</sup> ..... xxiiij<sup>s</sup>.  
Past pap ..... xij<sup>d</sup>.  
Sarcenett white iij y<sup>r</sup>ds. iij q<sup>trs</sup> for a shirte; xv<sup>s</sup>.  
Gloves washt ⁊ poynted for Maskers xij paier; xij<sup>s</sup>. |  
for Torchebearers xij payer; viij<sup>s</sup>. ffor Children v dozen;  
xxviij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Itm more for Maskers vij payer; ix<sup>s</sup>.  
iiij<sup>d</sup>. | for Torchebearers xij payer; vij<sup>s</sup>. lxiiij<sup>s</sup> x<sup>d</sup>.

|                                                     |       |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------|
| Hear for hosen iij lb                               | s.    | d.   |
|                                                     |       | xv   |
| <sup>3 lb.</sup> Tape and Buttons                   | xiiij | vj   |
| Coles and Billett <sup>e</sup>                      | xlj   | iiij |
| Flannell viij yardes at ix <sup>d</sup> . the yerde |       | vj   |
| fflock <sup>e</sup> to stuf hattband <sup>e</sup>   |       | xij  |



|                                                                                             | s.                    | d.                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| fflower and paste .....                                                                     |                       | xx                       |
| Spangells lvj thowsand at vjd. the thowsand                                                 | xxviij                |                          |
| Locke, Keyes, and Bowltē .....                                                              | vij                   | vij                      |
| Corde to trusse the Baskettē .....                                                          |                       | xiiij                    |
| Urinalls to use at the Coo'te ⁊ one Ink glasse                                              |                       | xv                       |
| Dryeng of Mosse ⁊ Rose water for it .....                                                   | iiij                  | ij                       |
| Rushes; xx <sup>s</sup> . x <sup>d</sup> . Nayles; xj <sup>s</sup> . x <sup>d</sup> . ..... | xxxij                 | vij                      |
| Cariages ⁊ Rewardē .....                                                                    | vij                   | vj                       |
| Brushes ⁊ Rubbers ⁊ a coleshovell .....                                                     | vij                   | j                        |
| In all as by his bill ⁊ tē appereth                                                         | xxxix <sup>li</sup> . | iijs. iij <sup>d</sup> . |

John Robynson for iij yardē iij quarters of Narow The Mercer  
Tyncell at iij<sup>s</sup>. the yarde xj<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.

|                                                                  |        |       |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|---------------|
| Robert Mooror for dyvers pcells of his wares, viz <sup>l</sup> . | s.     | d.    | The Grocer    |
| Suger xliiij lb j ounce at xiiij <sup>d</sup> . the lb; ..       | lj     | v     | for Confectes |
| Rosewater three pyntē .....                                      | iiij   | vj    | in the        |
| Gū tragachant ij ounce .....                                     |        | xij   | Mask of       |
| Almons xx lb at xiiij <sup>d</sup> . the lb .. .. .              | xxiiij | iiij  | Wyldemen      |
| Quince preservde ij lb q <sup>rs</sup> .....                     | ix     |       |               |
| Wallnutte reddy made ij lb .....                                 | vj     |       |               |
| Cloves to stick in the Peares .....                              |        | xij   |               |
| Synamon and gynger 3 oče .....                                   |        | xiiij |               |
| Peares reddy made of Marchpane stuf j lb                         | iiij   |       |               |
| Apples ⁊ Lemans of Like stuf di. lb .....                        |        | xvj   |               |
| Marmilade to temp w <sup>t</sup> the suger .....                 | ij     |       |               |
| A pott for the Quince .....                                      |        | iiij  |               |
| the hyer of a Cearce .....                                       |        | iiij  |               |
| In all amounting unto; .....                                     | c.iiij | iiij  |               |

for the Mowldes ⁊ for Mowlding the frutes made of Rewardes  
the stuf aforesaide w<sup>in</sup> this office in the preasence of geven to the  
the saide Blaggrave vid<sup>l</sup> Apples, peares, peaches, peas- Carver and  
coddē, Mulberies ffilberdē, Plummes, Akornes Cherries, others,  
⁊c. xls.

The Basket-  
makers      John Ollyf for iij small Baskettē made for patternes  
                  ʒ for iij Bundells of Rodde to make vj more for the  
Maskers to cary the frute in; viijs. for iij Hampers to  
carry thapparell; xiijs. One Baskett with iij Eares to  
hang dylligence in in the play of pobia ʒ for ij other  
Browne Baskettē for thoffice; ijs. vjd.      xxiijs. vjd.

Beardes and  
heare      John Owgle for vij Long aberne beardē at xvjd. the  
peece; ix<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. | vij other berde at xiiij<sup>d</sup>. the peece  
for the hannce Mask at xvjd. the peece; viijs. ij<sup>d</sup>. |  
xij beardē Black ʒ Redd for the fforesters Mask at like  
rate; xvjs. | Heare for the Wylde men at xvjd. the ʒb  
iij ʒb; iijs. One Long white Bearde; ijs. viij<sup>d</sup>. xl<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Property  
percells.      Henri Calleway for mony by him disbursed for  
Mosse and yong Okes for Wylde mē; ..... <sup>s</sup> vj <sup>d</sup>.  
Poles ʒ Wandē for the Lictors; ..... ij  
Bayes for the prologge ʒ ppties; ..... iij viij  
Ivy for the Wylde men ʒ tharbo<sup>r</sup>; .. v x  
Armes of Okes for the hollo tree; .... xij  
Expençe at Higate one nightē ʒ ij daies for  
pvision hereof; ..... ij  
In all as by his bill amounting unto; ..... xx vj

John Rosse for poles ʒ shyvers for draft of the  
Curtins before the senat howse; ..... ij  
Curtyrn Ringē; ..... viij  
Edging the Curtins w<sup>t</sup> ffrenge; ..... xij  
Tape and Corde for the same; ..... x  
fflower ʒ past w<sup>t</sup> a pott for the same; ..... vij  
A Jebbett to hang up diligence; ..... iij iiij  
In all amounting unto; ..... viij v

Necessaries      John Lam for j dozen of past boorde; ijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
Pynnes ʒ Nayles; ijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. ʒ for a porter y<sup>t</sup> brought  
Canvas; ij<sup>d</sup>. all:      v<sup>s</sup>. xjd.

| Barnard ffabyan for sundry pcells of his ware ;    |      |        | The  |            |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|--------|------|------------|
|                                                    | li.  | s      | d    | Chaundler. |
| Sering candells j lb .....                         |      |        | xvj  |            |
| White lighte at iijs. vjd. the dozē xxvj           |      |        |      |            |
| dosē ; .....                                       | iiij | xj     |      |            |
| Lynke at iiij <sup>d</sup> . the peece lxxij ..... |      | xxiiij |      |            |
| Corde iiij peeces.....                             |      | iiij   |      |            |
| Lyne viij peece .....                              |      | v      | iiij |            |
| Packthred .....                                    |      | v      | j    |            |
| In all amounting wt Torches viijs. unto ;          | vj   | xviij  | ix   |            |

| Willam Lyzard for mony by him disburced for                                       |         |       | Paynters |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|----------|
|                                                                                   | s.      | d.    | percells |
| Syze t pottē for the same ; .....                                                 | xxxviij | vj    |          |
| Nayles to strayne the canvas ; .....                                              |         | xxij  |          |
| Browne Culler at xvij <sup>d</sup> . the lb 2 <sup>lb.</sup> <sub>2</sub> ; ..... | iiij    | ix    |          |
| Synop di lb price ; .....                                                         |         | xviij |          |
| White <sup>xx</sup> iiij xiiij lb at iijd. the lb ; .....                         | xxiiij  | iiij  |          |
| Lamp black xj lb at xvjd. the lb ; .....                                          | xiiij   | viiij |          |
| Masticote j lb ; .....                                                            | iiij    | vj    |          |
| Smalt xv lb at iijs. vjd. the lb ; .....                                          | liij    | vj    |          |
| Dark sinop j lb .....                                                             | iiij    |       |          |
| Vert iiij lb ; .....                                                              | x       | iiij  |          |
| Redd xiiij lb at vjd. the lb .....                                                | vj      | vj    |          |
| Vermillion di lb ; .....                                                          | iiij    |       |          |
| flurry at vijs. the lb j lb iiij q <sup>trs.</sup> .....                          | xij     | iiij  |          |
| ffyne Black j lb.....                                                             | ij      |       |          |
| Gowlde v.c. at ijs. viij <sup>d</sup> . the c. ; .....                            | xiiij   | iiij  |          |
| Sylver at xvij <sup>d</sup> . the c.m.viij <sup>c</sup> . .....                   | xxviij  |       |          |
| Glew iiij lb ; .....                                                              |         | xvj   |          |
| Cotten to gilde with iiij q <sup>trs</sup> of lb.....                             |         | xij   |          |
| Tyn ffoyle.....                                                                   | ij      |       |          |
| Assedue at iijs. the lb vj <sup>lb</sup> iiij q <sup>trs</sup> .....              | xx      | iiij  |          |
| Past and fflower ; .....                                                          |         | viiij |          |
| Yolo coorse and Oker de Rooce .....                                               | iiij    | vj    |          |
| Past pap iiij dozen for pendentē to the lighte                                    |         | viiij |          |

|                                                | <sup>s.</sup> | <sup>d.</sup>        |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Copper cullor ; .....                          | iiij          |                      |
| Knopps of wood Turnde .....                    |               | xij                  |
| Vert agayne ; .....                            | iiij          | vj                   |
| Sinoper paper ; .....                          |               | xij                  |
| ffyne Black more j lb .....                    | iiij          |                      |
| Pencells ⁊ other necessities .....             | ij            | x                    |
| sape j lb ; .....                              | vj            | viiij                |
| In all as by his bill appereth amoūting unto ; |               | xxiiij <sup>d.</sup> |

Buskin-  
maker.

John ffarrington for the making ⁊ solling of vj paier  
of Startopps ; viij<sup>a</sup>. | vj paier of Mossy buskins ; viij<sup>s</sup>.  
And vj payer of paynted buskins all for Maskers ; xij<sup>s</sup>.  
in all ; xxviiij<sup>s</sup>.

The Wyer-  
drawer

|                                                                                                                                    | Thoms Leverett for sundry pecellē | vidz)                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                    |                                   | ii. <sup>s.</sup> <sup>d.</sup> |
| Wyer xxvj lb to hang the lightē ; .....                                                                                            |                                   | xxviij iiij                     |
| Candellstickē at ij <sup>s</sup> . the dozen iiij dosē ;                                                                           |                                   | viiij                           |
| Vice Candellstickē at xij <sup>d</sup> . the peece ; ...                                                                           |                                   | xij                             |
| High Candelstickē at vj <sup>d</sup> . the peece 6 ;                                                                               |                                   | iiij                            |
| Plates for small Canstickē ; .....                                                                                                 |                                   | xij                             |
| Plates for walls ⁊ for hattē ; .....                                                                                               | <sup>vj s.</sup> <sup>ij s.</sup> | viiij                           |
| ffunnells for hattē with long pypes ; ...                                                                                          |                                   | iiij                            |
| Rownde duple plates for the branches<br>that hunge in the hall ⁊ bare lightē<br>viiij doozen at x <sup>d</sup> . the peece ; ..... | iiij                              |                                 |
| Launthornes iiij at vj <sup>s</sup> . the peece ; xxiiij <sup>s</sup> .                                                            |                                   |                                 |
| ⁊ ij at xvj <sup>d</sup> . the pece ; ij <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> . ; ...                                                  | xxvj                              | viiij                           |
| for plating iiij ffawchyns ; .....                                                                                                 |                                   | x                               |
| staples vj price .....                                                                                                             |                                   | x                               |
| Lyne xxxvj yardē .....                                                                                                             |                                   | xij                             |
| Ringē for Curtyns .....                                                                                                            |                                   | viiij                           |
| Pack Needells greate ⁊ longe ij ; .....                                                                                            |                                   | viiij                           |
| Bodkyns ⁊ dowtē for lightē .....                                                                                                   |                                   | xiiij                           |
| Nayles of sundry sortē .....                                                                                                       | ij                                | ij                              |

|                              | li. | s.   | d.  |
|------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| A greate hart Lock.....      |     |      | xij |
| In all amownting unto ;..... | vij | xvij | ij  |

Roger Tyndall for Lending his Armor and for his Tharmerer  
s<sup>r</sup>vant<sup>e</sup> attendaunce to arme & unarme the children in  
the play of Q. Fabius ; xlvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>

Will<sup>m</sup> Elom for vj hornes garnisht with sylver by Hunters  
him delyvered into thoffice for the hunters Mask on New hornes  
yeres Nighte, which hornes the Maskers detayned & yet  
dooth kepe them against the will of all the officers ;  
xviij<sup>s</sup>.

John Caro for mony to him due for sundry pcells Property-  
maker

|                                                                              | s.   | d.    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Holly & Ivey for the play of predor ; .....                                  | iiij |       |
| ffyshes Cownterfete for the same v <sup>z</sup> . } .....                    | iiij |       |
| Whiting, Playce, Mackerell &c                                                |      |       |
| A payle for the castell topp ; .....                                         |      | vij   |
| Bayes for sundry p <sup>r</sup> poses ;.....                                 |      | iiij  |
| Lathes for the Hollo tree ; .....                                            |      | xvj   |
| Hoopes for tharbo <sup>r</sup> & topp of an howse ; .....                    | iiij | xj    |
| A Mace for the sargeant at armes ; .....                                     |      | xij   |
| A Trunchin for the dictator .....                                            |      | xx    |
| Past & paper for the Dragons head ; .....                                    |      | xviij |
| Deale boordes for the senat howse ; .....                                    | ij   | vij   |
| Glew & glew pott ; .....                                                     |      | iiij  |
| ffagbroches for the knobb <sup>e</sup> of the tree ; .....                   |      | ij    |
| A long staf to reache up and downe y <sup>e</sup> light <sup>e</sup> ; ..... |      | vij   |
| ffawchions for ffarrant <sup>e</sup> playe iiij ; .....                      | iiij |       |
| Pynnes styf & greate for paynted clothes ; ...                               |      | ix    |

Nayles v<sup>z</sup>. | tenpeny nayle c.di. ; xv<sup>d</sup>. | syxpeny nayle  
vij.c di. ; iiij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>. ; fowerpeny Nayles v.c xx<sup>d</sup> | three-  
peny Nayles vij.c ; xxj<sup>d</sup>. | twopeny Nailes M ; xx<sup>d</sup>. |



Tack<sup>e</sup> vj.c; ix<sup>d</sup>. | It<sup>m</sup> more sixpeny Nayle cc; xij<sup>d</sup>. |  
 ffowerpeny Nailes iij; xvj<sup>d</sup>. In all xij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.  
 v s. iij<sup>d</sup>. xiiij s. xix iij<sup>d</sup>  
 ffoormes ij ⁊ stooles xij in all;  
 knobbs for the senat howse xvj  
 It<sup>m</sup> more for Nayles of sundry sort<sup>e</sup> by him } viij  
 browght in ⁊ imployed in thoffice  
 In all as by his bill appereth; lxix ix

The Car-  
 penter

Rowland Robinson for stuf by him p<sup>r</sup>vided v<sup>2</sup>l<sup>s</sup>  
 Rafters at xiiij<sup>d</sup>. the peece lvij; ..... lxvij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.  
 Dubble Quarters at vj<sup>d</sup>. the peece. 12. vj  
 singell quarters at ij<sup>d</sup>.; the peece. 38. ix vj  
 Boordes iij.c di. at vj<sup>s</sup>. the C. .... xxvij  
 Seeling Boorde j.c price; ..... vj viij  
 Nayles by him employed; ..... xj  
 ffur Poles lx price; ..... xxx  
 Plank ij price; ..... ij  
 Cariages to ⁊ fro; ..... iij vj  
 viij<sup>d</sup>. iij iij

Patternes  
 and leaves  
 Cutt

Will<sup>m</sup> Pilkington thimbroderer for cutting of lxxij  
 leaves w<sup>ch</sup> were cutt iij tymes duble vid<sup>2</sup>l<sup>s</sup> ij tymes in  
 pap<sup>r</sup> ⁊ ones in satin; xvij<sup>s</sup>. for making of vj patternes  
 ⁊ for cutting therof for samples for the gownes of Cloth  
 of golde; iij<sup>s</sup>. In all; xxj<sup>s</sup>.

Cariages  
 &c.

Richard Gryme ⁊ others for cariage of the fframes for  
 the howses that served in the playes ⁊ other stuf ⁊ ap-  
 parell for the play<sup>r</sup>s ⁊ Maskers, w<sup>th</sup> theier attendanc<sup>e</sup>  
 daye ⁊ nighte sundry tymes at S<sup>t</sup> Johns ⁊ at the  
 Coorte betweene Christm<sup>as</sup> and the Munday after twelfe  
 daye; xxvj<sup>s</sup>. | Richard Tayler ⁊ Roger Atkenson; ij<sup>s</sup>. |  
 Geordge Haukinson ⁊ sundry others; vj<sup>s</sup>. xxxiiij<sup>s</sup>.

Lockes  
 keyes haspes  
 and henges.

John Collins for hinge to the Colehowse dore in

thoffice; xij<sup>d</sup>. | ⁊ to others for Lockē keyes, haspes, ⁊ henges for dores ⁊ windos; xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. in all w<sup>t</sup> nailes; ij<sup>s</sup>. xvjs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

John Drawater for Lynke ⁊ botelier betweene the be-  
ginnyng ⁊ end of the w<sup>r</sup>kē; xvjs. viij<sup>d</sup>. One Lode of  
Coles; xxijs. | in Rewardē by the speciall appointmēt of  
Mr J. Forteskue to be geven to Mr Nicholas Nudigate;  
xl<sup>s</sup>. And by thappointmēt of the Mr; xijs. And for  
Taynterhookes ⁊ other necessities; iij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Botelier  
Lynkes  
Coles, Re-  
wardes &c.

iiij<sup>l</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Bryan Dodmer for Botelier ⁊ charges in suyng owte  
the privie seale, w<sup>t</sup> sundry Rewardē by him geven for  
expediōn in obtayning the cc<sup>l</sup>. afore charged as prest,  
and for his owne travell ⁊ attendaunce in sundry affares  
of this office to him comitted at this tyme before men-  
tioned; in all; lx<sup>s</sup>.

Rewardes

Will<sup>a</sup>m Newman for vj M<sup>l</sup> Billette; lxxijs. and for ffuell  
vj.c ffagottē; xxx<sup>s</sup>. And to W<sup>m</sup> Wood for ij Lodes of  
Coles; xl<sup>s</sup>. in all; vij<sup>l</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>.

John Okes for a close stoole for the Maskers ⁊ Players  
⁊ to use at the Coorte; viijs. for Lye to strengthen  
the hangings w<sup>t</sup> w<sup>r</sup>kē done by him ⁊ his serv<sup>a</sup>ntē at the  
Coorte ⁊ sundry other Necessaries by him there used;  
xij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. xx<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Necessaries

All Themptions for Christm<sup>a</sup>s, New yeres tyde  
⁊ Twelftyde w<sup>t</sup> the other charge, besides the wages is  
cc.xxviij<sup>l</sup>. vij<sup>d</sup>.  
ex<sup>r</sup> *T. Blagrove.*  
*Edwarde Buggyn.*  
*Walter ffyssh.*

Betweene  
the xx<sup>th</sup> of  
Dec. 1573  
And the xj<sup>th</sup>  
of Jan. 1573.  
Anno RR<sup>u</sup>  
Eliz. p<sup>r</sup>d.  
xvj<sup>to</sup>.

for Candell-  
m<sup>as</sup> Be-  
tweene the  
xj<sup>th</sup> of Jan.  
aforesaide  
and the ffyst  
of febr.  
1573. Anno  
RR<sup>uas</sup> E. 1<sup>rd</sup>.  
xvj<sup>to</sup>.

Woorkes doone & Attendaunce geven upon the  
New making, Translating, ffytting, ffurnishing, Gar-  
nishing setting forth and taking in agayne of sundry  
kindes of Apparell proptyes and Necessaries Incident  
for One Playe shoven at <sup>Timoclia at the sege of Thebes by Alexander</sup> Hampton Coorte before her  
Matie by Mr Munkesters Children. And one Mask of  
Ladies w<sup>t</sup> lighte being vj vertues, likewise prepared &  
brought thither in Redynesse but not shoven for the  
Tediynesse of the playe that nighte. The Charges  
of all which with the parties Names to whome any  
mony is due or hath been payde for the same perty-  
culerly ensueth. vidz]

Taylers & others the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. and all the rest at  
xvj<sup>d</sup>. the daye & the like for the nighte.

Sm<sup>a</sup> xxx<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Propty Makers, Imbroderers & Habberdashers;

Sm<sup>a</sup> ix<sup>li</sup>. xx<sup>d</sup>.

Paynters

Sm<sup>a</sup> xj<sup>li</sup>. xxij<sup>d</sup>.

Officers

|                                              | dayes | nights | li. | s. |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-----|----|
| The Mr at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the daie ..... | 20    | 10     | vj  |    |
| Clerkcomptrowler at ij <sup>s</sup> .....    | 20    | 10     |     | lx |
| The Clerk at ij <sup>s</sup> . .....         | 20    | 10     |     | lx |
| The Yoman at ij <sup>s</sup> . .....         | 20    | 10     |     | lx |

Sm<sup>a</sup> xv

All the wages } Artific<sup>rs</sup> &c. li. xix<sup>s</sup>. }  
for Candellm<sup>as</sup> is } x<sup>d</sup>. Officers. xv<sup>li</sup>. } lxv<sup>li</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

*T. Blagrove.* *Edward Buggyn.*

*Walter fysshe.*

Candellm<sup>as</sup> Emptions and provisions w<sup>t</sup> other charges  
incident

|                                                                        |                         |        |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| Walter ffish for mony by him disbursed for ; vid <sup>2</sup>          |                         |        | The yomans provisions |
| Buckerams vj peece at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the peece ;                  | li. s. <sup>iiiij</sup> | d.     |                       |
| Gloves for the Ladyes Maskers vj paier ;                               | xxiiij                  |        |                       |
| Glooves for the torchebearers, vj paier ;                              | xij                     |        |                       |
| Itm ij dozen for children ; .....                                      | viiij                   |        |                       |
| Itm ij dozen for children ; .....                                      | xij                     |        |                       |
| Thredd of sundry sorte ; .....                                         | xij                     |        |                       |
| Thredd of sundry sorte ; .....                                         | xvij                    | ix     |                       |
| Tape di. lb ; .....                                                    | ij                      |        |                       |
| ffelte for Boyes hatte vj. iiij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> . for } |                         |        |                       |
| womens hattē vj. iiij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> .   and for }     | xiij                    | vj     |                       |
| Men vj. iiij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> . in all for feltē }       |                         |        |                       |
| Hookes ⁊ eies w <sup>t</sup> thackbroches. ....                        |                         | ix     |                       |
| Keyes for the entry dore iij ; .....                                   |                         | xviiij |                       |
| Coles one Lode ; .....                                                 | xxij                    |        |                       |
| Cariages by Land ; .....                                               |                         | xvj    |                       |
| Barge ⁊ Botehier to ⁊ frō Hamtō co <sup>r</sup> te ;                   | xxviij                  |        |                       |
| Rewardē to the w <sup>r</sup> kmen to buy vit- }                       |                         | v      |                       |
| tell at Hampton Coor <sup>t</sup> e, }                                 |                         |        |                       |
| In all as by his bill, ⁊c. ....                                        | vij                     | vij    | x                     |

Richard Sharp for the wax and woorkmanshipp of vj personages with the rest of the propties on vj candell-sticke at viij<sup>s</sup>. the peece ; xlvij<sup>s</sup>. | vj sweete lightē of white wax for the same ; vij<sup>s</sup>. In all with ij<sup>s</sup>. towardē his expence at the Coorte ; lvij<sup>s</sup>.

John Ollyf for vij Baskettē made of <sup>ij s. 8 d.</sup> purpose to cary the candellstickē ⁊ p<sup>p</sup>ties ⁊ for certeine <sup>ij s. viij d.</sup> small Baskettē <sup>xij s.</sup> The Basket-maker  
⁊ iij greate hampers in all ; xxvij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Robert Moorer for perfumes to burne at thende of the Matches ; vj<sup>s</sup>. | ⁊ for sweete powder made of Musk ⁊ Amber ; xj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. | in all ; xviij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Matches and powder

Hawnce Eottē for sundry petternes by him made ; vj<sup>s</sup>. Patternes for Maskes

|                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| The Turner                                    | for vj Candellstickē of wood specially framed ⁊ turned for the p <sup>r</sup> pose to beare the p <sup>p</sup> ties ⁊ lightē in the Ladyes Mask ;                                                               | xvj <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . |
| The Habberdasher                              | for sylver paper for the Maskers sleeves iiij dozē di. at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the dozen ;                                                                                                                       | xviiij <sup>s</sup> .                  |
| Silkwoman                                     | for Buttons and flowers for Maskers hedde vij ⁊ one silk tree for a device in one of the Candellstickē ⁊ a box to put them in ; xvj <sup>s</sup> .   A Border of edging for a wo-mans hed ; viij <sup>s</sup> . | xxiiij <sup>s</sup> .                  |
| Upholster                                     | for pendentē of burnished golde for the Maskers garmentē vij dozen ; xiiij <sup>s</sup> . silk for tassells ⁊ setting them on ; ij <sup>s</sup> . Itē mor iiij dozē ; vj <sup>s</sup> .                         | xxij <sup>s</sup> .                    |
| The skri-<br>vener                            | for writing in fayer Text the speches d <sup>d</sup> to her Mat <sup>ie</sup> ;                                                                                                                                 | vij <sup>s</sup> . x <sup>d</sup> .    |
| Cariages to<br>Hampton<br>Coor <sup>te</sup>  | for Cariage of fframes for the players hows ⁊ brynging them back from the Corte to saint Jones ⁊ for a tilt bote besides ; in all ;                                                                             | xx <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> .  |
| Rewardes<br>and Ex-<br>pences at H.<br>Coorte | To the paynters ⁊ others that went to Hampton Corte ⁊ stayed there that nighte as also the fellow that kept the stuff iiij daies ;                                                                              | xx <sup>s</sup> .                      |
| Property<br>percells                          | John Caro for viij bills .....                                                                                                                                                                                  | <sup>s.</sup><br>xvj                   |
|                                               | Targettē vj .....                                                                                                                                                                                               | x                                      |
|                                               | Gunnes vj ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                               | xij                                    |
|                                               | fflasks ⁊ tuchboxes .....                                                                                                                                                                                       | x                                      |
|                                               | Armyng swordes vj.....                                                                                                                                                                                          | ix                                     |
|                                               | Truncheons xj ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                           | iiij viij                              |
|                                               | Bowes vj ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                | vj                                     |
|                                               | Arrowes xij ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                             | xx                                     |



|                               |                  |                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Boorde for the lighte .....   | <sup>s.</sup> ij | <sup>d.</sup> viij |
| Long Poles to hang them ..... | ij               | viij               |
| Daggers; iij; .....           | iij              |                    |
| In all amounting unto; .....  | lxxvj            | viij               |

Barnard ffabian for di. lb seering candells; viij<sup>d.</sup> | xiiij The Chaund-  
dozē of Candells at iij<sup>s.</sup> vj<sup>d.</sup> the dozen; xlix<sup>s.</sup> | Pack ler  
thread j lb xij<sup>d.</sup> | Lyne one peece; x<sup>d.</sup> a greate corde;  
xij<sup>d.</sup> Lynks iij<sup>s.</sup> In all liij<sup>s.</sup> x<sup>d.</sup>

Thom<sup>as</sup> Booreman for horshier <sup>ij</sup> iij daies to hampton Horshyer  
Coort w<sup>t</sup> expence there, xiiij<sup>s.</sup> iij<sup>d.</sup>

Will<sup>am</sup> Lyzarde for mony to him due for sundry Paynters  
cullers. v<sup>2</sup>l percels

|                                                                 |               |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                                 | <sup>s.</sup> | <sup>d.</sup> |
| Syze 7 pottle .....                                             | viij          |               |
| White x lb at iij <sup>d.</sup> the lb .....                    | v             |               |
| Black iij lb at xvj <sup>d.</sup> the lb .....                  | iiij          |               |
| Nayles; .....                                                   |               | viij          |
| Smalt iij lb at iij <sup>s.</sup> vj <sup>d.</sup> the lb ..... | x             | vj            |
| Masticote j lb; .....                                           | iij           |               |
| Ende di. lb; .....                                              | ij            | viij          |
| sinop j lb; .....                                               | ij            |               |
| Browne di. lb; .....                                            |               | ix            |
| Vert j lb .....                                                 | ij            | viij          |
| sape j q <sup>terne</sup> .....                                 |               | xx            |
| Gold culler .....                                               | iiij          |               |
| Glew .....                                                      |               | viij          |
| Wex; .....                                                      |               | vj            |
| Golde .....                                                     | v             |               |
| sylver .....                                                    | vj            |               |
| ffynegolde .....                                                | vj            | viij          |
| Vermillion .....                                                | ij            |               |
| Byce 3 ȝzce .....                                               | iij           |               |
| A canstick of wood .....                                        |               | xij           |

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | li.                   | s.                    | d.                                    |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                    | fflower ⁊ past.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                       |                       | viiij                                 |
|                    | shells of golde ij.....                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       | ij                    | viiij                                 |
|                    | shells of Sylver .....                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       | iiij                  |                                       |
|                    | fyne cullers for wex w <sup>r</sup> ke .....                                                                                                                                                                                        |                       | vj                    |                                       |
|                    | In all as by his bill appereth amounting to;                                                                                                                                                                                        | iiij                  |                       | j                                     |
| Silk weaver        | Will <sup>a</sup> m Bowl for mony to him due for ffrenge of fine copp silver at xviiij <sup>d</sup> . vj lb xix ounce                                                                                                               | viiij <sup>li</sup> . | xix <sup>s</sup>      | vj <sup>d</sup> .                     |
|                    | Past boorde lardge iiij dozen di .....                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       | xiiiij <sup>s</sup> . |                                       |
|                    | Bawdericke ⁊ Tassells of ffyne copp sylver ⁊ black silk xij for the flask ⁊ tucheboxes price;                                                                                                                                       | iiij <sup>li</sup> .  | iiiij <sup>s</sup> .  |                                       |
|                    | Tassells more vj ounce;.....                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                       | ix <sup>s</sup> .     |                                       |
|                    | In all amounting as by his bill; .....                                                                                                                                                                                              | xiiij <sup>li</sup> . | xix <sup>s</sup> .    | vj <sup>d</sup> .                     |
| Thimbrowderer      | Will <sup>a</sup> m Pilkington for Tufting vj lardge kirtells of greene Sattin w <sup>t</sup> golde sarcenet all over wrought                                                                                                       | iiiij <sup>li</sup> . |                       |                                       |
|                    | iiij samples wrought; xiiij <sup>s</sup> . iiiij <sup>d</sup> . A felt xij <sup>d</sup> .   vij sylver buttons for hattē; v <sup>s</sup> . x <sup>d</sup> . A paier of Joyned tressells; ij <sup>s</sup> . in all;                  |                       |                       | cij <sup>s</sup> . ij <sup>d</sup> .  |
| The Buskin-maker   | John ffarrington for making ij paier of painted Buskins; iiiij <sup>s</sup> . A paier of yolo ⁊ Redd velvett; xx <sup>d</sup> . A paier of Russet taffata startopps; xvj <sup>d</sup> .                                             |                       |                       | vij <sup>s</sup> .                    |
| The Wexchaundler   | John Izard for a prooffe of pfumed lightē                                                                                                                                                                                           |                       | ij <sup>s</sup> .     | vj <sup>d</sup> .                     |
| Property percels   | John Carow for seeling boorde C; vj <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> . Itē for Nayles by him dēd to the Clerkē custody x <sup>s</sup> . in all;                                                                                     |                       |                       | xj <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> . |
| Perles and flowers | Martyn Hardrett for perles sett upon silver bonelace for the Ladys Maskers headē ccc ⁊ odd;                                                                                                                                         |                       |                       | xxx <sup>s</sup> .                    |
|                    | Itē for vj greate Roses at xij <sup>d</sup> . the peece; vj <sup>s</sup> .   a smaler sorte xviiij at viij <sup>d</sup> . the peece; xij <sup>s</sup> . ⁊ for vij dozē di. at ij <sup>d</sup> . the peece; xv <sup>s</sup> . in all |                       |                       | xxxiiij <sup>s</sup> .                |

John Carowe for c plancheborde ; iijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. and for vj Planche  
sparres ; iijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. in all ; vjs. viij<sup>d</sup>. boorde and  
sparres

John Lam for spangles for the Ladyes Mask ; vs. | Spangles  
ʒ for pynns dđ to Caro for the Clothes ; x<sup>d</sup>. vs. x<sup>d</sup>. and pinnes

Granger the Bargeman for his Bardge ʒc w<sup>ch</sup> caried Cariages by  
the fframes ʒ sū of the stuf to Hamptō Coorte ; xijs. land and  
viij<sup>d</sup>. ʒ for Land cariage paid to J. Hutten by Mr Bug- water to the  
gins appointm<sup>t</sup> ; iijs. xv<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Coo<sup>r</sup>te

Bryan Dodmer for the chargē of him selfe ʒ others ; Journeyeng  
vʒ. Mr Nudigate ʒ the Wexchandler ʒc before can- charges and  
dellm<sup>as</sup>, whiles the chamber for the Revells was prepared expences at  
ʒ the stuf bestowed ; vjs. And farder lykewyse re- H Co<sup>r</sup>te and  
mayning there till the Revells of candellm<sup>as</sup> was past ʒ Kingston w<sup>t</sup>  
things safe Returned againe ; xs. | And for his owne Rewardes  
s<sup>r</sup>vice during the tyme of the w<sup>r</sup>kē aforesaide ; xl<sup>s</sup> in  
all ; lvjs.

To Thom<sup>as</sup> Lam for his ʒ the wexchandlers Botelier Botelier  
to Hamton Coorte in post w<sup>t</sup> the white lightē ; vs. | theier  
Returne ; iijs. ix<sup>s</sup>.

George Arnolde for his expencē at the Coorte ʒ at expences at  
Kingston during all the tyme that the stuf Remayned at H. Coorte  
the Coorte in the chamber till her Ma<sup>tie</sup> came thorow  
that the same was bestowed in the clozet ʒc. and for  
sundry necessities by him bowghte ; all xs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Will<sup>am</sup> Newman for ij M Billettē ; xxvjs. viij<sup>d</sup>. ffuell  
Itm more to Will<sup>am</sup> Wood for a lode of Coles ; xxij<sup>s</sup>.  
xlvijs. viii<sup>d</sup>.

Edward Buggin Clerkecomptrowler of thoffice for Bote- Bothier Ri-  
hier and horshier w<sup>t</sup> other expencē at Hampton Coorte ding charges  
ʒ at Kingston ʒc. at this tyme ; xx<sup>s</sup>. and Ex-  
pences

Bryan Dodmer for botehier to ⁊ fro hamptoncoorte  
after Candellm<sup>as</sup> to know my L Chambleyne his pleasure  
for mony due by this booke ⁊ likewise his pleasure for  
preparacons to be made against Shrovety; viij<sup>s</sup>. and for  
his expence at the Coo<sup>te</sup> ⁊ at Kingston during that at-  
<sup>iiij daies and iiij nightes</sup>tendaunce for that matt<sup>r</sup>; vj<sup>s</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>.

All Themptions } lxiiij<sup>li</sup>. iiiij<sup>s</sup>. vij<sup>d</sup>. ex<sup>r</sup>. *T. Blagrove.*  
⁊c at Candellm<sup>as</sup> } *Edward Buggyn.*  
*Walter fysshe.*

ffor Shrovetyde at Hampton Coo<sup>te</sup>

Betweene  
the v<sup>te</sup> of  
Feb. And  
the Fyrste of  
Marche a<sup>o</sup>  
RR<sup>ns</sup> E. p<sup>rd</sup>.

Woorke doone ⁊ attendaunce geven ⁊ provi-  
sions made for the players and Mask<sup>e</sup> shoven at  
xvj<sup>to</sup>. shrovetide aforesaide New making, Translating,  
Repayring, ffitting, ffurnishing; Garnishing ⁊ set-  
ting foorth of sundry kindes of Apparell p<sup>pties</sup> furniture  
⁊ necessities Incident thereunto. And likewise the  
Taking in againe making cleane ⁊ safe bestowing therof  
⁊ of the whole store of The Office. The charges wherof  
as also for all other Business thereunto belonging ⁊ w<sup>in</sup>  
that tyme issued ⁊ due to the parties hereunder written  
pticularly ensueth, vid<sup>l</sup>

Playes  
playde at  
Hampton  
Coo<sup>te</sup> as  
ffolloweth.

Philemon ⁊ philecia play by the Erle of Lecesters  
men on Shrove Mundaye nighte.

Percius ⁊ Anthomiris playde by Munkest<sup>s</sup> Children  
on Shrovetewsdaye at Nighte;

ij. | Thoroughly furnished garnished ⁊ fytted with the  
store of thoffice and pvisions following;

Masks  
shoven at  
Hampton  
Coo<sup>te</sup>

Warriers vij w<sup>t</sup> one shippm<sup>r</sup> that uttered speches

Torchebearers vj the warriers had hargabuss

Ladyes vij w<sup>t</sup> one that uttered a speche

Torchebearers vj. both w<sup>ch</sup> Masks were showene on  
Shrovetewsdaye nighte.

ij | furnished ⁊ garnished w<sup>t</sup> the store of thoffice ⁊ provisions following.

ffor Shrovetyde aforesaide

Taylers and others the ffirst at xx<sup>d</sup>. the residue at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie ⁊ asmuche for the nighte.

Sm<sup>a</sup> xxxj<sup>li</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Carpenters at xiiij<sup>d</sup>. p diem.

Sm<sup>a</sup> xvj<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Paynters at xx<sup>d</sup>. xviiij<sup>d</sup>. xvj<sup>d</sup>. ⁊ xij<sup>d</sup>. p diem.

Sm<sup>a</sup> xvj<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Proptymakers, Imbroderers Habberdashers ⁊ Wyer- Property-  
drawers. Sm<sup>a</sup> viij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. makers Im-  
broderers

|                                                        | dayes | nights | li.                 | s.   |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|---------------------|------|----------|
| The M <sup>r</sup> at iiij <sup>s</sup> . per diem ... | 23    | 10     | vj                  | xij  | Officers |
| Clerkcomptrowler at ij <sup>s</sup> .....              | 23    | 10     |                     | lxvj |          |
| The Clerk at ij <sup>s</sup> . ....                    | 23    | 10     |                     | lxvj |          |
| The Yoman at ij <sup>s</sup> . ....                    | 23    | 10     |                     | lxvj |          |
|                                                        |       |        | Sm <sup>a</sup> xvj | x    |          |

Artificers ⁊ c. lvj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Offi- } lxxiiij<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. All the  
cers ; xvj<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. } ex<sup>r</sup> T. Blagrove. Wages for  
Edward Buggyn. Shrovetyde  
Walter fysshe.

ffor Shrovetyde aforesaide Emptions provisions ⁊ other charges incident

|                                                                |          |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|
| Walter ffysh for mony by him disburced ; vidz <sup>l</sup> for |          | The Yomans |
| Buckerams xij peeces at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the peece ...      | xl.viiij | provision  |
| Bladders .....                                                 | xvj      |            |
| ffelte vj.....                                                 | vj       |            |
| Thre <sup>d</sup> of sundry cullers ⁊ prices ; .....           | xij viij |            |
| Golde Sarcenett for one odd head ; 1 q <sup>tr</sup> ...       | iiij ij  |            |



|                                                                           |                        |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| Glooves washte vj paier for Maskers ; x <sup>s</sup> .                    | Torchebearers          |       |
| vj pe viij <sup>s</sup> . ʒ ij dozen di. for Children ; xv <sup>s</sup> . | xxxiiij <sup>s</sup> . |       |
|                                                                           | li. s. d.              |       |
| Buttons j groce .....                                                     |                        | xij   |
| Calles at viij <sup>d</sup> . the peece vij .....                         | iiij                   | vij   |
| Bandē and Ruffē for children all span-<br>gled 8 .....                    | xxvj                   | vij   |
| A Booke of Riall paper for y <sup>e</sup> yoman ; ...                     | vj                     |       |
| Tape j lb ; .....                                                         | iiij                   |       |
| A Whissell of Sylv <sup>r</sup> for a shipp M <sup>r</sup> hiered ;       | ij                     | vj    |
| Ink for the Yoman ; .....                                                 |                        | vj    |
| Coles j lode ; .....                                                      | xxij                   |       |
| Rewardē ʒ expencē at Hampton Corte ;                                      | vij                    | vij   |
| Barge ʒ Botehier to ʒ fro Hampton<br>Coo <sup>r</sup> te ; .....          | xxij                   |       |
| Carrages by Land ; .....                                                  |                        | xxij  |
| Horshier for him selfe ʒ his man ; .....                                  | vj                     | vij   |
| In all as by his bill, w <sup>t</sup> iiij fardngalls ; ...               | xij                    |       |
|                                                                           | xj                     | xiiij |

The Wyer-  
drawer and  
his percells

|                                                                            |                        |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|
| Thom <sup>s</sup> Leverett for sundry pcells of his wares. vidz            |                        |          |
| Plates for the Braunches that bare the                                     | li. s. d.              |          |
| lightē in the hall at Hampton Coo <sup>r</sup> te                          |                        |          |
| cx at x <sup>d</sup> . the peece, in all ; .....                           | iiij                   | xj viij  |
|                                                                            | 24 lb. at x d. the lb. |          |
| Wyer to strayne crosse the hall ʒ to<br>hang the braunches with the lightē |                        |          |
| vij lb at xij <sup>d</sup> . the lb price ; .....                          | xxviij                 |          |
| Nayles M ; .....                                                           |                        | xx       |
| Candellsticks of dubble plate xij. price ;                                 | iiij                   |          |
| Plates with holes for hattē ; .....                                        | iiij                   |          |
| In all as by his bill appereth amounting<br>unto .....                     | vj                     | vij iiij |

Sylk Weaver

|                                                                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Will <sup>m</sup> Bowl for sundry pcells of ware, vz].                            |     |
| Bone Lace of fyne Copp silver x lbs. at<br>xviij <sup>d</sup> . the ownee ; ..... | xij |

|                                                                                            | li.     | s.                 | d.    |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|---------------|
| ffrenge ⁊ Buttons of like stuf ⁊ Rate ij <sup>lb</sup> .                                   |         | xlviij             |       |               |
| Ollyff branches ⁊ trees of silk ; .....                                                    |         | viiij              | ij    |               |
| A Box to contayne the p <sup>r</sup> miss ; .....                                          |         | ij <sup>lb</sup> . |       |               |
| In Reward for speciall s <sup>r</sup> vice by him done ;                                   |         | xx                 |       |               |
| All which amounteth unto ;.....                                                            | xv      | xvj                | ij    |               |
| Will <sup>m</sup> Lyzard for sundry Cullers by him p <sup>r</sup> vided ; vid <sup>l</sup> | li.     | s.                 | d.    | Paynters      |
| Syze ; .....                                                                               |         | vj                 |       | percells for  |
| smalt ; .....                                                                              |         | x                  | vj    | the clotes    |
| Byce ; .....                                                                               | iiij    |                    |       | and pro-      |
| Ende ; .....                                                                               |         | xvj                |       | perties       |
| Masticot ; .....                                                                           |         | iiij               |       |               |
| sinop ; .....                                                                              |         | ij                 |       |               |
| vert ; .....                                                                               |         | ij                 | viiij |               |
| sape ; .....                                                                               |         |                    | xx    |               |
| white ; .....                                                                              |         |                    | xij   |               |
| Black ; .....                                                                              |         |                    | xvj   |               |
| Vermillion ; .....                                                                         |         | ij                 |       |               |
| Sylver   2200 ; .....                                                                      | xxxiiij |                    |       | ffor Mask-    |
| ffyne golde 200 ; .....                                                                    | xiiij   | iiij               |       | heades Wea-   |
| Glew ; .....                                                                               |         | xij                |       | pons gunnes   |
| Syze ; .....                                                                               |         | vj                 |       | flaskes tuch- |
| Vermillion ; ...                                                                           |         | ij                 |       | boxes and     |
| sinop. j lb di, .....                                                                      |         | iiij               |       | branches for  |
| ffyne white j lb .....                                                                     |         |                    | xvj   | lightes.      |
| ffyne Black j lb ; .....                                                                   |         | ij                 | viiij |               |
| xij shells of silv <sup>r</sup> ; .....                                                    |         | xij                |       |               |
| viiij shells of sinop pap ; .....                                                          |         | ij                 | viiij |               |
| Goulde iiij <sup>c</sup> . at ij <sup>s</sup> . viij le c ; .....                          |         | x                  | viiij |               |
| Past pap v dozen ; .....                                                                   |         | x                  |       |               |
| Glew ; ....                                                                                |         |                    | xij   |               |
| Assedue, iiij lb ; .....                                                                   |         | xij                | viiij |               |
| Golde culler j lb di ; .....                                                               |         | vj                 |       |               |
| The Grinding of iiij pe of sheeres ; ...                                                   |         |                    | viiij |               |
| Yron cullers ; .....                                                                       |         |                    | xvj   |               |
| In all as by his bill ; .....                                                              | vij     | xiiij              | x     |               |

Buskin-  
maker

John ffarrington for making and selling of vj paier of purple Buskins w<sup>t</sup> Males painted on them; xij<sup>s</sup>. Redd paynted Buskins ij paier; iiij<sup>s</sup>. Yelow gold Taffita, 8 paier; xij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
xxix<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

The Mil-  
lioner

Martin Hardrett 7c. for iiij Braunches of Ollyffs made of greene sylk; iiij<sup>s</sup>. | ffor the Tronchwomans heade 7 for vij Hatbande for the men Maskers 7c. xlvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.  
In all  
ls. viij<sup>d</sup>.

ffuell

Will<sup>a</sup>m Newman for iiij M<sup>i</sup> billett<sup>e</sup>; xl<sup>s</sup>. 7 to Dawncy for j lode of Coles; xxij<sup>s</sup>.  
lxij<sup>s</sup>.

The ffether-  
maker-

for vj bande of ffethers for the Men Maskers 7 one for the Tronchewoman in all vij price; liij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

The Car-  
penter

Rowland Robynson for iiij Elme boordes 7 vij Ledges ffor the fframes for the players 7 for Nayles 7c.  
iijs. viii<sup>d</sup>.

Itm for vyces to wreste to draw the wyers tighte wheron the lighte did hang crosse the hall  
iiij<sup>s</sup>.

Horshier  
and Jorney-  
eng charges

Thom<sup>a</sup>s Booreman for mony by him layd owte sundry tymes for the hier of Horses and for theier meate whiles they travelled 7 remayned at Kingston 7c. ffirst the xx<sup>th</sup> of ffebruary for ij Gelding to osterly 7 to Hampton Coorte to know my L. Chamberlens Pleasure 7 back againe to saint Jones 7 likewise to the Coorte againe 7 there remayning vij daies at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daye 7 theier charge at Kingston 7c. together.  
xxxix<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Cariages by  
land and by  
Water

John Drawater for Cariage of fframes 7 painted Clothes for the players howses to hampton Corte attending the same there till service therw<sup>t</sup> was past and so returning the same. In all w<sup>t</sup> the Carters and Car-

penters expence there whiles thay wayted & the Carmens wages & horshier for him selfe; xxxv<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. And for Boote and Bardgehier to & fro the Coorte w<sup>t</sup> certayne other stuf; xvj<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup>. In all w<sup>t</sup> his botehier sundry tymes to Westminster for the children that served the Mask. ljs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Item for the diette & Lodging of dyvers childrē at saint Jones whiles thay Learned theier p<sup>t</sup>e & Jestures meete for the Mask in w<sup>ch</sup> ix of them did serve at Hampton Coorte; xxxiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Diett for Children Maskers before Shrovetide.

John Owgle for xiiij Beardē Marquesotted at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the peece; xvij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. & for egge to make cleane vizarde: iiij<sup>d</sup>. <sup>curing heares, &c.</sup> And for his wages or reward for his s<sup>r</sup>vise at this tyme before omitted; xs. viij<sup>d</sup>. In all; xxix<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. The vyzard-maker.

Thom<sup>s</sup> Lamb for the Carmen &c that caried certayne of the stuf in hamps to the water &c w<sup>t</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. by him paid for bladders in all; xx<sup>d</sup>. Land Cariages

To Bruton of Powles wharfe for a Bardge & vj ores with ij Tylt Whirreyes that caryed the Masking geare & Children w<sup>t</sup> theier tuto<sup>r</sup>s and an Italian Woman &c to Dresse theier headē as also the Taylers p<sup>p</sup>ty makers & haberdashers; xxiijs. Bardgehier and Botehier to Hampton co<sup>r</sup>te

To W<sup>m</sup> Skarboro for ffyer & vittells for the Children & theier attendantē whiles they wayted to know whether her Ma<sup>tie</sup> wolde have the Maske that nighte; ix<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Expences at the Co<sup>r</sup>te on Shrove Mundaye.

Lodging, ffyer, & vittells for the children & Women y<sup>t</sup> wayted tattyer them w<sup>t</sup> others y<sup>t</sup> were appointed to stay till the Mask were shoven and for theier dynners the next daye being Shroveteweysdaye there; xiijs. viij<sup>d</sup>. Expenses at Kingston on Munday Nighte aforesaide

The Barber for trymming the Children on Shrovetuisdaye ; xij<sup>d</sup>.

Expenses at the Coo<sup>r</sup>te on Shrovetwisdaye To Skarboro for the Childrens supps & the Womens supps w<sup>t</sup> the Rest of thattendan<sup>t</sup>e ; ix<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Expenses at Kingston on Shrovetwisdaie nighte To Mother sparo for the childrens lodgings w<sup>t</sup> ffyer & ffode that nighte & in the Morning whiles thay staid for botes ; xij<sup>s</sup>.

Bardge and Botelier from the Coo<sup>r</sup>te To Bruton for his Bardge & ij whirreyes to cary the children & stuff back to Londō and for his wayting daie & nighte to cary the Children betwene the Coo<sup>r</sup>te & kington ; xxv<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Expenses at the black ffryers on ash Wednesdaie. To Thom<sup>s</sup> Totnall for ffyer & vittells for the Children when they landed sū of them being sick & colde & hungry ; vi<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Rewardes and hier of Womens heares for the Children To the Nine Children that served at y<sup>e</sup> Coo<sup>r</sup>te ; ix<sup>s</sup>. | To the Italian Woman & her dawght<sup>r</sup> for Lending the heares &c. & for theier s<sup>r</sup>vice & attendaunc<sup>e</sup> ; xxxiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. To N. Nudigate by thappointm<sup>nt</sup> & at the request of Mr Fortescue in respect of his s<sup>r</sup>vice & paines w<sup>t</sup> the childrē and otherwise. xl<sup>s</sup>. And to Bryan Dodmer for his paynes sundry waies imployed ; xl<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>li</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Horshier and Botelier Edward Buggin clerkcomptrowler for mony by him disbursed for the hier of Horses to Hampton Coo<sup>r</sup>te theier expenc<sup>e</sup> there & at Kingston & likewise for his Botelier sundry tymes w<sup>t</sup> reward<sup>e</sup> geven & other expenc<sup>e</sup> in thaffares of this office ; xx<sup>s</sup>.

Necessaries for The Clerk for his ordinari Greene cloth, pap Ink, Cownters & other Necessaries incident to his office :

lxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Sma<sup>a</sup> iiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.



All Themptions  $\text{t}^c$  }  
for Shrovetide is } lxxiiij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup> ex<sup>r</sup>.

*T. Blagrove.*

*Edwarde Buggyn.*

*Walter fysshe.*

The Totall sū of this whole volume according to the  
devision therof; vidz].

wages { Artificers  $\text{t}^c$ . xvij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. } <sup>li.</sup> <sup>s.</sup> <sup>d.</sup>  
of { Officers xj<sup>li</sup>. } xxviij viij viij

Emptions  $\text{t}$  other charges y<sup>t</sup> tyme;..... vij xij ij  
Sm<sup>a</sup> xxxvj x Mr Druryes  
Wedding

wages { Artificers  $\text{t}^c$ . c.xiiij<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. }  
of { Offycers : ..... xvij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. } c.xxxj xiiij vj

Emptions  $\text{t}$  other charges then..... cc.xxviij vij  
Sm<sup>a</sup> ccc.lix xv j Christm<sup>as</sup>.

wages { Artificers;  $\text{t}^c$ . ... li. xix<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. }  
of { Officers; ..... xv<sup>li</sup>. } lxv xix x

Emptions  $\text{t}$  other charges then. .... lxiiij iiij vij  
Sm<sup>a</sup> c.xxix iiij v Candellm<sup>as</sup>

wages { Artificers;  $\text{t}^c$ . lvj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. }  
of { Officers; .....xvj<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. } lxxij iiij vj

Emptions and other charges then;..... lxxiiij x iiij  
Sm<sup>a</sup> c.xlvij xiiij x Shrovetide

In all as more pticcularly by the same booke appereth  
amounting unto ..... d.c.lxxij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.  
as followeth more breiefely.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the whole Booke as is before so here more  
Breefely. November, December January & february  
anno R.R<sup>næ</sup>. Elizabeth xvj<sup>to</sup>. p<sup>r</sup>d.

Wages } Artificers; ʒc̃; ij <sup>c.</sup>xxxix <sup>ii.</sup>vj <sup>s.</sup>vj <sup>d.</sup>vj } <sup>c.</sup>ij <sup>xx</sup>iiij <sup>ii.</sup>xix <sup>s.</sup>vj <sup>d.</sup>vj  
of } Offycers, &c lx

Emptions & all other charges;..... ccciiij<sup>xx</sup>xiiij<sup>ii</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

vjc. lxxij<sup>ii</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. vjd.

*T. Blagrove.*

*Edwarde Buggyn.*

*Walter Fysshe.*

Canvas at  
Shrovetide  
forgotten  
before

Hereunto is to be added a peece of Canvas cont. xl ells  
which was browght into thoffice by M<sup>rs</sup> Danes s<sup>r</sup>v<sup>ant</sup> at  
xij<sup>d</sup>. the ell it was for the howses made for the players  
then; xl<sup>s</sup>.

## [BOOK IV.]

Revells in One Yeare. vidz].

The Booke of all Charges growen w<sup>in</sup> the said Office and by meanes of thaffares thereunto belonging for that tyme Thom<sup>as</sup> Blaggrave esquier being appoynted Master of the same (as by sundry Letters from the Lorde Chamberlaye maye appeare) He proceded therein Geving attendaunce, and making preparacōn with other service Incident thereunto, as occasion required: for her Magestyes Regall Disporte and Recreation, at tymes convenient. Wherein the charges arose, and did grow as ffolloweth. As well for him selfe; as also for others hereafter ensuing.

Firste.

ffor the Progresse to Reading <sup>7<sup>c</sup></sup>. And Lykewyze ffor the Ayryng, Repayryngs, Translatyng<sup>ē</sup>, preparing, ffytting, ffurnishing, Garnishing, Attending and setting foorth of sundry kynd<sup>ē</sup> of Apparell propertyes <sup>7</sup> ffurniture for the Italian Players that ffollowed the progresse and made pastyme fyrst at Wynsor and afterwarde at Reading. As also for the whole charges of those viij Moneths any waye Ryzyng by the saide Office and thaffares therto belonging ptycculerly ensueth. vidz]

Taylers <sup>7</sup> others working <sup>7</sup> attending the premiss the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the Rest at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie <sup>7</sup> asmuche for the nyghte :

Sm<sup>a</sup> xlj<sup>li</sup>. xjs. viij<sup>d</sup>.

|                 |                                               |                                                                            |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Property-makers | John Carow & others                           | Sm <sup>a</sup> iiiij <sup>li</sup> . xij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> . |
| Officers        | The Mr at iiiij <sup>s</sup> the daye : ..... | dayes. 40 ... nights. 5 ..... li. s. ix                                    |
|                 | Clerkcomptrowler at ij <sup>s</sup> .....     | 40 ... 5 ..... iiiij x                                                     |
|                 | The Clerke at ij <sup>s</sup> . ....          | 40 ... 5 ..... iiiij x                                                     |
|                 | The Yoman at ij <sup>s</sup> . ....           | 40 ... 5 ..... iiiij x                                                     |
|                 |                                               | Sm <sup>a</sup> xxij x                                                     |

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the Wages those viij Monethē ending the last of October 1574 anno RR<sup>na</sup> Eliz<sup>h</sup> xvj<sup>to</sup>.

Artyfic<sup>rs</sup>; ..... xlvj<sup>li</sup>. iiiij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. } lxviij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.  
 Offic<sup>rs</sup>; ..... xxiij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. }

Emptions provizons and Expences within the viij Monethes aforesaide; vid<sup>z</sup>.

Canvas Mr<sup>is</sup> Dane for fforty ells of Canvas at xij<sup>d</sup>. the ell whiche shoulde have bene allowed in the last booke (before this) according to the entry there; but bycause it was entred after the Totall soofm; and not subscribed by any Officer. Therefore the Auditor wolde not allow it there; Neverthesse she was paide for that among the residue of her soommes in that booke due as by her acquittance remayning w<sup>t</sup> Bryan Dodmer maye appere so y<sup>t</sup> now her dett for this must be payd to the said Dodm<sup>n</sup>.

xl<sup>s</sup>.

Implementes and Expences in the Progresse for the Italian Players at Wynsor and Reding Thomas Blaggrave esquier for mony by him disbursed for sundry Implemente & occasions vid<sup>z</sup>

To John Carow for a plank of ffyrr & other peeces of sawen wood; xvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Itm for Iron woorke for a frame for a seate in a pageant; xv<sup>s</sup>.

Itm for the woorkmanshipp of the Seate or Chayer, &c xvij<sup>s</sup>. iiiij<sup>d</sup>.

Itm for a hamp to carye the same together and for

cariage of it from Suthwarke w<sup>t</sup> Rewarde to carowes  
man in all ; vij<sup>s</sup>.

In all by him paid to Carowe then ; lvij<sup>s</sup>.

Itm for Ladles & Dishes to beare the lighte at Wynsor  
for the Italyans and for payntyng & garnishing of them  
w<sup>t</sup> Rewarde geven to dyvers whose Necessaryes and  
service were then used ; xj<sup>s</sup>. vjd.

Itm for preparacōns &c. at Reading the xv<sup>th</sup> of July  
1574 a<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>no</sup>. E. xvj<sup>to</sup>.

|                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                   |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Golde Lether for cronet                                                                                                                                         | ..... | <sup>s.</sup> iij | <sup>d.</sup> iiij |
| Thred & sheperde hookes ;                                                                                                                                       | ..... |                   | xiiij              |
| Horshyer vj daies. 3. ...                                                                                                                                       | ..... | xxxiiij           |                    |
| Horsemeate at Reading                                                                                                                                           | ..... | xj                | vj                 |
| The Viteller at Reading for the dyett of<br>sūdry psons ;                                                                                                       | ..... | xv                |                    |
| Lamskynnes for Shepperds ;                                                                                                                                      | ..... | iiij              |                    |
| Horstayles for the wylde mannes garment...                                                                                                                      | ..... | iiij              | viiij              |
| Arrowes for Nymphes ;                                                                                                                                           | ..... |                   | vj                 |
| Lighte and shepperde staves ;                                                                                                                                   | ..... |                   | vij                |
| Hoopes for Garlande ;                                                                                                                                           | ..... |                   | iiij               |
| pott for the Paynter                                                                                                                                            | ..... |                   | ij                 |
| <sup>ij d.</sup> Packthredd, <sup>iiij d.</sup> Glew, <sup>iiij d.</sup> Lyne, <sup>ij d.</sup> Tacke, <sup>iiij d.</sup> wyer, &<br><sup>iiij d.</sup> Coles ; | ..... |                   | xix                |
| Plates for the Candelstick ;                                                                                                                                    | ..... | iiij              |                    |
| Boordes for the plates ;                                                                                                                                        | ..... |                   | xvj                |
| Wyer to hang the lighte ;                                                                                                                                       | ..... |                   | xvj                |
| Baye Leaves & flowers ;                                                                                                                                         | ..... |                   | xij                |
| for paynting sundry device                                                                                                                                      | ..... | ij                |                    |
| Reward to vj Taylers there ;                                                                                                                                    | ..... | vj                |                    |
| Howserome for the stof ;                                                                                                                                        | ..... | v                 |                    |
| The hyer of a Syth for Saturne ;                                                                                                                                | ..... |                   | iiij               |
| Cariage of stof frō Reding ;                                                                                                                                    | ..... | ij                | vj                 |
| The hier of a Trunk ;                                                                                                                                           | ..... | ij                | vj                 |



|                                                          |      |    |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------|----|----|
| sundry necessities & Reward <sup>e</sup> disbursed by    |      | s. | d. |
| John Drawat <sup>r</sup> there ; .....                   |      | v  |    |
| In all for his disburcem <sup>tes</sup> at Reading ..... | c.vj | x  |    |

In all by him the said T. Blagrove disbursed w<sup>tin</sup> those viij Moneth<sup>e</sup> aforesaide amoūteth unto ;  
viiij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

fewell and  
Necessaries  
w<sup>t</sup> Botelier  
&c.

Walter ffish Yoman of the saide Office for mony by him disbursed for fewell ; xxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. ffor Thredd of sundry Cullers & sundry other small necessities ; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. And for Botelier horshier & Riding charges w<sup>t</sup> other expenc<sup>e</sup> xx<sup>s</sup>. ;  
lx<sup>s</sup>.

Jorneying  
charges

Edward Buggin gent Clerkecomptrowler of this Office for his Botelier, Horshier, Riding charge and other expenc<sup>e</sup> w<sup>t</sup> that tyme in all ;  
xx<sup>s</sup>.

Jorneying  
charges and  
Rewardes

Bryan Dodmer for his Botelier, horshier, Riding charges and expenc<sup>e</sup> w<sup>tin</sup> this tyme of viij moneths as also for his owne s<sup>r</sup>vice and attendaunce upon theise matters & Reconyng<sup>e</sup> untill thaccoūte thereof be past,  
lxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

The hyer of  
apparell

Thom<sup>as</sup> Clatterbooke for hier of iij devells cotes and head<sup>e</sup> & one olde mannes fries cote for the Italian prayers at Wynsor  
v<sup>s</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the Emptions p<sup>r</sup>visiōs and Expenc<sup>e</sup> for the Progresse & those viij Moneth<sup>e</sup> ending the last of Octob.  
a<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>ua</sup> Eliz. xvj<sup>to</sup> p<sup>l</sup>d.  
xviij<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of those viij Moneth<sup>e</sup> Ending the Last of October 1574. Anno RR<sup>na</sup> Elizabthe xvj<sup>to</sup> Amounteth to  
Wages { Artificers ; &c. xlvj<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. }  
of { Offyc<sup>r</sup>s ; .....xxij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. } 68<sup>li</sup>. 14<sup>s</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>.



Sm<sup>a</sup> of those Wages for November, December, January, & February vz]. ffor preparaçon of Playes & Maskē and for Woork doone at Christm<sup>as</sup>, Twelftyde, Candellmas & Shrovetide, Anno RR<sup>n<sup>o</sup></sup> Elizabthe xvij<sup>mo</sup> Amouteth to cxxxxij<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Emptions provizons and Expence with all other Charges for Chrystmas, Twelftyde Candellmas and Shrovetide Anno RR<sup>n<sup>o</sup></sup> E. xvij<sup>mo</sup> p̄dict. vid].

Thymbro-  
derers per-  
cells

Will<sup>m</sup> Pylkyngton for woork by him doone and mony by hym disbursed ffor Stything a Cote and a payer of Buskyns with a hatt made all over with sylver coyne and for sylk for the same ; xv<sup>s</sup>.—A patterne for a Bande ; ij<sup>s</sup>.—The Imbrodering of vj bande for hattē for Maskers ritchly wroughte with venys sylv<sup>r</sup> and for sylk and sylver for the same : iiij<sup>li</sup>.—and for his fferriage at Putneye. iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
iiij<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Property-  
makers per-  
cells

Richard Rowlande for mony by him disbursed.

|                                                        | li.     | s.    | d.  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|-----|
| for Nayles of sundry sortē ; ..                        | xxxviij |       | vj  |
| Skynnes to cover horses : .....                        | xxj     |       |     |
| Glew and Hoopes ; .....                                | iiij    | viiij |     |
| Horstayles & Manes ; .....                             |         | xij   |     |
| Corde and a Halter for an asse ; .....                 |         | xij   |     |
| Turning of pyllers ; .....                             | iiij    |       |     |
| Leaves and Mosse ; .....                               |         | v     |     |
| Cyzers & Taynterhookes ; .....                         |         |       | xix |
| ffir Poles 12 at iiij <sup>d</sup> . the peece : ..... | iiij    |       |     |
| Hunters staves ; .....                                 | iiij    |       |     |
| Cariages ; .....                                       |         | ij    | ij  |
| In all Amownting unto ; .....                          | iiij    | iiij  | xj  |

Chaundlers  
percells

Barnard ffabyan for sundry percells of his wares.

|                                                          |    |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|-------|
| fyrst for white lightē 416 at iiij <sup>d</sup> . lb ... | vj | xviij | viiij |
| Seering Candell ij lb at xvj <sup>d</sup> . the lb...    |    | iiij  |       |

|                                                       |       |       |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| Packthread iij lb at xij <sup>d</sup> . the lb .....  | li.   | s.    | d.   |
| Corde & Lyne of severall sorte .....                  | xiiij | viiij |      |
| Lynkes xxx at iij <sup>d</sup> . the peece ; .....    | x     |       |      |
| In all as by his bill more at lardge appereth ; ..... | viiij | ix    | iiij |

Henri Devenish for mony to him due :

|                                                           |       |       |                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| for iij plates for the Rock ; .....                       | ij    | x     | Property-makers percells |
| Poste at xiiij <sup>d</sup> . the peece iij price ; ..... | iiij  | viiij |                          |
| Upper peeces for the topp iij ; .....                     |       | xxij  |                          |
| Quarters for the dore ij price ; .....                    |       | vj    |                          |
| Eves boorde 159 foote price ; .....                       | xij   |       |                          |
| Elme Boorde 76 foote price ; .....                        | iiij  | viiij |                          |
| seeling Boorde 113 foote price ; .....                    | viiij |       |                          |
| Nayles of sundry sorte ; .....                            |       | xiiij |                          |
| Lighte by him bowght & spent there ; .....                |       | vij   |                          |
| Eves boorde more 47 foote, price ; .....                  | ij    | iiij  |                          |
| seeling Boord more 17 foote ; .....                       |       | xiiij |                          |
| Transoms ij price : .....                                 |       | vj    |                          |
| In all by him dd & Employed in thoffice ; ...             | xlj   | iiij  |                          |

Will<sup>m</sup> Tayler for mony to him due for

|                                                                                                                      |      |       |                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|---------------------|
| Oken Inche boorde 200 foote $\frac{1}{2}$ ; .....                                                                    | xvj  | viiij | Carpenters percells |
| Dubble Quarters xxiiij ; ..                                                                                          | xij  |       |                     |
| syngle Quarters 10 at iij <sup>d</sup> . the peece ; .....                                                           | ij   | vj    |                     |
| Itm more xxiiij single quarters ; .....                                                                              | vij  | vj    |                     |
| A planck & Beeche for a ladder ; .....                                                                               | ij   | viiij |                     |
| Itm more for oke Inche boorde 100 foote & iij quarters of a hundred and x foote in all am <sup>ting</sup> to ; ..... | xij  | viiij |                     |
| syngle boorde di c & v foote ; .....                                                                                 | iiij | viiij |                     |
| In all amownting together unto ; .....                                                                               | lvij | viiij |                     |

Will<sup>m</sup> Hardinge for xxvj ells iij q<sup>trs</sup> of yolow Sarcenet Mercers percells

at v<sup>s</sup>. the ell ; vj<sup>li</sup>. xiijs. ix<sup>d</sup>. And for Russett Sarcenett  
xxxix ells at v<sup>s</sup>. the ell ; ix<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>. In all xvj<sup>li</sup>. viijs. ix<sup>d</sup>.

Richard Barne for c.clxj elle q<sup>tr</sup> s<sup>r</sup>cenett of sundry  
Cullers at v<sup>s</sup>. the ell lxv<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>. Greene velvet iij  
quarters of a yard ; xij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>. Whit sarcenett xxv ells  
at v<sup>s</sup>. the ell ; vj<sup>li</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>. Black velvett xvij yardē iij q<sup>trs</sup>  
at 15<sup>s</sup>. ; xiijs. vj<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>. Itm more for j yarde di of the  
same ; xxij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Black Buckeram of the fynest pece j ;  
xiijs. iij<sup>d</sup>. In all <sup>xx</sup>iiij vij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. j<sup>d</sup>.

Sundry  
kyndes of  
wares pro-  
vyded by  
the yoman  
and his ex-  
pences at  
this tyme.

Walter ffyshe for mony by him disbursed, vid<sup>li</sup>

|                                                                                  | li.     | s. | d.    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----|-------|
| for Rushes, Brushes, and Rubbers .....                                           | xxiij   |    | iiij  |
| Thredd of sundry cullers & prices ;.....                                         | liiij   |    | ij    |
| Paper for patterns & iij quiers ; .....                                          |         |    | xij   |
| <sup>ij s. viij d.</sup> Tyncell, ffelte & <sup>xvj s. iij d.</sup> stocke ..... | xix     |    |       |
| Damask iij yardē q <sup>tr</sup> di. being greene ;                              | xliij   |    | ix    |
| Taffata orangeculler of levant 5 yds ;                                           | xj      |    | viiij |
| Copper lace ij lb xv ounce ; .....                                               | lxij    |    | viiij |
| Gloves for Players & Maskers ; .....                                             | c.ix    |    | iiij  |
| Tape for tyenge and strengthing ;.....                                           |         |    | vij   |
| ffurres of woolveringe for pedlers capps ;                                       | xxxiiij |    |       |
| Past boorde ; .....                                                              | iiij    |    | iiij  |
| ffewell by him provyded ; .....                                                  | xxviij  |    | ij    |
| Lighte besides the chaundlers pcells ; ...                                       | ij      |    | iiij  |
| Egge to trym the vizardē ; .....                                                 |         |    | ij    |
| Sylk and Needells ; .....                                                        |         |    | xvj   |
| Breade to make cleane headpeece ; .....                                          |         |    | vj    |
| Cutting of Gardē ; .....                                                         | xij     |    |       |
| Beardes ; .....                                                                  | x       |    |       |
| Lynnen Lynyngē ; .....                                                           | v       |    | x     |
| Cotten Lynyngē .....                                                             | xj      |    | viiij |
| Vizardē 27 price ; .....                                                         | iiij    |    | x     |
| The hyer of a Marryners whissell ; .....                                         | iiij    |    | iiij  |



|                                        | li.   | s.    | d.    |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| A sack for the players ; .....         |       | ij    | iiij  |
| Heare to stuff bootes for the horses ; |       |       |       |
| and for ij payer of spurres ;.....     |       | iiij  | iiij  |
| Bottells for Pilgrymes, ij ; .....     |       |       | xij   |
| Stycke ij Bundells .....               |       |       | viiij |
| Barge hyer and Botehier ; .....        |       | ciij  | x     |
| Cariages by Land ; .....               | lxiij |       | vj    |
| Ryding charges ; .....                 |       |       | xvj   |
| Rewardē ; .....                        |       | viiij |       |
| Buckerams of sundry prices, 30 peece ; | vj    | vij   |       |
| In all amowntyng unto ; .....          | xlij  | vj    | vij   |

John Hill for Ten Thowsand of Billette by him de- ffewell  
lyvered into the said Office at xij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the thowsand  
paid by Bryan Dodmer at thappoyntment of Mr Bla-  
grave. Therefore upon payment of this Booke the said  
Dodmer is to receive his mony againe namely ;

vj<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |      |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Thom <sup>as</sup> Leverett for mony to him due for Wares and Wyer-<br>for service done by him t his s <sup>r</sup> vntē ; drawers<br>first at Christm <sup>as</sup> t Twelftyde aforesaide for percells<br>li. s. d. and theier<br>Stock Candellstickē iiij doosen ; ..... x vj wages or<br>Vyce Candellstickē vj price ; ..... vj Rewardes |       |      |       |
| Bodkyns halfe a doozyn price ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |      | xij   |
| Cases halfe a doosyn price ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | ij   |       |
| Wyer xli lb di. and ij lb .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | xliij | vj   |       |
| Curtyn Ringē ij dozen ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | xij  |       |
| A greate Lanthorne ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | ij   |       |
| Rownd plates for the Branches at x <sup>d</sup> . the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |      |       |
| peece viij dozen and ij greate plates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |      |       |
| for pillers at iiij <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . the pece in all ;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | iiij  | vj   | viiij |
| Small spykers j dozen tē. ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | ij   | ij    |
| Tackē one Thowsand price ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |      | xx    |
| Botehier to Hampton coorte ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | iiij |       |

li. s. d.

|                                                                        |        |       |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Reward $\epsilon$ or wages for him & his s <sup>v</sup> ant $\epsilon$ |        |       |  |
| Namely for John Collarde, Edmund                                       |        |       |  |
| Birchall, John Willm <sup>s</sup> & W <sup>m</sup> Dawson              |        |       |  |
| for all theier attendaunces & s <sup>v</sup> ice                       |        |       |  |
| this Christm <sup>s</sup> & Twelftyde aswell at                        |        |       |  |
| Hampton coorte as in thoffice ; .....                                  | xlviij | viiij |  |

At Candellm<sup>s</sup> for

|                                                               |         |       |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|--|
| Bitt $\epsilon$ w <sup>t</sup> bosses for the Hobby Horses ;  | iiiij   |       |  |
| Cownters to cast awaye by players ; ...                       | iiij    |       |  |
| Buckles with penners vj paier ; .....                         |         | iiiij |  |
| Bellowes one payer price ; .....                              | iiij    | iiiij |  |
| Wyer for the Horses legg $\epsilon$ iiiij <sup>lb</sup> ..... | iiiij   |       |  |
| Clavant wyer ij lb price ; .....                              | iiij    |       |  |
| Two p $\acute{e}$ ny Nayles j m̃ ; .....                      |         | xx    |  |
| Wyer ix lb price ; .....                                      | ix      |       |  |
| Plates ij price ; ... ..                                      |         | xij   |  |
| Reward $\epsilon$ or wag $\epsilon$ for him selfe & ij other  |         |       |  |
| then ; .....                                                  | xxiiiij | vj    |  |

## At Shrovetide for

|                                                             |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| xix branches to beare the light $\epsilon$ ; .....          | iiij   | iiij   | iiiij  |
| Wyer of the greate sorte to hang or to                      |        |        |        |
| strayne crosse the hall at H. C. ; ...                      |        | xxv    |        |
| Clavant wyer viij lb ; .....                                |        | viiij  |        |
| Nayles vij c. ....                                          |        |        | xiiiij |
| Reward $\epsilon$ or Wag $\epsilon$ for him & his iiij      |        |        |        |
| s <sup>v</sup> ant $\epsilon$ woorking and attending then ; |        | xx     |        |
| In all amownting unto ; .....                               | xviiij | xviiij | vj     |

Thomas Blaggrave esquier for mony by him disbursed  
upon sundry occasions concerning this Office and Thaf-  
fares therof as foloweth ; vidz)

26<sup>o</sup>. Novembris 1574.Jorneyeng  
charges

<sup>3</sup>  
Horshyer and charges by the waye at Wynsor stayeng

there ij dayes in November iiij daies for puzing ⁊ Re-  
formyng of ffarrantē playe ⁊c̃ xlijs. vjd.

5<sup>o</sup> Decembre 1574.

Ho<sup>3</sup>rsehyer to Hampton Coorte to confer w<sup>t</sup> my L.  
Chamberlayne the L. Haward, ⁊ Mr. Knevett upō cer-  
tayne devices ⁊ to puze ffarrantē playe there againe iiij  
daies the chargē wherōf w<sup>t</sup> horsemeate at Kingston is;  
xxvijs. viij<sup>d</sup>.

13<sup>o</sup> Decembr 1574

Coles j Lode ⁊ v sackē xxiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. ffewell  
for a keye ⁊ mending of a Lock; xij<sup>d</sup>. Necessaries  
Lynkē ij viij<sup>d</sup>. ⁊ to Rosse for a patterne; <sup>xvj d.</sup> ijs.

14. Decembr.

The expencē ⁊ chargē where my L. Chamberlens peruzing  
Players did show the history of Phedrastus ⁊ Phigon and Reform-  
and Lucia together amoūteth unto; ing of plaies.  
ix<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

15. Decembre

Coles j Lode and vj sackē; xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. ffewell

18 Decembre

The expencē and chargē wheare my L. of Leicesters peruzing  
men showed theier matter of panecia; and Reform-  
Itm̃ for a dozen of Lether poynte; x<sup>s</sup>. ing of plays.  
Itm̃ for iiij Torches that nighte; iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
iijs.

23<sup>o</sup> Decembre

Coles xx sackē at viij<sup>d</sup>. the sack; xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. ffewell

Mirors or lookingglasses for the pedlers Mask xij Habberdash  
small at ijs. the peece and vj greater at iiij<sup>s</sup>. the peece small ware.  
and for ffrenche pynnes in all; <sup>vij d.</sup> xlvij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

26<sup>o</sup> December

The hyer of j Wagon ⁊ syx horses from London to Cariage.  
Hampton coorte the mony was p<sup>d</sup> to Thom<sup>as</sup> Smyth, xl<sup>s</sup>.

20 Die

The chargē and expencē where my L. Clyntons perusing and  
players rehearsed a matter called pretestus; xiijs. Reforming  
of plays

## 21 Die

The Charge and expence where the showed ij other  
playes with iij<sup>s</sup>. for torches ʒ iij<sup>d</sup>. for an howerglasse ;  
xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.

## 27 Decembr

Habberdash      The same Thom<sup>as</sup> Blagrove for mony by him dis-  
small ware      bursed for Gloves for my L of Lesters boyes y<sup>t</sup> plaied at  
the Coorte ;      ij<sup>s</sup>.  
for Cariage of theier stuf ʒ for the Carters attendaunce  
that nighte ;      xvj<sup>d</sup>.  
Reward ʒ to the Carpenters ʒ painters ;      ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

## 29 Decembr ʒ

Jorneyeng      Horshyer and expence iij daies from London to Hamp-  
charges      ton Coorte ; and the Remaynyng w<sup>t</sup> the Revells ;  
xxxj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

|              |                                               | s.     | d.    |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Habberdash   | ffrenche Pynnes ʒ greate pynnes ; .....       | ix     |       |
| small ware   | Sylk poynte Brayded 18 dozen ; .....          | xxj    |       |
| for the Ped- | White ʒ sweete English balls j dozen ; .....  | vj     |       |
| lers Mask.   | Gloves perfumed ij dozen price ; .....        | xxviij |       |
|              | sylk Twyst to tye the papers ; .....          |        | xij   |
|              | Laces of sylke iij doozen price ; .....       | xij    |       |
|              | Venis Balls sweete j doozen ; .....           | xvj    |       |
|              | Staves bowght of Carow j dozen ; .....        | ij     | vj    |
|              | ffayer wryting of pozies for the Mask ; ..... | vj     | viiij |

1<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1574

Jorneyeng      Horshier<sup>3</sup> on New yeares daie to Hampton Coorte ʒ  
charges      theier charge there at Kingston iij daies ;      xxxij<sup>s</sup>.

property      fflowers vj dozen at ij<sup>d</sup>. the pece ;      xij<sup>s</sup>.  
percells      fflowers at iij<sup>d</sup>. the peece ij dozen ;      ix<sup>s</sup>.  
Long poles with brushes for chymney sweepers in my L.  
of Leycesters mennes Playe ʒ for Mosse ʒ stycke and  
other implement ʒ for them ;      ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

## 6 Januarij

|                                                                                           | s.    | d.   |                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------------------------------------|
| Horshyer <sup>3</sup> & expence ij daies Resting at<br>Kingston; .....                    | xxv   | vj   | Journeyeng<br>charges                    |
| To Ulrick Netsley for vyces viij doozen and<br>v price together; .....                    | xxxij | viij | Yronwoorke<br>for fframes<br>and devices |
| for keyes for vices xvj price; .....                                                      | ij    | x    |                                          |
| Hinges xvij price together; .....                                                         | vj    |      |                                          |
| The mending of vice & nutte; .....                                                        |       | ij   |                                          |
| Plates 13 at iij <sup>d</sup> . the peece; .....                                          | ij    | ij   |                                          |
| A greate plate for the Rock; .....                                                        | ij    | vj   |                                          |
| The mending of wyers & staples; .....                                                     |       | x    |                                          |
| ij Barrs of Iron ix foote longe; .....                                                    |       | xvij |                                          |
| sheepe hookes & other hookes; .....                                                       | ij    | xj   |                                          |
| Haspes & henges for the stocke; .....                                                     |       | xij  |                                          |
| New nutte & plates; .....                                                                 |       | xvij |                                          |
| v Balls at xvj the peece; .....                                                           | vj    | viij |                                          |
| viij stepps & xvj pynnes; .....                                                           | ij    | iiij |                                          |
| Item more to him for mending of vice and<br>nutte w <sup>t</sup> other Iron woorke; ..... | vj    | ij   |                                          |

To Roger Tyndall tharmerer for Lending of Armor Hier of Ar-  
for ffarrante playe and for attending the same; xjs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. mo<sup>r</sup>

To John Ollyf for a hamper to pack the vardngales in; ij<sup>s</sup>. The Basket-  
A nother greate hamper to carry a fframe in; viij<sup>s</sup>. maker.  
ix little hampers at xx<sup>d</sup>. the peece for the Pedlers  
Mask; xv<sup>s</sup>.  
x Browne Baskette; iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
Rodde for Lictos Bundells in y<sup>e</sup> playe; xvj<sup>d</sup>.

To Will<sup>m</sup> Davyson for viij square peces of glasse for The Glazier  
the Rock; viij<sup>s</sup>. for iiij other peece at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the peece for  
the same Rock; v<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. for ij peece to make shilde;  
iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Other glasse for other place; ij<sup>s</sup>. And for



his owne paynes & his s<sup>r</sup>v<sup>ant</sup>e ij daies & ij nighte ; vij<sup>s</sup>. in  
all ; xxv<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Wex-  
chaundler

Wax for a Cake in ffarrante playe ; iiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

ffewell

Coles j Lode bowght of T. Daye ; xx<sup>s</sup>.

Property-  
maker

To John Rosse for vj branches of flowers made of  
ffethers ; vj<sup>s</sup>.—fflowers for Garlande iiij dozen ; viij<sup>s</sup>.  
Long boordes for the stere of a clowde ; vj<sup>s</sup>. Pulleyes  
for the Clowde and curteynes ; iiij<sup>s</sup>. Botehier to & fro  
the Coorte ; viij<sup>s</sup>. Lynke to rec the stuf ; viij<sup>d</sup>. Dubble  
gyrte to hange the soon in the Clowde ; xij<sup>d</sup>. for sowing  
the curtyns & setting on the frence for the same ; iij<sup>s</sup>.  
Wyer to hang the Curtyns ; vj<sup>d</sup>. vyces for the Pulleyes  
& c<sup>i</sup> iiij<sup>s</sup>. xliij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.

Carpenter

To Rowland Robynson for Elme Boordes cc ; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. |  
Oken boordes vj<sup>e</sup> ; xl<sup>s</sup>. | One Elme boorde ; xx<sup>d</sup>. Oken  
boorde lxx foote ; iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Oken Rafters of xiiij<sup>15</sup> foote  
long at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the peece ; xx<sup>s</sup>. Beechen Rafters at xiiij<sup>d</sup>.  
the peece vj p<sup>i</sup>ce ; vij<sup>s</sup>. Itm more iiij Beechen Rafters ;  
iiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Cariage of Rafters ; viij<sup>d</sup>. single quarters  
xxiiij at iiij<sup>d</sup>. the peece ; vj<sup>s</sup>. ij more Rafters of beeches ;  
ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. A peece of Tymber xiiij foote ; iij<sup>s</sup>. Nayles  
of Sundry sorte ; xij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. A peece of Elme boorde for  
the clowde ; xvij<sup>d</sup>. fyrr poles xij at vj<sup>d</sup>. the peece ; vj<sup>s</sup>.  
Itm more to W<sup>m</sup> Barker for xvij firr poles ; ix<sup>s</sup>. Ca-  
riage of Poles & c<sup>i</sup>. xij<sup>d</sup>. vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>.

The Proper-  
tymaker

To John Carow in his lyfe tyme not long before his  
death ; vj<sup>li</sup>. And to his Wyfe after his deathe in full  
satisfaccōn for all the wares by him delyvered this yeare  
into the said office or is to be by him the saide Carow his  
executors or admynistrators demawnded for any dett due

before the third of febr 1574 or not entred in this booke ;  
 vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. as w<sup>ch</sup> grew by propertyes, vid<sup>l</sup>) Mon-  
 sters, Mou<sup>t</sup>aynes, fforrest<sup>e</sup>, Beast<sup>e</sup>, Serpent<sup>e</sup>, Weapons  
 for warr as gunnes, dagg<sup>e</sup>, Bowes, Arowes, Bills, Hol-  
 berd<sup>e</sup>, borespeares, fawchions, daggers, Targett<sup>e</sup>, Pol-  
 laxes, clubbes, headd<sup>e</sup> & headpeeces, Armor cou<sup>t</sup>erfet,  
 Mosse, holly, Ivey, Bayes, flowers, quarters, glew, past,  
 pap and suche lyke w<sup>t</sup> Nayles, Hoopes, Horstail<sup>e</sup>s,  
 dishes for devells eyes, heaven, hell, & the devell & all  
 the Devell I should saie but not all, xij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

To Thom<sup>as</sup> Garlyk for iiij dozen of Coony skynnes at The furrer  
 iiij<sup>d</sup>. the peece ; xij<sup>s</sup>.

2 february

Horshier<sup>3</sup> for iij daies to H. Coor<sup>t</sup>e with theier charg<sup>e</sup> Jorneyeng  
 at Kingston &c. xxvj<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. charges

Barge hier p<sup>d</sup> to T. White for ij ffares of Tymber frō Waterca-  
 H. Coorte to London at x<sup>s</sup>. the peece ; xx<sup>s</sup>. riage &c.

Land Cariage from the waterside ; xij<sup>d</sup>.

A Cote, a hatt & Buskins all ov<sup>r</sup> covered with Fethers The fether-  
 of cullers for vanytie in sabastians playe with xij<sup>d</sup>. geven maker  
 in Rewarde to y<sup>e</sup> bringer ; xxvj<sup>s</sup>.

13<sup>o</sup> febr being shrove sundaye

Horshier<sup>3</sup> iij dayes w<sup>t</sup> theier charg<sup>e</sup> at Kingston in the Jorneyeng  
 meane tyme ; xxxiiij<sup>s</sup>. charges

To Ulrick Netsleye for vices & nutt<sup>e</sup> ; xv<sup>s</sup>. Iron woorke

To Lam for the french womans dyn<sup>r</sup> that went with expences  
 the heares to dresse childrens head<sup>e</sup> in M<sup>r</sup> Hunyes his and Bote-  
 playe & for pynnes & Botehier. ij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

- The hyer of  
Heares for  
headdes and  
Rewardes      To the french woman for her paynes and her dawghters  
paynes that went to Richemond & there attended upon Mr  
Hunyes his Children & dressed theier headē & c: when  
they played before her Magestye;      xxiijs. vjd.
- Buskyn-  
maker      To John ffarrington for making of ffyve payer of Bus-  
kyns and one payer of Startoppes w<sup>t</sup> the Lether that  
sowled them in all;      xjs. viij<sup>d</sup>.
- The Plum-  
mer      To Dunstone Braye for Leade and sowlder w<sup>t</sup> woork-  
manshipp by him bestowed over the Cowntynghowse at  
saynt Johns where it rayned in;      xlvjs. jd.
- The Mil-  
lioner      Martyn Hardrett for iij Borders; vjs. for iij part-  
lettē; xs. vj chaines; iijs. ij heares; iijs. fflovers ix  
dozen; xxjs. in all:      xlv<sup>s</sup>.
- Iron woork      To John Rosse for Longe vices to Joyne fframes to-  
gether iij dozen & viij; xvjs.; for his Botehier & c; xx<sup>d</sup>.  
xviij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.
- Rewardes      Rewarde given by the prop handē of the saide Mr  
Blaggrave to sundry persons at sundry tymes for sundry  
occasions concerning the premiss in all:      lx<sup>s</sup>.  
In all amownting unto;      lxxj<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>.
- Rewarde      To      for his paynes in pusing and Reformyng  
of playes sundry tymes as neede required for her Ma<sup>tes</sup>  
Lyking p<sup>d</sup> by Dodmer by the speciall appoyntm<sup>t</sup> of the  
saide Mr Blaggrave:      xjs.
- Silkweaver  
and his per-  
cells      Will<sup>m</sup> Bowll for mony to him due for  
25<sup>o</sup> Decembē 1574.  
Past paper halfe a Dozen;      xijd.

## 26 Die

Paper for Patternes Leaves of trees & suche other necessary vzsag in thoffice one Reame and one Quier price; vj<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Past Boorde of the largest syze j dozē; iiij<sup>s</sup>.

## 27 Die

Buttons of Copper sylver ij dozen; wayeng ix s. d.

ounce at xvij<sup>d</sup>. thounce ..... xiiij vj

Lace of Copp sylver v ounce di at 18<sup>d</sup>. ..... viij iij

Brayded Lace of Sylver & black silk vij ounce di. at 18 the ounce; ..... xj iij

## 30 die

Frenge & twyst ij oēē xl vj

## 31 Die

Fringe & Twist j lb xiiij oēē q<sup>tr</sup> at 18<sup>d</sup>. ..... xlv iij

Paned sylk at 16<sup>d</sup>. the ounce ij oēē q<sup>tr</sup> p<sup>ce</sup>; iij

frenge of Red silk & copp sylver v oēē; ..... vij vj

Fringe & Tassells of copp sylver, xvj oēē;... xxiiij

sylk frenge at xvj<sup>d</sup>. thoūce xiiij ounce : ..... xvij iij

## j Die Januarij 1574

Fringe of Copper sylver and silk v ounce at xvij<sup>d</sup>. the ounce; ..... vij vj

A lardge Box for the premiss; ..... xvij

Frenge of Copper sylver vij oēē di; ..... xj iij

## 2 Die

Frenge of sylver and sylk iij oēē di at 18<sup>d</sup>. ... v iij

Bone Lace of Copp sylv<sup>r</sup> & silk j<sup>lb</sup> ij oēs;... xxvij

Brayded Lace at 18<sup>d</sup>. iij<sup>lb</sup> j ounce di price;... lxxxiiij iij

## 4 Die.

Pasted paper of the largest sorte ij dozē;... viij

Brayded Lace j<sup>lb</sup> iij ounce di. at 18<sup>d</sup>. thoūce; xxx ix

## 5 Die.

Brayded Tassells & frenge iij<sup>lb</sup> ix oēs iij q<sup>trs</sup>; lxij vij ob.

Lace at xvij<sup>d</sup>. 15 oēē q<sup>tr</sup> price at 18<sup>d</sup>. thoūce; xxij x ob.

Frenge and Lace ij lb vij oçç at xvij<sup>d</sup>. lvij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.  
 Topp Buttons 7 frenge Lace at 18<sup>d</sup>. j lb j ounce quarter ;  
 xxv<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. ob.

## 30 Die

Crymsen Sylk 7 sylver frenge at ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. thoūce x  
 ounce di ; xxvj<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.

Black sylk 7 sylver frenge at xvij<sup>d</sup>. the owncce j lb v  
 ounce q<sup>tr</sup> ; xxxj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. ob.

## 31 Die

Past boorde ij dozen of the Largest sorte ; viij<sup>s</sup>.  
 j die februarij 1574.

Crimsen silk 7 sylver frenge ij lb vj oçç at ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. the  
 owncce ; iij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.

Black sylver ffrenge xvij oçç q<sup>tr</sup> at 18<sup>d</sup>. ; xxj<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>. ob.

10<sup>o</sup> Die, 7 14<sup>o</sup> die.

Crimsen silk frenge j lb v oçç di. at 2<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>. ; liij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>.

Black sylk 7 sylver frenge at 18<sup>d</sup>. v oçç di ; viij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.

Black sylk 7 silver frenge viij oçç at 18<sup>d</sup>. ; xij<sup>s</sup>.

In all amownting unto ; xxxvij<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.

## Canvas

Henri Sekford esquier for Canvas by him delyvered  
 into the saide Office ; cl<sup>li</sup> ells at xvij<sup>d</sup>. the ell Employed  
 upō the howses 7 propertyes made for players at Christ-  
 mas, Twelftyde, Candellmas, and shrovetide aforesaide  
 in All am<sup>ting</sup> unto ; viij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.

Edward Buggyn gent. clerkcomptrowler of Thoffice  
 for mony by him disburced. vid<sup>li</sup>

## 25 Decembris.

Cariage of iij Lodes of Tymber for the Rock (w<sup>ch</sup> Mr  
 Rosse made for my L. of Leicesters menns playe) 7 for  
 other frames for plaers howses ; ij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.

Cariage of one Hundred seeling boorde to make  
 Branches to beare lyghte ; iij<sup>d</sup>.



## 27 Decembris

The hier of a Wagon to carry a Lode of stuf to the  
Coorte for the Duttons playe; xx<sup>s</sup>.

Itm for a standish coueters & Ink; vj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

## j die Januarij

for Spangles xxiiij Thowsand; xij<sup>s</sup>.

Cariage of one hundred of Boorde from saint pulkers  
to thoffice; vj<sup>d</sup>.

## xj Januarij

for a perwigg of Heare for King Xerxes syster in  
ffarrantē playe; iiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

for Cariage of iij Lode of stuf for the playe & on  
twelwe nighte to the watersyde at the Blackfryers iij<sup>s</sup>.

## xviij die.

ffor ffeltē one Doozen at vj<sup>d</sup>. the pece; vj<sup>s</sup>.

## 1 Februarij 1574.

for ij ells of Canvas to make frence for the Players  
howse in ffarrantē playe; xx<sup>d</sup>.

Cariage of Stuff for Candellmas Nighte to the Water-  
syde; ij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Barge hier to Hampton Coorte then xiiij<sup>s</sup>.

Skynnes to furr the hoode in sabastians playe; ij<sup>s</sup>.

ffor making of ij sarcenett hooddē for Cyttyzens in the  
same playe; ij<sup>s</sup>.

Holly, Ivye, fur poles & Mosse for the Rock in Mr  
Hunnys playe; x<sup>s</sup>.

Hornes iij. Collers iij. Leashes iij. & dogghhookes  
ij | w<sup>t</sup> Bawdrickē for the hornes in hunnyes playe; x<sup>s</sup>.

## 13 februarij.

Cariage of Tymber woork for the same Mr Hunnyes  
his playe downe to the water syde; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

To John Tuke for going to the Coorte in a Message;  
xij<sup>d</sup>.

## 14 Die

for a Lode of Coles; xix<sup>s</sup>.

A ffelt y<sup>t</sup> was covered w<sup>t</sup> mony; vjd.

Itm more for mony by him disburced for Sylver  
Lawne xliiij yerd<sup>e</sup> di. xliiij<sup>s</sup>.

Bote hier for him selfe & others sundry tymes w<sup>t</sup> Re-  
ward<sup>e</sup> by him geven to sundry p<sup>er</sup>sons not before men-  
cioned xxj<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>li</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Paynters  
percells

Willam Lyzarde for mony to him due for v<sup>z</sup>l.

20 die Decembris.

|                                                  | li.             | s.   | d.     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------|
| White xxx lb at iij <sup>d</sup> . the lb; ..... | vij             |      | vj     |
| Syze; .....                                      | vj              |      |        |
| Nayles; .....                                    |                 |      | xij    |
| Pott <sup>e</sup> iij doozen; .....              | ij              |      |        |
| Black xij lb; .....                              | xij             |      |        |
| Smalt; .....                                     | xxiij           |      | iiij   |
| Masticot; .....                                  | iiij            |      | iiij   |
| Inde j lb; .....                                 | vj              |      | viiij  |
| Synaper j lb; .....                              | ij              |      |        |
| Browne j lb; .....                               |                 |      | xviiij |
| Vermillion di. lb; .....                         | iiij            |      |        |
| Sape di. lb; .....                               | iiij            |      | iiij   |
| Vert j lb; .....                                 | iiij            |      |        |
| Dark synap j lb; .....                           | iiij            |      |        |
| Redd iiij lb; ...                                | ij              |      | viiij  |
| Yollow, iij lb; .....                            | iiij            |      |        |
|                                                  | Sm <sup>a</sup> | iiij | v iiij |

24. Die.

|                                                 |      |        |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| White xxx lb at iij <sup>d</sup> . the lb. .... | vij  | vj     |
| Black, xij lb; .....                            | xij  |        |
| smalt iij lb; .....                             | x    |        |
| Syze; .....                                     | vj   |        |
| Synaper Dark di. lb .....                       |      | xviiij |
| sylver c.c. ....                                | iiij |        |
| ffoyle; .....                                   |      | xvj    |

|               |           |      |
|---------------|-----------|------|
| Pottē ; ..... | li, s, d, | xij  |
| Past ; .....  |           | iiij |
|               | xlij      | vij  |

## 26°. Die.

|                                            |       |       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Fyne gowlde ; .....                        | vj    | viiij |
| Golde 200 ; .....                          | vj    | vij   |
| Byse q <sup>tr</sup> of Ib ; .....         | iiij  |       |
| for shells of fyne sylver ; .....          | xv    | ij    |
| White Lead grownde ; .....                 | ij    | vj    |
| Fyne Black for the lottē ; .....           | v     |       |
| Vert ; .....                               | iiiij |       |
| <sup>ij lb.</sup><br>Glew ; .....          |       | viiij |
| Inde ; .....                               | iiij  | iiiij |
| Fyne yolow to wryte upon the Mirrors ; ... | ij    |       |
| Sylver 300 .....                           | iiiij | vj    |
|                                            | liij  | v     |

## 29. Decembr 1574.

|                                                  |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Syze ; .....                                     | iiiij  |       |
| <sup>ij lb.</sup><br>Smalt ; .....               | vj     | viiij |
| Stayning cullers for s <sup>c</sup> enet ; ..... | vj     |       |
| Past Boordes iiij doozen ; .....                 | vj     | vj    |
| Synaper ; .....                                  | iiij   |       |
| Culler for iiij dozen lightē .....               | vj     |       |
| Assedue iiiij Ib ; .....                         | xij    |       |
| Glew ; .....                                     |        | xvj   |
| Golde ; .....                                    | ij     | viiij |
| Grynding of Sheeres to clypp the assedue ;       |        | viiij |
|                                                  | xlviij | x     |

## 15 Januarij 1574.

|                                   |       |        |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Syze ; .....                      | iiiij |        |
| Assedue ; .....                   |       | xviiij |
| Gowlde ; .....                    | iiij  | iiiij  |
| sylver paper to make mony ; ..... |       | vij    |
|                                   | xv    | x      |

## 28. Januarij

|                              | s.    | d.     |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|
| White; .....                 | iiiij | vj     |
| Black .....                  | iiij  |        |
| Gowlde; .....                | vj    |        |
| Masticot .....               | iiij  | iiiij  |
| Assedue j lb di.; .....      | iiiij | vj     |
| Sylver to wryte names; ..... |       | xviiij |
|                              | xxij  | x      |

## 12. die ffebruarij.

|                  |       |    |
|------------------|-------|----|
| Syze; .....      | v     |    |
| White; .....     | ij    |    |
| sylver; .....    | iiiij | vj |
| Patternes; ..... | vj    |    |
|                  | xviij | vj |

## 13. Februarij

|                               |                     |                       |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Assedue iiiij lb; .....       | xij                 |                       |
| Past paper iiij dozen; .....  | vj                  | vj                    |
| Golde; .....                  | vj                  |                       |
| Glew v lb; .....              |                     | xx                    |
| Patternes for lighte ij ..... | v                   |                       |
| A pattern for a Helmet .....  | v                   |                       |
|                               | xxxvj               | ij                    |
|                               | xvj <sup>li</sup> . | xviiij <sup>d</sup> . |

Rewar-  
des  
and Jor-  
ney-  
eng charges

Bryan Dodmer for his Botehier, horshier, Jorneyeng charge and expence betweene the saide first of November in the xvj<sup>th</sup> yeare and the Last of February in the xvij<sup>th</sup> yere specially. To Hampton Coorte and there attending upon the Lorde Chamberlayne, the Lorde Treasurer and Mr Secretary Walsingham for mony in prest to be Employed upon the premiss being after longe attendaunce (and that none of the aforementioned could get the Queenes Ma<sup>ties</sup> to resolve therein) dryven to trouble her Ma<sup>tie</sup> himselve & by speciall petition obtayned aswell the grawnt for cc<sup>li</sup>. in prest as the dette to be p<sup>d</sup>. In consideracon wherof, as also for the Rest of his s<sup>r</sup>vice

done in this office t̄ to be doone abowte theise Reck-  
onyngē untill thaccoūte herof be past. In all for xx  
marke demaunded alowed but vj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

The Clerk of thoffice for his ordinary Greene cloth, Paper, Ink, Cownters, Tooles, and necessary Implemente  
for the Making of Bills Bookes, Plotte, & Modells :

lxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Sum<sup>a</sup> of all the Emptions and pvyzions for Christmas  
Twelftyde, Candellmas, and Shrovetide aforesaide ;

cccxl<sup>ix</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> for Christmas Twelfe Tyde, Candellm<sup>as</sup>, & Shrove-tyde 1574. Anno RR<sup>nas</sup> Elizabthe xvij<sup>mo</sup>.

xx  
Diiij ij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>d</sup>.

*T. Blaggrave.*

*Edward Buggyn.*

Walter fysshe.



## [BOOK V.]

Revelles 1576. Anno RR<sup>ne</sup> Elizabeth xix<sup>o</sup>. The Lidgeard or Perticuler Booke of all the Charges rysing and growing w<sup>th</sup>in the Office of the Quenes Maties Revelle aforsaid. Betweene the xj<sup>th</sup> of March 1575. And the xxj<sup>st</sup> of Februarie 1576. A<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>ne</sup> Eliz<sup>l</sup> predict xix<sup>o</sup> w<sup>th</sup>in w<sup>ch</sup> tyme. There were worke and attendaunces geven as foloweth. vidz

Betweene the xj<sup>th</sup> of Marche 1575 A<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>ne</sup> Eliz<sup>l</sup> predict xvij<sup>o</sup>. And the xx<sup>th</sup> of December Anno Regni Regine Eliz<sup>l</sup> xix<sup>o</sup>. The Charges of This Office grew by meanes of Ayringe, Repayringe, perusing, amending, Brushing, Spunging, Rubbing, wpyng, sweeping, making cleane putting in order, and safebestowing of the garment<sup>l</sup>, vestures, apparell, disguisinges, Properties and furniture of the same from tyme to tyme (w<sup>th</sup>in those ix monethes) as the necessitie therof from tyme to tyme requyred, to keepe the same in Redynes for service, w<sup>ch</sup> els wold be mowldy, mustie, motheten, and rotten by meanes of the dankenes of the howse, and want of convenient Presses and places requysite. The parties who Cōmonlie attende the saide Office for the same purpose w<sup>th</sup> their severall names (allowed for this tyme) particulerlie hereafter ensueth; vidz

Taylours and others workinge and attendinge the premiss at thofficers cōmaundement the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie, and all the rest at xij<sup>d</sup>. as in the former president<sup>l</sup>; vj<sup>li</sup>. xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

|                                              | dayes    | li.  | s. |            |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|------|----|------------|
| The Mr at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the daie ..... | 20 ..... | iiij |    | Thofficers |
| The Clerkcomptrowler.....                    | 20 ..... |      | xl |            |
| The Clerke at ij <sup>s</sup> .....          | 20 ..... |      | xl |            |
| The yoman at ij <sup>s</sup> .....           | 20 ..... |      | xl |            |

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the wages betweene the xj<sup>th</sup> of Marche 1575. Anno RR<sup>næ</sup> Eli<sup>z</sup> xvij<sup>mo</sup> And the xx<sup>th</sup> of December 1576. Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth xix<sup>o</sup>.

xvj<sup>li</sup>. xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Walt<sup>r</sup> Fysshe gent. for 30 sack<sup>l</sup> of coales by him Fewell  
pvided for the said Ayringe<sup>l</sup> xxij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> totlis of the whole Ayringes, xvij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

*T. Blagrove.*

*Edward Buggin.*

*Walter fysshe.*

The Charges of those tymes vid<sup>l</sup>. Betweene the Chrystmas  
xx<sup>th</sup> of December 1576. Anno Regni Regine Eli<sup>z</sup> Newyeres-  
predict xix<sup>o</sup> at w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the woorkes began for the pro- tide Twelf-  
viding, apting, preparing, furnishing, and setting fourth tide and  
of divers plaies or showes of Histories, and other Inven- Candlemas  
tions and devyces folowinge. And the iiij<sup>th</sup> of Februarie Anno RR<sup>næ</sup>  
1576 in the said xix<sup>th</sup> yere of Mat<sup>es</sup> Reigne, at w<sup>ch</sup> tyme Eliz. prd.  
the woorkes and attendaunces did ende, together w<sup>th</sup> all xix<sup>o</sup> 1576.  
Themptions and Provisions of stuff and Necessaries, Ca-  
riadges, and other Incident<sup>l</sup>, bought, pvided, done and  
attended by divers psons whose se<sup>v</sup>all names and wages  
w<sup>th</sup> their Rewardes and allowaunces do pticulerlie in  
their apt places ensue ;

The Paynters daughter shewen at Hampton Court on  
St Stevens daie at night, enacted by therle of warwicke<sup>l</sup>  
s<sup>r</sup>v<sup>ant</sup><sup>l</sup> :

Toolie shoven at Hampton Court on S<sup>t</sup> Johns daie at night enacted by the L. Howard<sup>e</sup> s<sup>r</sup>v<sup>ant</sup>e.

The historie of the Collyer shoven at Hampton Court on Sundaie folowing enacted by therle of Leicesters men.

Histories  
and Inven-  
cons  
shoven w<sup>th</sup>in  
the tyme  
aforesaid  
vj viz

The historie of Error shoven at Hampton Court on Newyeres daie at night, enacted by the Children of Powles.

The historye of Mutius Sceuola shoven at Hampton Court on Twelf daie at night enacted by the Children of Windsore and the Chappell.

The historye of the Cenofall<sup>e</sup> shoven at Hamptō Court on Candlemas day at night, enacted by the L. Chamberleyn his men.

Taylours and others working and attending the premiss the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie, and asmuch for the night, the Residue at xij<sup>d</sup>. 22<sup>li</sup>. 11<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>.

The Porter and other Attendaunt<sup>e</sup> at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie ech one and as much for the night 6<sup>li</sup>. 14<sup>s</sup>.

Paynters and others working and attending the premiss daie and night at sundrie Rates 12<sup>li</sup>. 19<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup>.

Habdashers and propertymakers at sundrie rates; 5<sup>li</sup>. 8<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>.

Joyners, Carvers and Propertymakers at sundrie rates; 5<sup>li</sup>.

Carpenters at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the daie and asmuch the night; 5<sup>li</sup>. 6<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup>.

Wyerdrawers at sundrie rates; 18<sup>s</sup>.

|                                                          | dayes | nights | li.                | s.                |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| The M <sup>r</sup> at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the daie ; ... | 23    | 14     | vij                | vij               | Thoffycers. |
| The Clerk Comptroller at ij <sup>s</sup> . ...           | 23    | 14     |                    | lxxiiij           |             |
| The Clerke at ij <sup>s</sup> . ....                     | 23    | 14     |                    | lxxiiij           |             |
| The Yeoman at ij <sup>s</sup> . ....                     | 23    | 14     |                    | lxxiiij           |             |
|                                                          |       |        | 18 <sup>li</sup> . | 10 <sup>s</sup> . |             |

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the Wages due in this Office for workmanship and attendaunces don therin and upon the Affaires therof for Christmas and Candlem<sup>as</sup> ending the iiij<sup>th</sup> of Februarie 1576. A<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>nas</sup> Elizabeth xix<sup>o</sup>. lxxvij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>.

*T. Blagrove.*

*Edward Buggin.*

*Walter fysshe.*

Emptions Provisions & Cariadges w<sup>th</sup> Reward<sup>e</sup> and other charges Incident.

Willm Roe for Sarcenett<sup>e</sup> by him delivered into the Office v<sup>z</sup>. 6<sup>o</sup> die Januarii one peece of yelow sarcenett conteigning 30 elles at vj<sup>s</sup>. the ell and one pece of red sarcenett conteigning 25 elles at the same rate ; xvij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. The Mercer

Guillaume Tien for xj<sup>li</sup>. xv ounces of copp silver lace at xvij<sup>d</sup>. the ounce ; xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Sylkwevers percells

Richard Busshe for Canvas by him delivered into thoffice at sundrie tymes v<sup>z</sup>. ; 26<sup>o</sup> Decembr 1576. one pece of Canvas conteigning 36 elles iij q<sup>ar</sup>ters at xij<sup>d</sup>. the ell ; xxxvj<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>. 31<sup>o</sup> Decembr 25 elles iij q<sup>ar</sup>ters at xij<sup>d</sup>. the ell ; xxv<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>. In the whole 62 ell<sup>e</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$  iiij<sup>li</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. The Lynnen Draper

John Okes for buckram by him delivered into the Office at sundrie tymes v<sup>z</sup>. 30 Decembr 6 peeces of purple buckram at iiij<sup>s</sup>. the peece ; xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. and 4<sup>o</sup> Januarii 6 peeces of yelow buckram at iiij<sup>s</sup>. the peece ; xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. amounting unto ; xlviij<sup>s</sup>. The Up-holster

Paynters  
percells

| William Lyzard for colo <sup>rs</sup> and Necessaries folowinge;<br><sup>d.</sup> |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Foure gallons of Size; .....                                                      | iiij  |       |
| White 15 <sup>li</sup> . at iiij <sup>d</sup> . the pound; .....                  | iiij  | ix    |
| Black 3 <sup>li</sup> . at xij <sup>d</sup> . the pound; .....                    | iiij  |       |
| Syneper j <sup>li</sup> .; .....                                                  | ij    |       |
| Browne j <sup>li</sup> .; .....                                                   |       | xviij |
| Vert dimid pound; .....                                                           | ij    | iiij  |
| Smalt iiij <sup>li</sup> . at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the li.; .....                  | xij   |       |
| Inde dimid pound .....                                                            | v     |       |
| Red ij <sup>li</sup> . at viij <sup>d</sup> . the li.; .....                      |       | xvj   |
| Pottes for coloures .....                                                         |       | xij   |
| Nayles; .....                                                                     |       | xij   |
| Glue j <sup>li</sup> . .....                                                      |       | iiij  |
| Gold 100; .....                                                                   | ij    | viiij |
| Sylver 200; .....                                                                 | iiij  |       |
| Syze; .....                                                                       | iiij  |       |
| Masticott j <sup>li</sup> .; .....                                                | iiij  | iiij  |
| Gold 100; .....                                                                   | ij    | viiij |
| Size; .....                                                                       | iiij  |       |
| White xij <sup>li</sup> . at iiij <sup>d</sup> . the li.; .....                   | iiij  |       |
| Fyne white ij <sup>li</sup> . at xij <sup>d</sup> . the li. ....                  | ij    |       |
| Syze; .....                                                                       | iiij  |       |
| Masticott j <sup>li</sup> .; .....                                                | iiij  | iiij  |
| Syneper j <sup>li</sup> . dimid at xvj <sup>d</sup> . the li; .....               | ij    |       |
| Byce iiij oz <sup>l</sup> at xij <sup>d</sup> . the oz <sup>l</sup> ; .....       | iiij  |       |
| Vermelyon iiij oz <sup>l</sup> at vj <sup>d</sup> . the oz <sup>l</sup> ; .....   | ij    |       |
| Pottes for coloures; .....                                                        |       | vj    |
| Vert dimid pound .....                                                            | ij    | iiij  |
| Gold 100; .....                                                                   | ij    | viiij |
| Arsidew 4 lb. at iiij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> . the pound; .....           | xiiij |       |
| Glue ij <sup>li</sup> . at iiij <sup>d</sup> . the li.; .....                     |       | viiij |
| Tynfoyle; .....                                                                   |       | xij   |
| Syze; .....                                                                       |       | xviij |
| White; .....                                                                      |       | ix    |
| Black; .....                                                                      | ij    |       |



|                                             | li. | s. | d.    |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|----|-------|
| Gold ; .....                                |     |    | xvj   |
| Vert a q <sup>art</sup> of a li ; .....     |     |    | xiiij |
| Byce ij oz <sup>l</sup> . .....             |     | ij |       |
| Yelow a q <sup>art</sup> of a pound ; ..... |     |    | x     |

v v

Woolrick Netesley for xiiij vices at vjd. the peece ; Smythes  
vij<sup>s</sup>. percelles

Nyneteene nuttes w<sup>th</sup> plates under them at iij<sup>d</sup>. the  
peece ; iiij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>.

Five keyes to them at ij the peece ; x<sup>d</sup>.

Five pynnes and a plate : ij<sup>s</sup>.

xiiij<sup>s</sup>. vij<sup>d</sup>.

|                                                                         | s.    | d. |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|-------------|
| Richard Rowland for j <sup>c</sup> . of plaster of Paris ;...           | ij    |    | Propertye   |
| Browne paper ; .....                                                    | xij   |    | makers per- |
| Flowre to make past ; .....                                             | xij   |    | celles      |
| Allom ij <sup>li</sup> . .....                                          | vij   |    |             |
| Glue ij <sup>li</sup> . .....                                           | vj    |    |             |
| Lynnen Ragges ; .....                                                   | xij   |    |             |
| Claye to mowlde w <sup>th</sup> hall ; .....                            | vij   |    |             |
| A bowle to beat browne paper in ; .....                                 | vj    |    |             |
| Foure penie nailes vjc. at iij <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> c. ; ..... | ij    |    |             |
| Two peny nailes. jc. ... ..                                             | ij    |    |             |
| Waynscott to make blades for rapio <sup>rs</sup> <sup>c</sup> tc ; ...  | iiij  |    |             |
| One dozen of pasteboordes ; .....                                       | iiij  |    |             |
|                                                                         | xiiij | x  |             |

Barnard ffabyan for xv dozen pound dimid of candelle Lightes and  
at iiij<sup>s</sup>. the dozen ; lxij<sup>s</sup>. other neces-  
saries

Item xxiiij staffetorches at xiiij<sup>d</sup>. the pece xxvij<sup>s</sup>.

Item foure dozen of lynkes at iiij<sup>s</sup>. the dozen xvj<sup>s</sup>.

Item two pound of packthreed at xij<sup>d</sup>. the pound ij<sup>s</sup>.

Item ij<sup>li</sup>. of glew at iij<sup>d</sup>. the li. xij<sup>d</sup>.

Item iiij peces of great cord at ij<sup>s</sup>. the pece ; vij<sup>s</sup>.

Item ix peces of small cord ; iiij<sup>s</sup>.

Item foure peeces of whipcord at iiij<sup>d</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> pece ; xvj<sup>d</sup>.  
In the whole amounting unto ; vj<sup>li</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

|                                                                        |                                                                                                                |        |       |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|----|
| Boordes<br>quarters<br>Nailles and<br>other Nec-<br>c <sup>a</sup> ies | Rowland Robynson for                                                                                           | li.    | s.    | d. |
|                                                                        | xiiij doble q <sup>a</sup> rters at vj <sup>d</sup> . the pece ; .....                                         |        | vj    | vj |
|                                                                        | Plench boorde ij <sup>e</sup> . dimid at vij <sup>s</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> c ; .....                           | xviiij |       | vj |
|                                                                        | Single q <sup>a</sup> ters 32 at iij <sup>d</sup> . the pece ; .....                                           | viiij  |       |    |
|                                                                        | Seelinge boorde a qrtern ; .....                                                                               |        | xx    |    |
|                                                                        | Firre poles ten at vij <sup>d</sup> . the pece ; .....                                                         | v      | x     |    |
|                                                                        | for Cariadge of them ; .....                                                                                   |        |       | vj |
|                                                                        | Rafters xj at xvj <sup>d</sup> . the peece ; .....                                                             | xiiij  | viiij |    |
|                                                                        | Beechen planks ij at viij <sup>d</sup> . the pece ; .....                                                      |        | xvj   |    |
|                                                                        | Vyces xij and wynches ij ; .....                                                                               | v      |       |    |
|                                                                        | For the turnyng of foure postes and for xx <sup>tie</sup><br>foote of tymber w <sup>ch</sup> made them ; ..... | xviiij |       |    |
|                                                                        | Elme boorde cc dimid at vj <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> c.....                            | xvj    | viiij |    |
|                                                                        | For Tymber to make a frame ; .....                                                                             | v      |       |    |
|                                                                        | Sixpenie nailes 1900 at vj <sup>d</sup> . the c.....                                                           | ix     | vj    |    |
|                                                                        | Tenpenie nailes cc at viij <sup>d</sup> . the c ; .....                                                        |        | xvj   |    |
|                                                                        | Doble tenpenie nailes cc at xiiij <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> c .....                                        | ij     | iiij  |    |
|                                                                        | Two penie nailes cccc dimid ; .....                                                                            |        | ix    |    |
|                                                                        | Threepenie nailes cc .....                                                                                     |        | vj    |    |
|                                                                        | Single x <sup>d</sup> . nailes one c ; .....                                                                   |        | vij   |    |
|                                                                        | Sixpenie nailes one c.....                                                                                     |        | vj    |    |
|                                                                        | In all to the said Robynson .....                                                                              | v      | xvj   | ij |

The Buskyn-  
maker

John Farrington for xij sheepe skynnes at vj<sup>d</sup>. the  
pece ; vj<sup>s</sup>.  
For paring and russeting of them ; ij<sup>s</sup>.  
For the soles and making of vj paire of buskins of  
those skynnes ; xij<sup>s</sup>.  
xx<sup>s</sup>.

The Hab-  
dasher

Richard Mooror for two hangers w<sup>th</sup> girdles of black  
freesed lether vj<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
For v wastes of the same ; v<sup>s</sup>.

|                                                        |                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| For the making of 3 cappes of tynCELL sarcenett; iijs. |                          |
| For a yard dimid of buckram to lyne the same Cappes    |                          |
| w <sup>th</sup> all;                                   | xv <sup>d</sup>          |
| For 2 pwickē at iijs. iiij <sup>d</sup> . the pece;    | vjs. viij <sup>d</sup> . |
| For dimid yard of cotton;                              | x <sup>d</sup> .         |
| For dimid thousand of great gold spangles              | viiij <sup>d</sup> .     |
|                                                        | xxijs. ix <sup>d</sup> . |

|                                                          |               |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Thomas Leverett for                                      |               | Wyer-     |
| One dozen dimid of candelstickē; .....                   | iiij vj       | drawers   |
| vj vicecandelstickē at xij <sup>d</sup> . the peece; ... | vj            | percelles |
| One hundreth of Claspes; .....                           | iiij          |           |
| v pulleys .....                                          | iiij iiij     |           |
| xv hundreth of ij <sup>d</sup> . nayles; .....           | ij vj         |           |
| Dimid c of spykers; .....                                | xvj           |           |
| An hundreth of vj nayles; .....                          | vj            |           |
| Three dozen of rownde plates; .....                      | xviiij        |           |
| viiij dozen of sockettē; .....                           | xvj           |           |
| For Repairing of two braunches; .....                    | v             |           |
| For xxx pound of wyer; .....                             | xxx           |           |
| For a great Lanterne; .....                              | iiij          |           |
| For botehier; .....                                      | ij            |           |
|                                                          | iiij xiiij vj |           |

Willm Humfrey for xlv sackē of coales at ix<sup>d</sup>. the sack; Fewell, &c.  
xxxiijs. ix<sup>d</sup>.

Willm Jurdane for xxvj sackē of coales after the same  
rate; xixs. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Willm Kynge for one thowsande of billettē xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
For an hundreth of fflaggottē; vs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. xviijs. viij<sup>d</sup>.

|                                                 |                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| John Ogle for curlyng of heare;                 | viijs. vj <sup>d</sup> . Necessaries |
| For v cow tales to curle;                       | vj <sup>d</sup> .                    |
| For egges to trȳme vyzerdes;                    | ij <sup>d</sup> .                    |
| Willm Lызard for a Whirrey to cary stuff to the |                                      |
| Court and 4 men;                                | iijs. viij <sup>d</sup> .            |
| For lether for 2. shieldes,                     | vs.                                  |

## Necessaries

Thomas Wright for viij paire of gloves for Torche-  
bearers at viij<sup>d</sup>. the paire; v<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

For mending of two lockes and setting them on  
agaïne; viij<sup>d</sup>.

For openyng of a lock; ij<sup>d</sup>.

vj<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

John Davys for money by him disbursed as foloweth

|                                                                                                              | s.   | d.    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| For mosse ;.....                                                                                             |      | vj    |
| for a pound of threed of divers colo <sup>rs</sup> .....                                                     | iiij |       |
| for a dozen of round trenchers w <sup>th</sup> a box for<br>them ; .....                                     |      | xij   |
| for a quyer of pap; .....                                                                                    |      | v     |
| for pynnes ; .....                                                                                           |      | ix    |
| for glue ; .....                                                                                             |      | ij    |
| for small tacke ;.....                                                                                       |      | ij    |
| for foure pasteboordes ;.....                                                                                |      | xij   |
| for tape .....                                                                                               |      | x     |
| for a dozen of Childrens gloves ; .....                                                                      | vj   |       |
| for pastpaper ; .....                                                                                        | iiij |       |
| for dimid pound of threede ; .....                                                                           |      | xiiij |
| for 9 horsetayles and 35 cowtailes ; .....                                                                   | v    | xj    |
| for Cariadge of them ; .....                                                                                 |      | iiij  |
| for pynnes ; .....                                                                                           |      | ij    |
| for broomes ; .....                                                                                          |      | ij    |
| for a pound dimid of threed of sundry coloures<br>at iiij <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . the li. ; ..... | v    |       |
| for browne paper ; .....                                                                                     | ij   | ij    |
| for a dozen of gloves ; .....                                                                                | v    |       |
| for a quyer of paper .....                                                                                   |      | vj    |
| for heare to John Ogle .....                                                                                 | ij   | vj    |
| for a qrtern dimid of tape ; .....                                                                           |      | xvj   |
| for dimid pound of coloured threede ; .....                                                                  |      | xx    |
| for 4. dozen of pasteboordes ; .....                                                                         | xvj  |       |

|                                                                                 |      |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| for two pound of white threede at iijs. viij <sup>d</sup> .                     | s.   | d.    |
| the pound ;.....                                                                | vij  | iiij  |
| for two shepe skynnes for flayles ; .....                                       |      | vij   |
| for a q <sup>a</sup> rtern of black threede ;.....                              |      | vij   |
| for dimid li. of red threede ; .....                                            |      | xx    |
| for allom ; .....                                                               |      | ij    |
| for past ;.....                                                                 |      | j     |
| for a quyer of paper ; .....                                                    |      | v     |
| for 4. dozen of white buttons ; .....                                           |      | iiij  |
| for dimid pound of coloured threede ; .....                                     |      | xvj   |
| for iiij dozen of gloves ; .....                                                | xvj  |       |
| for a dozen of gloves for Maskers ; .....                                       | vij  |       |
| for drinke for players ; .....                                                  |      | vij   |
| for a Car to cary stuff for the Earle of Leices-<br>ters men ; .....            |      | vij   |
| For a Carr to cary stuff to the waterside on<br>Christmas daie at nighte ;..... |      | xvj   |
| for dimid pound of coloured threede ; .....                                     |      | xv    |
| for a Panyer ; .....                                                            |      | xiiij |
| for a Calves skynne ;.....                                                      |      | xij   |
| for dimid pound of tape ; .....                                                 |      | xxij  |
| for Pomgranette oranges, and pipens ;.....                                      | ij   |       |
| for bayes ; .....                                                               |      | ij    |
| for q <sup>a</sup> rtern of black threede ; .....                               |      | vij   |
| for black tape ; .....                                                          |      | iiij  |
| for 4. dozen of poyntes ; .....                                                 |      | x     |
| for nailles ; .....                                                             |      | ij    |
| for candelle ; .....                                                            |      | ij    |
| for threede ; .....                                                             |      | ij    |
| for buttons ; .....                                                             |      | ij    |
| for a whirrey to Hampton Court ; .....                                          | ij   |       |
| In all amounting unto ;.....                                                    | v xj | x     |

Willm Maye for holie and Ivie ; v<sup>s</sup>.

Rowland Allen for vj feltes for the Cenofalles heade-  
peeses ; v<sup>s</sup>.



The Mowldeman for a houndes heade mowlded for a  
Cenofall; ij<sup>s</sup>.

The Turnor for a boxe for Myrre; iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Wydwow leafe for two dozen of russhes w<sup>th</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>. for the  
Cariadge; v<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

John Davys for lynkes at sundrie nightes for cariadges  
of the fframes from the Revellē to the waterside and to  
and from the Court; xvj<sup>d</sup>.

Edward Buggyn gent for Ynke paper wexe quilles  
pindust Rewardes and other Necacies; xx<sup>s</sup>.

Thomas Blagrove Esquyer for a Realme of wryting  
paper; viij<sup>s</sup>.

For two quyer of Royall paper; ij<sup>s</sup>.

Thomas Wright for drynking at Branford going to  
the Court and from the Court for the Waggener and  
others; xiiij<sup>d</sup>.

Cariadges  
w<sup>th</sup> horshier  
and ryding  
charges

Edward Buggyn gent for money by him disbursed as  
foloweth; vidz)

For a barge to cary stuffe to the Court 26 Decembr  
for therle of Warwick his mens plaie; xij<sup>s</sup>.

For 2 Waggon 27 Decembr for the Cariadge of stuff  
for the L. Howardē svantē at xvij<sup>s</sup>. the waggon;  
xxxvj<sup>s</sup>.

For Cariadge by water of a paynted cloth and two  
frames for the Earle of Leicesters to the Court 28 De-  
cembr; v<sup>s</sup>.

For one waggon 26<sup>o</sup> Decembr to carry stuff to the  
Court of the Earle of Warwick his mens plaie; xvij<sup>s</sup>.

For a waggon to the Court two or three daies after  
(for that theier plaie was deferred untill the Sundaie  
folowing) to bring their stuff to the Revellē; x<sup>s</sup>.

For a barge to cary two fframes to the Court for the  
Children of Windsors plaie on Twelf daie; xj<sup>s</sup>.

For two Waggon 2 to carie stuff for the mask and to

carie the Children that shold have s'ved in the Maske  
and to carie some other stuffe to serve in the Children of  
Windso<sup>rs</sup> playe 6<sup>o</sup> Januarii ; xxxvj<sup>s</sup>.

For a bote to bring certein stuff that came back from  
the Court concerning the Lightes for the hall 8<sup>o</sup> Januar. ;  
xx<sup>d</sup>.

For a waggon to cary stuffe to Hampton Court for  
the L. Chamblyn his mens plaie on Candlemas daie ;  
xviij<sup>s</sup>.

vij<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Thomas Blaggrave Esquyer for money by him disbursed  
as foloweth vid<sup>2</sup>

For the hier of a horse and a man from London to  
Bedwyn for that M<sup>r</sup> Blaggrave was sent for upon my L.  
Chambleyn his Comaundement going and retorning by  
the space of 4. daies and at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie for the horse-  
hier, and for his horsemeate and his owne meate at ij<sup>s</sup>.  
the daie and night w<sup>th</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>. for horshowinge being the  
4. 5. 6. and 7 of November 1576 ; xv<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

<sup>18</sup>Tewsdaie, <sup>19</sup>Wednesdaie, <sup>20</sup>Thursdaie and <sup>21</sup>Frydaye of  
December for the hier of 3 horses at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie a  
peece from London to Hampton Court and tarying there  
about conference for the Charges in the office and  
and retorning that while ; xx<sup>s</sup>. and for the hier of one  
horse to Hampton Court and back againe to London 2  
daies at xvij<sup>d</sup>. the daie : iij<sup>s</sup>. about the warrant and order  
for the Prest. And for y<sup>e</sup> meate of those horses that  
tyme at xij<sup>d</sup>. daie and night a horse ; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. xxxvij<sup>s</sup>.

For the hier of a horse from London to Hampton  
Court the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of December for the warrant and  
carying a note to the Chambleyn of altera<sup>õ</sup>õn of the  
plaies and retornyng on the morow, at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie ;  
iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. and for horsemeate ij<sup>s</sup>. ; in all vs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

For the hier of 3. horses from London to Hampton  
Court on S<sup>t</sup>. Johns daie and retorne on the morowe to  
London being the 27 ; and 28. of Decemb 1576. at xx<sup>d</sup>.

the daie apece ; x<sup>s</sup>. And for their meate at xij<sup>d</sup>. daie and night a pece for those two daies ; vj<sup>s</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>.

For the hier of a horse the xxix<sup>th</sup> of December for 4. daies last before at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie ; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the same horses meate those foure daies ; iiij<sup>s</sup>. in all ; x<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

For the hier of a horse the 29<sup>th</sup> of December for 2. daies last before at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie, to the Court and back for the plaie of Powles on Newyeres daie ; iijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. and the horsemeate ; ijs. v<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

For the hier of a horse to the Court the third of Januarie 1576 ; and for two daies last before w<sup>th</sup> garment for a Maske to my L. Chamblyn for 3 daies at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie ; v<sup>s</sup>. and for the horsemeate ; iijs. at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie viij<sup>s</sup>.

For the hier of a horse for 4 daies vz). the 5, 6, 7. and 8. daies of Januarie at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie ; vjs. viij<sup>d</sup>. and his meate for that tyme iiij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

For the hier of 3. horses the 6<sup>th</sup> of Januar) for 3. daies vz). the 6, 7, and 8 of Januarie at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie ; xv<sup>s</sup>. 7 their meate ; ix<sup>s</sup>. xxiijs.

For Cariadge of the new frames to Paules Wharf by Carr the 4 of Jan. xij<sup>d</sup>.

For the hier of 3 horses for 2 daies vz) the 2. and 3 of Februarie at xvij<sup>d</sup>. the daie, a horse from London to Hampton Court ; ix<sup>s</sup>. and for their meate ; vjs. xv<sup>s</sup>.

For the Cariadge of all the fframes 7 stuff from Hamptō Court to London by barge 3<sup>o</sup> Februař.

xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

For Cariadge of the same from the water side to St. Johns ; ijs.

viiij<sup>d</sup>. iijs. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Thomas Tyler for the Cariadge of stuff for Ferrantē playe, and furnytur for the lightes to Hampton Court on Twelf daie by Tilt bote ; v<sup>s</sup>.

To Nichas Newdigate gent. for his paynes in hearing Rewardes  
and trayninge of the boyes that should have spoken the  
speeches in the Mask, and for their Charges and Cariadges  
back againe ; xliij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

To those boyes v<sup>7</sup>l. to everie one of them for their  
paynes ; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. ; xviij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

To the Taylo<sup>rs</sup> in Reward to drinke because they  
should not go from their woorke ; xij<sup>d</sup>.

To Stafferton the 4 of Janua<sup>1576</sup>r for his botehire to  
and fro Westm̃ xij<sup>d</sup>.

To the Paynters in Reward to keepe their woorke  
that night ; xij<sup>d</sup>.

To Groome of the chamber comyng w<sup>th</sup> a letter  
from my L. Treasauro<sup>r</sup> from the Court in Reward on  
Christmas even at night the 24<sup>th</sup> of December 1576 ; ij<sup>s</sup>.

To Mr Taylors man for the doble Quyttaunce the 25<sup>th</sup>  
of December 1576. xij<sup>d</sup>.

To Mr Giles his man for brynging vyzerdes to the  
Office twise in Reward ; vj<sup>d</sup>.

To John Kelsey for using of his Drōme in the Dut-  
tons plaie ; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

For openyng the Chamber dore of the Revellē house  
at Hampton Court the 5<sup>th</sup> of Januar. vj<sup>d</sup>.

To John Ragats for divers and sundrie t<sup>n</sup>scriptes and  
billes of deliverie by him written and for other paynes  
by him taken in deliverie t Induccione of pcellē of stuff  
caried out and brought into the office at sundrie tymes to  
him in Reward ; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the Emptions Provisions Cariadges Re-  
wardes and other Charges beside the wages aforesaid,  
for Christm<sup>as</sup>, Ne<sup>w</sup>yeres tide, Twelftide and Candlemas  
1576, Annoq<sup>ue</sup> Regin. Regine Eliz. xix<sup>o</sup>.

<sup>xx</sup>  
iiij xiiij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the Wages together w<sup>th</sup> the Emptions Provisions, Cariadges Rewardes and other charges for Christm<sup>as</sup>, Newyeres tide Twelftide and Candlemas A<sup>o</sup> rr. p<sup>d</sup> xix<sup>o</sup>. clxxij<sup>ii</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>.

*T. Blagrove.*

*Edward Buggin.*

*Walter fysshe.*

Shrovetyde  
Anno RR<sup>nas</sup>  
Eliz. p<sup>d</sup>.  
xix<sup>o</sup> 1576.

Prepara<sup>co</sup>ns made and woorkes don Betweene xij<sup>th</sup> of Februarie 1576. Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth xix<sup>o</sup> p<sup>d</sup>dict. at w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the woorkes began for p<sup>ro</sup>vidinge, preparing, hearing furnyshinge and setting foorth of divers playes or showes of histories and other Inven<sup>co</sup>ns and devyces folowinge. And the xxj<sup>th</sup> of the same moneth 1576. Anno RR<sup>nas</sup> xix<sup>o</sup> p<sup>re</sup>d at w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the woorkes and attendaunces did ende, and the garmentes, vestures, Properties and other furnytur, w<sup>th</sup> the stuffe store and other Implementes of the said Office, were suted put in order, laid up, and safebestowed for the view and preservac<sup>o</sup>n thereof. The Charges wherof together w<sup>th</sup> all the Emptions and Provisions of stuff and Necc<sup>as</sup>ies Incident w<sup>th</sup> the Cariadges and all other expences for in and about the same particulerlie ensue; vid<sup>z</sup>

Histories  
and Inven-  
cons shouen  
w<sup>th</sup>in the  
tyme afore-  
said iij viz.

The Historie of the Solitarie Knight shouen at white hall on Shrovesundaie at night, enacted by the L. Howardes s<sup>r</sup>v<sup>ant</sup>e

The Irisshe Knyght shouen at whitehall on Shrove-mundaie at night enacted by the Earle of Warwick his s<sup>r</sup>v<sup>ant</sup>e.

The Historie of Titus and Gisippus shouen at whitehall on Shrovetuysdaie at night, enacted by the Children of Pawles.

Maske j  
viz.

A longe Maske of murrey satten crossed all over w<sup>th</sup>



silver lace w<sup>th</sup> sleeves of gold tyncell, w<sup>th</sup> headpeeces full of pipes of white silver lawne laid bias very rich, prepared for Twelf night, w<sup>th</sup> a device of 7. speeches framed correspondent to the daie. Their Torchebearers vj had gownes of crymsen Damask and headepeeces new furnished, shoven on Shrovetuysdaie night w<sup>th</sup>out anie speeche.

Taylours & others working and attending the premisses the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie and asmuch for the night, the residew at xij<sup>d</sup>. 7<sup>li</sup>. 13<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>.

The Porter and other attendaunces at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie ech one and asmuch for the night 54<sup>s</sup>.

Paynters and others at sundrie rates ; 5<sup>li</sup>. 18<sup>d</sup>.

Habdashers and Propertymakers at sundrie rates ; 39<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>.

Wyerdrawers at sundrie Rates ; 24<sup>s</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>.

Carvers Joyners and Propertymakers at sundrie Rates. 1<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>.

Carpenters at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the daie ; 29<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>.

|                                            | dayes | ... | nights | ... | s.     |            |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|-----|--------|-----|--------|------------|
| The Mr at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the daie ;   | 10    | ... | 6      | ... | lxiiij |            |
| The Clerk Comptroller at ij <sup>s</sup> . | 10    | ... | 6      | ... | xxxij  | Thoffycers |
| The Clerke at ij <sup>s</sup> .            | 10    | ... | 6      | ... | xxxij  |            |
| The Yeoman at ij <sup>s</sup> .            | 10    | ... | 6      | ... | xxxij  |            |

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the Wages due in this Office for workmanship and attendaunces done therein and upon the affaires therof for Shrovetide ending the xxj daie of Februarie 1576 annoq. RR<sup>nas</sup> Elizabth xix<sup>o</sup> xxx<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>.

*T. Blagrove.*

*Edward Buggin.*

*Walter fysshe.*

Emptions Provisions & Cariadges w<sup>th</sup> Reward<sup>e</sup> and  
other Charges Incident.

The Mercer Willm Roe for silkes by him delivered into th<sup>e</sup> office v<sup>l</sup>.  
18<sup>o</sup> Februa<sup>r</sup> one ell dimid of crymsen Taffita at xiiij<sup>s</sup>. the  
ell; xxj<sup>s</sup>. and 19<sup>o</sup> Februarij one peece of yelow sarcenett  
cont. 16. elles and iij q<sup>a</sup>rters at vj<sup>s</sup>. thell; v<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.  
vj<sup>li</sup>. xviiij<sup>d</sup>.

The lynnendraper Richard Busshe for 20 elles of Canvas 12<sup>o</sup> die Februa<sup>r</sup>,  
at xij<sup>d</sup>. the ell xx<sup>s</sup>.

The upholster John Okes for one peece of grene buckram by him de-  
livered into the Office; iiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. and 18<sup>o</sup> Februa<sup>r</sup> for one  
peece of red buckram; iiij<sup>s</sup>. and the same daie a close  
stoole w<sup>th</sup> a large tynne panne; x<sup>s</sup>. in all, xviiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Paynters parcelles William Lyzard for coloures and necc<sup>a</sup>ies folowing;  
Size; ..... s. d.  
v  
Black v lb at xij<sup>d</sup>. the li. .... v  
White 30<sup>li</sup>. at iij<sup>d</sup>. the li; ..... vij vj  
Smalt ij<sup>li</sup>. at iiij<sup>s</sup>. the li. .... viij  
Masticott j<sup>li</sup>.; ..... iij iiij  
Red, j<sup>li</sup>.; ..... viij  
Browne j<sup>li</sup>.; ..... xviiij  
Size; ..... vj  
Sineper j<sup>li</sup>. .... ij  
Sape a q<sup>a</sup>rtern ..... x  
Bysses iij oz<sup>l</sup>. .... iiij  
Vermelyon iij oz<sup>l</sup>. .... ij  
Vert j<sup>li</sup>.; ..... iiij viij  
Pottes for coloures; ..... x  
White xxx<sup>li</sup>. at iij<sup>d</sup>. the li.; ..... vij vj  
Copper color; ..... iiij  
Arsidew iij<sup>li</sup>. for the great braunches at iiij<sup>s</sup>.  
vj<sup>d</sup>. the li.; ..... x vj

Arsidew ij<sup>li</sup>. dimid for the xxiiij small lightes w<sup>th</sup> v  
pendentes to everie light at iijs. vjd. the li. viijs. ix<sup>d</sup>.

|                                 |      |      |                            |
|---------------------------------|------|------|----------------------------|
| Lewis Lyzard for Size; .....    | s.   | d.   |                            |
| White ij <sup>li</sup> . ... .. |      | iiij | Paynters                   |
| Red, .....                      |      | vj   | percelles                  |
| Rosett; .....                   |      | vj   | and other                  |
| Black; .....                    |      | v    | nc <sup>a</sup> cies occu- |
| Packthreede; .....              |      | iiij | pied at the                |
| Browne threede; .....           |      | iiij | Court.                     |
| A Fier panne; .....             |      | iiij |                            |
| Coales; .....                   |      | vj   |                            |
| Botehier; .....                 |      | vj   |                            |
| In all; .....                   | iiij | j    |                            |

|                                              |      |      |           |
|----------------------------------------------|------|------|-----------|
| Richard Rowland for plaister of Parrys; ...  | iiij |      | Property- |
| Flower to make paste .....                   |      | vj   | makers    |
| Browne paper; .....                          |      | vj   | percelles |
| Raggess to mowlde w <sup>th</sup> all; ..... |      | vj   |           |
| Two penie nailes cc. ....                    |      | iiij |           |
| Clay to mowlde w <sup>th</sup> all; .....    |      | iiij |           |
| Allom j <sup>li</sup> . ....                 |      | xij  |           |
| In all .....                                 | vj   | ij   |           |

|                                         |           |                              |                      |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Barnard Fabyan 3. dozen of candelle at  | iijs. the |                              | Lightes              |
| dozen                                   |           | xij <sup>s</sup> .           | and other            |
| Two dozen of lynkes at iijs. the dozen; |           | vijs.                        | nc <sup>a</sup> cies |
| Small corde 4 peeces at vjd. ye peece;  |           | ijs.                         |                      |
| Packthreede j <sup>li</sup> .           |           | xijd.                        |                      |
| Great cord 4 peeces at xvjd. the pece;  |           | vs. iiij <sup>d</sup> .      |                      |
|                                         |           | xxxvijs. iiij <sup>d</sup> . |                      |

Thomas Leverett for the furnishing of ix small Wyer-  
braunches w<sup>th</sup> rownde plates and wyer; xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. drawers per-  
celles.

For the furnishing of two great braunches w<sup>th</sup> wyer  
and plate; xxxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

|                                          |                                                                                                   | li.   | s. | d.    |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|-------|
|                                          | Ten pound of wyer for the Coming up of<br>the small lightes at xij <sup>d</sup> . the li. ; ..... |       | x  |       |
|                                          | Foure quilting needles at iij <sup>d</sup> . the pece ; ...                                       |       |    | xij   |
|                                          | Foure bodkyns at ij <sup>d</sup> . the pece ; .....                                               |       |    | viiij |
|                                          | Three dartes heades at viij <sup>d</sup> . the pece ; ...                                         | ij    |    |       |
|                                          | Half a hundreth of spikers ; .....                                                                |       |    | xvj   |
|                                          | Two penie nailes D.....                                                                           |       |    | x     |
|                                          | Threepenie nailes, j C.....                                                                       |       |    | iiij  |
|                                          | Two Ropes at xvj <sup>d</sup> . the pece ; .....                                                  | ij    |    | viiij |
|                                          | For a Carr to the Court to carie stuff for<br>lightes .....                                       |       |    | xij   |
|                                          |                                                                                                   | iiij  | x  | v     |
| Boordes<br>quarters and<br>other neacies | Rowland Robynson for xj single q <sup>a</sup> rters at<br>iij <sup>d</sup> . the pece ; .....     |       | ij | ix    |
|                                          | Doble q <sup>a</sup> rters five at vj <sup>d</sup> . the peece ; .....                            |       | ij | vj    |
|                                          | Elme boorde one hundreth ; .....                                                                  | vij   |    |       |
|                                          | Seeling boorde xxxvj foote .....                                                                  | ij    |    | vj    |
|                                          | Doble x <sup>d</sup> . nailes j C. ; .....                                                        |       |    | xvj   |
|                                          | Sixpenie ix c. dimid ; .....                                                                      | iiiij |    | ix    |
|                                          | Treepenie nailes iij c. ; .....                                                                   |       |    | ix    |
|                                          | Two penie nailes dimid thowsand ; .....                                                           |       |    | viiij |
|                                          | Doble englishe x <sup>d</sup> . nailes j C. ; .....                                               |       |    | xx    |
|                                          | Single x <sup>d</sup> . Nailes j C. ; .....                                                       |       |    | x     |
|                                          | v <sup>d</sup> . nailes j C. ; .....                                                              |       |    | v     |
|                                          | Tacke ccc. ; .....                                                                                |       |    | vj    |
|                                          | For cariadge of boordes and q <sup>a</sup> rters at<br>sundrie tymes ; .....                      |       |    | xij   |
|                                          | In all to the said R. Robynson ; .....                                                            | xxvj  |    | viiij |
| The Hab-<br>dasher                       | Richard Moorer for the making of vj Se-<br>nators Cappes of Crymsen Taffita ; .....               |       | vj |       |
|                                          | For the making of a large Frenche Cappe<br>of blue tyncell sarcenett ; .....                      |       |    | xij   |
|                                          | In all.....                                                                                       | vij   |    |       |
| The Armorer                              | John Edwyn for the lone of certeine Ar-                                                           |       |    |       |

|                                                                   |      |      |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-------------|
|                                                                   | s.   | d.   |             |
| mour w <sup>th</sup> a base and Targettē w <sup>ch</sup> the L    |      |      |             |
| Howardēs s <sup>r</sup> v <sup>ant</sup> ē used in their plaie of |      |      |             |
| the Solytarye knyght ;.....                                       | vij  |      |             |
| For Cariadge of the same ;.....                                   |      | xij  |             |
| Richard Rowland for one dozen of small                            |      |      | Necessaries |
| pasteboorde .....                                                 | ij   |      |             |
| For ij C. of ij <sup>d</sup> . nailes ; .....                     |      | iiij |             |
| John Drawater for money by him dis-                               |      |      |             |
| bursed as foloweth : viz].                                        |      |      |             |
| For two glasse voyallē for the L. Howarde                         |      |      |             |
| s <sup>r</sup> v <sup>nt</sup> ē on Shrovesunday ; .....          |      | ij   |             |
| For a lyne to draw a curteyne ; .....                             |      | iiij |             |
| Richard Moorer for vj paire of syzsars at                         |      |      |             |
| vj <sup>d</sup> . the paire for the clipping of arsidew           |      |      |             |
| 18 <sup>o</sup> Februař. : .....                                  | iiij |      |             |
| Robt Collyer for 30 sackē of coales at ix <sup>d</sup> .          |      |      | Fewell, &c. |
| the sack the 14 <sup>th</sup> of Februarie ; .....                | xxij |      |             |
| John Davys for money by him disbursed as foloweth ;               |      |      | Necessaries |
| For a whirrey to whitehall ; .....                                |      | xij  |             |
| For dimid li. of greene threede ; ....                            |      | xx   |             |
| For a quyer of paper ;.....                                       |      | vj   |             |
| For a dozen of small pasteboord ; .....                           | ij   |      |             |
| For vj Lambes skynnes .....                                       | ij   |      |             |
| For dimid q <sup>a</sup> rtern of black threede ; .....           |      | iiij |             |
| For white threede ; .....                                         |      | vj   |             |
| For Moores Dartes and Irishe Dartes ; ...                         | ij   |      |             |
| For pynnes ;.....                                                 |      | ij   |             |
| For a q <sup>a</sup> rtern of tape ;.....                         |      | x    |             |
| For Ynckle ;.....                                                 |      | iiij |             |
| For two dozen of small pastboorde ; .....                         | iiij |      |             |
| For dimid pound of coloured threede ; ...                         |      | xx   |             |
| For Holy and Ivie ; .....                                         | ij   |      |             |



|                                                                                                        |                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| For egges;                                                                                             | j <sup>s</sup> .                       |
| For two formes for the Senato <sup>rs</sup> in the historie of Titus and Gisippus;                     | vj <sup>s</sup> .                      |
| For the Cariadge of the same;                                                                          | ij <sup>d</sup> .                      |
| For the Cariadge of the Maske from St. Johns to the Courte;                                            | xij <sup>d</sup> .                     |
| For pynnes;                                                                                            | vj <sup>d</sup> .                      |
| For tape;                                                                                              | iiij                                   |
| For a dozen of Childrens gloves;                                                                       | v <sup>s</sup> .                       |
| For vj paire of gloves for Maskers;                                                                    | iiij <sup>s</sup> .                    |
| For vj paire of gloves for Torchebearers;                                                              | ij <sup>s</sup> . ij <sup>d</sup> .    |
| For the mending and spangling of 4 fethers;                                                            | viiij <sup>d</sup> .                   |
| For breade w <sup>ch</sup> was uzed in the Histoirie of the Solitarie Knight;                          | j <sup>d</sup> .                       |
| For a Car from the Revellē to the waterside to cary stuff for the L. Howardē serv <sup>ants</sup> ;    | xij <sup>d</sup> .                     |
| For a Carr to cary stuff for the Erle of Warwick his men;                                              | xij <sup>d</sup> .                     |
| For two Carres to cary stuff for the Mask and for the Children of Powles from the Courte to St. Johns; | iiij <sup>s</sup> .                    |
| In all to the said John Davis;                                                                         | xliij <sup>s</sup> . xj <sup>d</sup> . |

John Drawater for mony by him disbursed as followeth; viij<sup>l</sup>.

For the Cariadge of the Earle of Warwick his mens stuffe from the Revellē to whitehall and back againe to recyte before my L. Chambleyn;

ij<sup>s</sup>.

For the hier of a bardge the 14<sup>th</sup> of Febr. for the Cariadge of the Earle of Warwick his men and stuff for them to the Court and back againe for the 14 and 16 of Februar. for recytall of playes, and the 17 and 18 for the playes before y<sup>e</sup> Quene;

xxij<sup>s</sup>.

For the Cariadge of the partes of y<sup>e</sup> well counterfeited from the Bell in gracious strete to St. Johns to be pformed for the play of Cutwell;

x<sup>d</sup>.

xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Thomas Blaggrave Esquyer for botehier to the Court Botehire  
and from the Court at sundrie tymes ; vs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

For the repayringe of the nether Roome of the Clerke Nec<sup>a</sup>cies  
Office beside next the yard as by the bill of the pcell<sup>e</sup>  
appeereth ; xjs. vj<sup>d</sup>.

The Clerke for his grene Cloth, and pap, Inke,  
Count<sup>r</sup>s, Deskes, standishes and Tooles, for the making,  
compiling and cons<sup>r</sup>vinge of the Billes, Plott<sup>e</sup>, Pat-  
ternes and Modell<sup>e</sup> &c. for and concerninge this Office ;  
lxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

To the Paynters and other woorkemen for victuall<sup>e</sup> Rewardes  
because they shold not go from their woork in Reward ;  
ij<sup>s</sup>. and to the Porters at the gate attending at sundrie  
tymes xvij<sup>d</sup>. ; iij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

For myne owne charges coming from Bedwyn the 13  
of November 1576 up to the Court and from thence to  
London and there Remayninge till the workes began  
being the xxxj<sup>th</sup> of December vz<sup>l</sup>. by the space of 5  
wekes and 3 daies w<sup>ch</sup> everie waie standes me in ;  
5<sup>li</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>. 10<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the Emptions provisions, Cariadges Re-  
wardes and charges beside wages for Shrovetide vid<sup>z</sup>  
from the xij<sup>th</sup> of Februarie 1576 untill the xxj<sup>th</sup> of  
Februarie 1576 Anno R.R. Eliz. pred xix<sup>o</sup>.

xxviij<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

*T. Blaggrave.*

*Edwarde Buggin.*

*Walter fysshe.*

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the whole woorkes for Shrovetide 1576.  
A<sup>o</sup> rr p<sup>d</sup>. xix<sup>o</sup>. lix<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

The Totall Sm<sup>a</sup> of this whole Booke ; vid<sup>z</sup>.....xj<sup>th</sup>

of March Anno RR<sup>1576</sup><sup>næ</sup> Elizabeth xvij<sup>mo</sup> untill the xxj<sup>th</sup>  
 .....Anno<sup>q</sup> RR<sup>næ</sup> Elizabeth predict xix<sup>o</sup> hereafter en-  
 sueth.

Ayringes  
 from the  
 xj<sup>th</sup> of  
 March 1575  
 untill the  
 xx<sup>th</sup> of Dec.  
 1576. A<sup>o</sup>  
 RR<sup>næ</sup> Eliz.  
 xix<sup>o</sup>.

Wages { Artificers ; vj<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. } xvj<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
 of { Officers x<sup>li</sup>. }

Emptions, Provisions 7<sup>c</sup> xxij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. xvij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Christm<sup>as</sup>  
 Newyeres  
 tide Twelf-  
 tide and  
 Candelm<sup>as</sup>  
 viz. from the  
 xx<sup>th</sup> of Dec.  
 1576 untill  
 the iiij<sup>th</sup> of  
 Feb. 1576.

Wages { Artificers ; lvij<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. } lxxvij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>.  
 of { Officers ; xvij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. }

Emptions Provisions 7<sup>a</sup> 7<sup>xx</sup> 7<sup>c</sup>. iiij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>.  
 clxxij<sup>li</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>.

Shrovetide  
 vz. from the  
 xij<sup>th</sup> day of  
 Feb. 1576  
 untill the  
 xxj<sup>th</sup> of  
 Feb. 1576.  
 A<sup>o</sup> rr. Eliz.  
 xix<sup>o</sup>.

Wages { Artificers ; xxij<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. } xxx<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>.  
 of { Officers ; vij<sup>li</sup>. }

Emptions Provisions 7<sup>a</sup> 7<sup>c</sup>. xxvij<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.  
 lix<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.  
 Sm<sup>a</sup> ccxlix<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>. v<sup>d</sup>.

John Drawater for money by him disbursed aswell  
 about the Charges of makinge thaccomptes of the Audito<sup>r</sup>  
 of the prestes, and declaraçõn of the same before my L.  
 Treñ and S<sup>r</sup> Walter Mildmay as also for the Charges of  
 the Quenes Warrant the privie seale, direcçõn of the  
 payment of the money and Receipt of the same ;

vij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> totlis of the whole wages Emptions, Provisions,  
 Cariadges Rewardes and other Chardges for the severall  
 tymes aforesaid.

cc.lvij<sup>li</sup>. xviij<sup>s</sup>.

T. Blgrave.

## [BOOK VI.]

Revellē 1578. Anno Regni Regine Elizabethē xxj<sup>o</sup> the Lidgerd pticuler Booke of all the Chardgē Rising and growing w<sup>th</sup>in the said office Betweene the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of Februarie 1577, And the vj<sup>th</sup> of March 1578. A<sup>o</sup> Regni R<sup>nas</sup> Eliz<sup>]</sup> pred. vi<sup>]</sup>

Betweene the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of Februarie 1577. Anno regni regine Elizabeth xx<sup>mo</sup> And the xx<sup>th</sup> of December 1578. Anno regni regine Elizabeth xxj<sup>o</sup>. The chardges of this office grewe by meanes of Ayring, Repairing, pusing amending, brushing, Spunging, Rubbing, wiping, Sweeping, making cleane, Putting in order, folding laying upp, and safebestowing of the garmentē, vestures, apparell, disguysingē, propties and furnytüre of the same from tyme to tyme (w<sup>th</sup>in those monethes) as the necessitie therof from tyme to tyme Required to keepe the same in Readiness for service, which ells would be mowldie, mustie, motheaten and Rotten by meanes of the dankness of the howse and wante of convenient presses and placē requisite. The pties whoe cōmonly attend the said office for the said purpose w<sup>th</sup> theier severall names allowed for this tyme pticularly hereafter ensueth.

vi<sup>]</sup>.

Taylors and others working & attending the pmisses at the Officers commandm<sup>t</sup> the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie and the rest at xij<sup>d</sup>. as in form<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>sidentē ; ix<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>.

|              |                                                         | dayes | li.      | s.     |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|--------|
| The Officers | The Mr at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the daie; .....           | 24    | ... iiij | xvj    |
|              | The Clerk comptroller at ij <sup>s</sup> . the daie; 24 | ...   |          | xlviij |
|              | The Clerk at ij <sup>s</sup> . the daie; .....          | 24    | ...      | xlviij |
|              | The Yoman at ij <sup>s</sup> . the daie; .....          | 24    | ...      | xlviij |
|              |                                                         |       |          | xij    |

Fewell and  
other neces-  
saries

John Lucas for Fewell and other necessities by him bought provided and brought into the office and used at sundrey tymes in the said Ayringē amending t<sup>c</sup> w<sup>th</sup>in the tyme aforesaid; viz<sup>l</sup>.

|                                                        |       |    |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|--------|-------|
| Coales xxx sacks; .....                                | xxij  | s. | vj     | d.    |
| Browne thred di. li. ....                              |       |    | xiiij  |       |
| White thred one pound, black thred one li.             | v     |    | ij     |       |
| Cullered thred, 3 q <sup>at</sup> ers of a pounce; ... | ij    |    | viiij  |       |
| Tape one pound; .....                                  | iiij  |    | viiij  |       |
| Brushes iiij. Rubbing brushes; ij; .....               | viiij | x  |        |       |
| Whitebrushes Longe and shorte for Cobwebbes 4; .....   | ij    |    |        |       |
| Billettē one Thowsand.....                             | xij   |    | viiij  |       |
|                                                        |       |    | lviiij | viiij |

Sm<sup>a</sup> totalis of all the whole Ayringē w<sup>th</sup>in the tyme aforesaid; xxiiij<sup>li</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

*E. Tyllney.*

*T. Blaggrave.*

*Edward Buggyn.*

*Walter Fysshe.*

Christmas  
Newyeares  
tide Twelf-  
tide and the  
Sonday fol-  
lowing A<sup>o</sup>  
1578.

The Chardges of those tymes viz<sup>l</sup>. Betwene the xx<sup>th</sup> of December 1578. Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth p<sup>d</sup> xxj<sup>o</sup> at w<sup>ch</sup> tymes the workē beganne for the providing preparing hearing devising, furnishing, and setting forth of div<sup>r</sup>se plaies or shoves of histories and other speciall Inven<sup>c</sup>ōns devises, and shoves for that tyme incidente. And the xv<sup>th</sup> of Januarie in the said xxj<sup>th</sup> yeare of her Ma<sup>tes</sup> Raigne at w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the workē and attendaunce did end. Together with all themptions, provisions of



stuffe, and necessities, caryage and other incident<sup>e</sup> bought provided done and attended by diu<sup>r</sup>se p<sup>er</sup>sons whose severall names rat<sup>e</sup> and wage w<sup>th</sup> their Reward<sup>e</sup> and allowaunce doe p<sup>er</sup>ticularly in their apte place ensue.

An Invention or playe of the three Systers of Mantua shewen at Richmond on St Stephens daie at night enacted by thearle of Warwick his s<sup>er</sup>vnt<sup>e</sup> | furnished in this office with sundrey thinges as was requisite for the same.

Histories  
and Inven-  
cons shewen  
within the  
tyme afore-  
said vj. viz.

The Historie of.....shewen at Richmond on St Johns daie at night enacted by the Children of the Quenes Ma<sup>ties</sup> chappell furnished in this Office w<sup>th</sup> verie manie thing<sup>e</sup> aptly fitted for the same.

An history of the creweltie of a Stepmother shewen at Richmond on Innocent<sup>e</sup> daie at night enacted by the Lord Chamberlaynes s<sup>er</sup>vaunt<sup>e</sup>, furnished in this office w<sup>th</sup> sondrey thing<sup>e</sup>.

A Morrall of the marryage of Mynde and Measure shewen at Richmond on the sondaie next after New-  
yeres daie enacted by the children of Pawles furnished with something<sup>e</sup> in this office;

A Pastorell or historie of a Greeke Maide showen at Richmond on the sondaie next after Newyeres daie enacted by the Earle of Leicester his servaunt<sup>e</sup> furnished w<sup>th</sup> something<sup>e</sup> in this office.

The historie of the Rape of the second Helene shewen at Richmond on Twelf daie at night well furnished in this office w<sup>th</sup> manie thing<sup>e</sup> for them.

A Maske of Amasones in all Armoure compleate pcell gilte gilded w<sup>th</sup>in this Office w<sup>th</sup> Counterfett Mur-ryons silvered ov<sup>r</sup> and pcell guylte (besides their head-peece<sup>e</sup> belonging to their Armoure) and a creste on the toppe of every of them having longe heare hanging downe behind them, their kirtles were of Crymson cloth of gold being indented at the skirte and Laied w<sup>th</sup> silver

Masks  
shewen be-  
fore Her  
Ma<sup>tie</sup> the  
French Im-  
bassado<sup>r</sup> be-  
ing present  
the Sunday  
night after  
Twelfdaie  
wherof one  
was,

Lace and frindge w<sup>th</sup> pendaunt<sup>e</sup> of golde Tassells gold knobbes and set on with Broches of golde plated uppon the skirte w<sup>th</sup> plates of silver lawne w<sup>th</sup> tassells of gold Laid under belowe in steed of petticot<sup>e</sup> w<sup>th</sup> white silver rich tincle fringed w<sup>th</sup> golde fringe, Buskins of oringe cullor velvet Antick Fawcheons and shield<sup>e</sup> w<sup>th</sup> a devise painted thereon and Javeling<sup>e</sup> in their hand<sup>e</sup> one w<sup>th</sup> a speach to the Quenes Ma<sup>tie</sup> delivering a Table w<sup>th</sup> writing<sup>e</sup> unto her highnes comyng in w<sup>th</sup> musitions playing on Cornett<sup>e</sup> apparelled in longe white taffeta sarcenett, garment<sup>e</sup> torch bearers w<sup>th</sup> the troocheman wearing longe gownes of white taffeta w<sup>th</sup> sleeves of the same and uppon them had longe crymson taffeta gownes w<sup>thout</sup> sleeves, Indented at the skirte and frindged Laced and tasseled w<sup>th</sup> silver and gold tucked upp w<sup>th</sup> the girding almoste to the knee, bowes in their hand<sup>e</sup> and quivers of Arrowes at their girdles head peece of gold Lawne and woemens heare wrethed verie faire and after the Amasons had dawned w<sup>th</sup> Lord<sup>e</sup> in her Ma<sup>tes</sup> presence in came,

An other Maske of Knight<sup>e</sup> all likewise in Armoure compleate pcell guilte also guilte w<sup>th</sup> in this office w<sup>th</sup> like counterfett Murryons uppon their head<sup>e</sup> silvered and pcell guylte w<sup>th</sup> plomes of Feathers in the toppes of every of them, w<sup>th</sup> bases of Rich gold Tyncell frindged w<sup>th</sup> gold frindge garded w<sup>th</sup> riche purple silver Tyncell, Lardge Bawdrick<sup>e</sup> about their neck<sup>e</sup> of black gold Tyncell having Truncheons in their hand<sup>e</sup> guylte and guylded sheild<sup>e</sup> w<sup>th</sup> a posey written on every of them, their showes of gold Lawne tyncell and cōmyng in w<sup>th</sup> one before them, w<sup>th</sup> a speach unto her highnes and delivering a table written, their torch bearers being Rutters apparelled in greene satten Jerkines payned Laid w<sup>th</sup> silver Laice and drawne owte w<sup>th</sup> Tincell sarcenet their

hose being verie longe paned of rased velvet, ground yealowe and rasing greene likewise Laid w<sup>th</sup> silver Lace and drawn owte w<sup>th</sup> tincell sarcenett their hattē of crymson silk and sylver throñed and wreythed bandē w<sup>th</sup> Feathers the Amasons and the Knightē after the Knightē had dawnced a while w<sup>th</sup> Ladies before her Ma<sup>tie</sup>, Did then in her Ma<sup>tes</sup> absence fight at Barriars

Taylors & others attendauntē working and attending the pmisses the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie and as much the night, and the reste at xij<sup>d</sup>. xxx<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Paynters and others working and attending uppon the pmisses the daie & night at sondrey ratē. viz). xj<sup>li</sup>. xj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

The Porter and other Attendauntē at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie ;  
iv<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>.

Wyerdrawingers at sondrey ratē ; xxviij<sup>s</sup>.

Proptymakers ; liij<sup>s</sup>.

Carpenters at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the daie and as much the night ;  
iiij<sup>li</sup>. ix<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

|                                               | dayes | nights | li.  | s.  |            |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|--------|------|-----|------------|
| The Mr at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the daie .....  | 27    | 11     | vij  | xij | Thofficers |
| The clerk comptroller at ij <sup>s</sup> . 27 | ...   | 11     | iiij | xvj |            |
| The Clerk at ij <sup>s</sup> .....            | 27    | 11     | iiij | xvj |            |
| The Yoman at ij <sup>s</sup> . ....           | 27    | 11     | iiij | xvj |            |

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the wages due w<sup>thin</sup> this office aswell for workmanship and attendaunce done there in and uppon thaffaires therof for Xrmas Newyeares tide and Twelftyde

as uppon the ij Maskes shewen before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> the Im-  
bassado<sup>rs</sup> being there on sondaie night the xj<sup>th</sup> of Janu-  
ary 1578 ending the xv<sup>th</sup> of the same January in the  
xxj<sup>th</sup> yere of her Ma<sup>tes</sup> raigne; lxxij<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

The Mer-  
cers percells

Willm Roe for taffeta sarcenet by hym delivered into  
this office viz. the 11<sup>th</sup> of January 1578 blewe taffetie  
Sarcenet at viij<sup>s</sup>. the ell 16 ellç q<sup>a</sup>rter; vj<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. Yealowe  
taffeta sarcenet at viij<sup>s</sup>. the ell, ellç 17 q<sup>a</sup>ter; vj<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>.  
Crymson taffata sarcenet at ix<sup>s</sup>. the ell vij ellç di; lxvij<sup>s</sup>.  
vj<sup>d</sup>. White taffeta sarcenet at viij<sup>s</sup>. the ell iij ellç  
Quarter; xxvj<sup>s</sup>. in all; xvij<sup>li</sup>. j<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Walter Fyshe for money by him disbursed as foloweth.  
For viij ellç of taffata sarcenet white at ix<sup>s</sup>. the ell;  
lxxij<sup>s</sup>. for an ell di. of white taffata at sarcenet at xij<sup>s</sup>.  
the ell xvij<sup>s</sup>. And for ij yardç of white Buckerome ij<sup>s</sup>.  
All for the musitions of the Amasons and xij yardç  
Quarter of Copper silver white tincell byrdç eyes at x<sup>s</sup>.  
the yard; vj<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. In all; xj<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Willm Bowell for xxj yardç Quarter of blewe tyncell  
sarcenet at viij<sup>s</sup>. the yard brought into the office the ix<sup>th</sup>  
of Januarie, 1578 in the whole amounting to; viij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

Upholsters  
percells

.....for vj dozen of guylte Belles for the Ama-  
sons, vj<sup>s</sup>. for vj peece of Buckromes at iiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the  
peece; xxvij<sup>s</sup>. for a close stoole; x<sup>s</sup>. for one peece of  
verie good Buckrome v<sup>s</sup>. xlix<sup>s</sup>.

Sylkmans  
percells

.....Trott for ij<sup>li</sup>. quart<sup>r</sup> of silk to make heares for  
the Amasons at xxij<sup>s</sup>. the pownd. xlix<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Walter Fyshe for mony by him paid for a yard of  
gold Tyncell of the Narrowest sorte; ij<sup>s</sup>. And for a  
yard three quarters di. of silv<sup>r</sup> Lawne tyncell of the Nar-  
rowest sorte; v<sup>s</sup>. in all; vij<sup>s</sup>.

Gyllam Tyen for pcells by him brought into the office.  
vi<sup>l</sup>.

Silver copper frindge at xviiij<sup>d</sup>. v oz<sup>l</sup>. di; viij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Longe frindge of golde copp at xx<sup>d</sup>. the oz<sup>l</sup>. xiiij oz<sup>l</sup>.  
di.; xxij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Frindge and Tassells of gold copp v oz<sup>l</sup>.  
viijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. deepe gold copper frindge xij ounce; xx<sup>s</sup>.  
For iiij<sup>o</sup> di. of copp gold frindg at ijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> oz<sup>l</sup>. xs. vj<sup>d</sup>.  
lxix<sup>s</sup>. vij<sup>d</sup>.

Willm Bowle for sundrey pcells brought into the saide  
office; vi<sup>l</sup>.

Deepe frindge of copper gold at ijs. the oz<sup>l</sup>. v oz<sup>l</sup>.;  
xs. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Frindge of copp silver at xviiij<sup>d</sup>. the oz<sup>l</sup>. 14 oz<sup>l</sup>. di.  
xxjs. ix<sup>d</sup>.

Tassells of copp silver ix oz<sup>l</sup>. di xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Deepe Frindge and tassells of copp gold, xj oz<sup>l</sup>.; xxijs.

Frindge and tassells of copp silver, x ounce Quarter;  
xv<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>. ob.

Deepe Frindge, Copp gold, iij oz<sup>l</sup> di. vij<sup>s</sup>.

Frindge of Copp sil<sup>v</sup> viij oz<sup>l</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>.

Frindge of cop sylver viij oz<sup>l</sup> q<sup>at</sup>er; xij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. ob.

Deepe Frindge and tassells of copp gold 16 oz<sup>l</sup>. xxxijs.

xij tassells for Javelynes of Crymson silk and copp  
silver xij ounce Quarter; xviijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. ob.

Deepe Frindge and tassells of gold, xij oz<sup>l</sup> q<sup>at</sup>r  
xxiijs. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Frindge of copp silver, xiiij oz<sup>l</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Deepe Frindge and tassells of copp gold xxxij ounce;  
lxiijs.

Frindge of copp silver vj oz<sup>l</sup>. di. ix<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>.

Frindge of crymson silk and silv<sup>r</sup> xiiij oz<sup>l</sup>; xix<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Tassells of copp gold vj oz<sup>l</sup>. Quarter; xij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Frindge and tassells of crymson silk and silver xiiij  
ounce; xix<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.



Deepe frindge and tassells of copp gold viij ounce  
Quarter; xvjs. vjd.

Small tassells of copp silv<sup>r</sup> vij ozl x<sup>s</sup>. vjd.

Deepe Frindge of copp gold, iij ozl. ; vjs.

Calles for tassells of copp golde one ozl. q<sup>arter</sup>; ijs. vjd.

Hugh Fayreclough for sundrey pcells by him brought  
into the office ; videlicet,

Gold Lawne Tincell at ijs. viij<sup>d</sup>. the yard 31 yard  
di. ; cxvs. vjd.

Sylver tyncell at ijs. vjd. the yard, iij yard ; vjs. vjd.

Frindge of copp silv<sup>r</sup> at xvjd. the ozl. 13 ozl. ;

xvijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Sylv<sup>n</sup> Lawne tyncell at ijs. vjd. the yarde xiiij yard ;

xxxixs. vjd.

viiij<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Property-  
makers per-  
cells.

Pawle Sytolyn for vij head peece of silver and gold  
Lawne and Woomens heare at xij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. the peece for  
torch bearers for the Amasons ; iiij<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

John Ogle for the cullering the yealow heare and  
stufte to curle it, iiij<sup>s</sup>. and for vj beardes for the vizard  
for the Knight, x<sup>s</sup>. ; xiiij<sup>s</sup>.

George Joyner for xij Fawchions for the Amasons ;  
xxvjs. viij<sup>d</sup>. vij<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>.

Willyam Lyzarde for sondrey pcells by him brought  
into the office ; vizl. ;

For xij Murryons counterfeite mowlded and guilt at  
vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the peece ; iiij<sup>li</sup>.

For xij Lyons head counterfeite moulded and guylt  
at ijs vjd. the peece ; xxx<sup>s</sup>.

For xxx<sup>tie</sup> dozen of Roases mowlded and guylted at  
xvj<sup>d</sup>. the dozen ; x<sup>li</sup><sup>s</sup>.

vij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

Willyam Carpe for sondrey pcells brought into the office; viz).

For xij shield<sup>e</sup> at xvij<sup>d</sup>. the peece; xvij<sup>s</sup>.

vij Turkie Bowes at xij<sup>d</sup>. the peece vij<sup>s</sup>. vij speares at vij<sup>d</sup>. the peece; iij<sup>s</sup>. vij<sup>d</sup>. for fitting of vij trunchions xij<sup>d</sup>. For translating of vij sheilde; xij<sup>d</sup>. and for glewing a Fawchion vij<sup>d</sup>. in the whole; xxx<sup>s</sup>.

xxx<sup>s</sup>.

Barnarde Fabyan for sondrey pcells by him provided and brought into thoffice at sondrey tymes in mann<sup>r</sup> and Forme following, viz).

|                                                                                                                        | li.  | s.   | d.   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| The xxj <sup>th</sup> of December, 1578 a pound of Cearing Candle; .....                                               |      |      | xij  |
| For vij linck <sup>e</sup> at iijj <sup>d</sup> . the peece; .....                                                     |      | ij   |      |
| A peece of greate cord; .....                                                                                          |      |      | xvj  |
| A peece of small cord; .....                                                                                           |      |      | vj   |
| Cotten Candles at iijj <sup>d</sup> . the pound; xij <sup>li</sup> .                                                   | iiij |      |      |
| The xxv <sup>th</sup> of December 1578. A dozen of cotten candles at iijj <sup>d</sup> . the pound xij <sup>li</sup> . | iiij |      |      |
| A pownd of Packethread; .....                                                                                          |      |      | xij  |
| The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of the same December, ij dozen cotten candles; .....                                           | vijj |      |      |
| A pound of Cearing candle; .....                                                                                       |      |      | xij  |
| A peece of small corde; .....                                                                                          |      |      | vj   |
| A pound of Packthread; .....                                                                                           |      |      | xij  |
| The iijj <sup>th</sup> of Januarie 1578, two dozen cotten candles; .....                                               | vijj |      |      |
| A pound of glewe; .....                                                                                                |      |      | iiij |
| A peece of greate corde; .....                                                                                         |      |      | xvj  |
| A peece of small cord; .....                                                                                           |      |      | vj   |
| A pound of cearing candle; .....                                                                                       |      |      | xij  |
| The vj <sup>th</sup> of Januarie 1578, for a dozen <sup>li</sup> . of cotten candles; .....                            | iiij |      |      |
| The vijj <sup>th</sup> of Januarie a dozen pound of Cotten candles; .....                                              |      | iiij |      |

|                                                                                      | s.    | d.  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| The x <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, a dozen pound of Cotten candles; .....              | iiij  |     |
| The xj <sup>th</sup> of Januarie two dozen of cotten Candles; .....                  | viiij |     |
| The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of Januarie 1578, for three pownde of Cowtten candles; ..... |       | xij |
| In all; .....                                                                        | lvj   | vj  |

Paynters  
percells

|                                                                                                |          |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Willyam Lyzarde for cullers and Necessaries by him pvided and brought into this office videlt; |          |        |
| For Sise; .....                                                                                | xiiij    | vj     |
| For pottē and nayles; .....                                                                    | ij       |        |
| For redd two pound; .....                                                                      |          | xvj    |
| For vermyllion viij o <sup>2</sup> ; .....                                                     | ij       | vj     |
| For Synep; .....                                                                               | iiij     |        |
| For Smalt iiij <sup>li</sup> . di. at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the pound, .....                     | x        | vj     |
| Black three pound at xvjd. the li.; .....                                                      | iiij     |        |
| White xxxij <sup>li</sup> . at iiij <sup>d</sup> . the pound; .....                            | viiij    |        |
| Yealowe; .....                                                                                 |          | xvj    |
| Verte a pownd; .....                                                                           | iiij     |        |
| Masticott j <sup>li</sup> ; .....                                                              | iiij     |        |
| Sape greene q <sup>ater</sup> li.; .....                                                       | ij       |        |
| Blewing q <sup>ater</sup> li.; .....                                                           | iiij     |        |
| Browne; .....                                                                                  |          | xviiij |
| Assidue iiij li.; .....                                                                        | x        | vj     |
| Shells of gold at xvjd. the peece; ix; .....                                                   | xij      |        |
| Shells of silvr at x <sup>d</sup> . the pece, vij; ix; .....                                   | v        | x      |
| Fine cullors for paterns and for the shielde; .....                                            | x        |        |
| Bisse iiij o <sup>2</sup> .; .....                                                             | viiij    |        |
| Fyre pannes, ij.; .....                                                                        |          | vj     |
| Gilte Belles iiij dozen; .....                                                                 | iiij     | vj     |
| Fatt oyle and fine gold size for the Armors and Sworde; .....                                  | vj       | viiij  |
| Fine gold for the Armor and Sworde; ...                                                        | lxxxviii |        |
| ptie gold for sheilde trunchions & fawchions; xxx                                              |          |        |

Sylv<sup>r</sup> for the Bowes and Fawchions <sup>iiijs. vjd.</sup> dymme black ;  
viijs<sup>d.</sup>

In all <sup>xj<sup>li</sup>. ix<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.</sup> wherof the M<sup>r</sup> and Clerkcomptroller  
have abated for excessive prices, <sup>xxxij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.</sup> And so  
remayneth : <sup>ix<sup>li</sup>. xvijs. vjd.</sup>

To John White, and.....<sup>xxxij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.</sup> Boswell for the pcell gilding  
of two Armors compleat for M<sup>r</sup> Tresham and M<sup>r</sup> Knowles  
being two of the Knightes in the Amasons maske ;  
lxxvj<sup>s</sup>. viijs<sup>d.</sup>

Rowland Robinson for xvj furre poles ; <sup>viijs.</sup> Carpenters  
Rafters at <sup>xiiij<sup>d</sup>.</sup> the peece viij ; <sup>ix<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.</sup> percels  
Bord<sup>e</sup> at <sup>vjs. vjd.</sup> the c. v. c. di ; <sup>xlj<sup>s</sup>.</sup>  
Single q<sup>a</sup>ters for Rayles at <sup>iijd.</sup> the peece ix ; <sup>ijs. iijd.</sup>  
For a dore and dore postes hookes hyng<sup>e</sup> Bolte and  
staple to the same for the Lead<sup>e</sup> in the M<sup>r</sup> his Lodging ;  
<sup>xvj<sup>s</sup>. viijs<sup>d</sup>.</sup>  
lxxvjs. vjd.

Richard Warby for sondrey pcells by him brought <sup>viz</sup> Iron-  
into this office ; <sup>viz</sup> mongers  
percels

One Thowsand of <sup>vjd.</sup> nayles ; <sup>v<sup>s</sup>.</sup>  
<sup>6s. viij<sup>d</sup>.</sup> Doble x<sup>d</sup>. nayles <sup>iiij c.</sup> ; single <sup>4s. 2d.</sup> x<sup>d</sup>. nailles. v c. <sup>x<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.</sup>  
For great spikes to straine the Wiers in the hall ; <sup>xvj<sup>d</sup>.</sup>  
For mending two Lockes for a cheste in the office ;  
<sup>xiiij<sup>d</sup>.</sup>  
<sup>xvijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.</sup>

Walter Fysshe for money by him disbursed, <sup>viz</sup>.

For the washing and glacing of vj sarcenet shirte ; <sup>Necessaries</sup>  
<sup>viijs.</sup>

For halfe a yard of cotton ; <sup>v<sup>d</sup>.</sup>

For ij <sup>viijd.</sup> linck<sup>e</sup> and his mans <sup>vj<sup>d</sup>.</sup> supp when he wente to my  
Lo : Chamberleyne being sente for ; <sup>xiiij<sup>d</sup>.</sup>

To <sup>iiij<sup>or</sup></sup> men for making garment<sup>e</sup> at the courte for  
the musitions of the Amasons ; <sup>iijs.</sup>  
<sup>xiijs. vjd.</sup>

Edwarde Buggyn gent for mony by him pd.

For half a Reame of fine Lardge pap ; v<sup>s</sup>.

For half a Reame of courser sorte ; iijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

For a hundred of choice quills ; v<sup>d</sup>.

For a bottle and a pinte of Inck ; xij<sup>d</sup>.

For ij lardge pap bokes to remayne in the office ; v<sup>s</sup>.  
xiiij<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>.

Thomas Wright for money by him disbursed ; viz)

For thread ; xij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Tape ; vij<sup>s</sup>. xj<sup>d</sup>.

Paste borde iiij dozen and one ; vij<sup>s</sup>.

Rushes ij dozen <sup>vjs. vjd.</sup> Bundles <sup>vijj d.</sup> & the cariage ; vij<sup>s</sup> ij<sup>d</sup>.

Holly and Ivie ; xij<sup>d</sup>.

Three yard<sup>e</sup> of gray cloth to make my Lo : of Leices-  
ters men a fishermans coat ; v<sup>s</sup>.

<sup>jd.</sup> Bromes, <sup>iiij d.</sup> small nayles, <sup>ijs. vjd.</sup> a brushe ; ijs. xj<sup>d</sup>.

For ij peece of cord and a chalk lyne ; xix<sup>d</sup>.

xlv<sup>s</sup>. v<sup>d</sup>.

John Davyes for sundrey thing<sup>e</sup> by him brought into  
thoffice ; viz).

For tape occupied when the children of the chappell  
plaid before the Queene ; x<sup>d</sup>.

For thred <sup>vjd.</sup> & silk and a dozen of past <sup>xviij d.</sup> bord<sup>e</sup> ; ijs.

For <sup>xijj d.</sup> iiij<sup>or</sup> pullies ij <sup>xx d.</sup> yard<sup>e</sup> of cotten to make Rolles for  
the headpeece ; ijs. viij<sup>d</sup>.

vj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

John Drawater for money by him disbursed ; viz),

For ij lynes to drawe curtens <sup>xvj d.</sup> w<sup>th</sup> ; xij<sup>d</sup>.

For a rope, a pulley, as basket, to serve in the Earle  
of Warwick<sup>e</sup> men plaie ; iiij<sup>s</sup>.

For <sup>iiij s.</sup> iiij quire of Royall pap and a Reame of small  
pap x<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

For a standishe <sup>iiij s.</sup> iiij<sup>s</sup>. <sup>iiij d.</sup> Inck, <sup>ij d.</sup> ij<sup>d</sup>. quills, <sup>ij d.</sup> ij<sup>d</sup>. penne,



ij<sup>d</sup>. Waxe, iiij<sup>d</sup>. counters, xvj<sup>d</sup>. pindust, vj<sup>d</sup>. and pen-  
knife, xij<sup>d</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>.

For ij peece of small cord for pendaunte at the Courte  
being verie fine and lardg for the purpose; iiij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

For a little <sup>v s.</sup> cheste w<sup>th</sup> Lock and key to put paps and  
paterns for div<sup>r</sup>se causes in the office and ij paire of  
compasses xvj<sup>d</sup>.; vj<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

A dozen and a half of gloves for maskers at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the  
paire xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. ¶ a dozen and a half of gloves for torche-  
bearers at viij<sup>d</sup>. s<sup>r</sup>ving the Doble maske shewing at the  
courte the Imbassado<sup>r</sup> being there xij<sup>s</sup>.; xxxvj<sup>s</sup>.

To Greene the coffe<sup>r</sup>maker for lynnyng a cheste w<sup>th</sup>  
Buckrome for thoffice; ij<sup>s</sup>.  
lxxj<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Roger Tyndall for the making of xij Skabordē to be Armors  
used in the Amasons maske; viij<sup>s</sup>. percells

For xij chapes guylte for the same scaberdē; ij<sup>s</sup>.

For covering of xij handles and garnishing them w<sup>th</sup>  
nayles; ij<sup>s</sup>.  
xij<sup>s</sup>.

To Bastyan for the hier of <sup>xij s.</sup> vj plomes of feathers for Fether-  
Knightes in the Amasons maske and iiij<sup>s</sup>. geven to take maker  
agayne iiij of the falles of the same feathers w<sup>ch</sup> other-  
wise by composition should have cost, viij<sup>s</sup>. Because  
they were dropte w<sup>th</sup> torches and vj<sup>d</sup>. for iij hearons  
toppes w<sup>ch</sup> were burnte w<sup>th</sup> Torches. In all; xvj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.  
xvj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Thomas Wrichte for mony by him disbursed, viz).

The Cariage of a basket from Barmesey to the Rev- water and  
vellē when the stuffe were shewen to my L. Chamberlen, Land w<sup>th</sup>  
xx<sup>d</sup>. hors<sup>e</sup>hier  
and riding  
chardges

For the cariage of a hamper w<sup>th</sup> stuffe to whitehall ¶  
back againe; ij<sup>s</sup>.  
iiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

John Davyes for money by him laid owt ; viij<sup>l</sup>.

Boate hier to and from the Courte to carry the stuffe  
for the children of the chappell to Recite before my  
Lord Chamberleyne ; xij<sup>d</sup>.

Boate hier iij tymes to Barmesey and back agayne to  
waight my Lo. Chamberlaines comyng thither ; xij<sup>d</sup>.

Boate hier to the courte to carry my Lo. Chamber-  
leyne Patorns of the Maske ; vj<sup>d</sup>.

Two Carres to carry the Mask from Pawles wharfe to  
St. Johns ; xvij<sup>d</sup>.  
iiij<sup>s</sup>.

Walter Fysshe for mony by him disbursed ; viij<sup>l</sup>.

For Boate hier to Barmesey to speake w<sup>th</sup> my Lo.  
Chamberleyne ; iiij<sup>d</sup>.

For a Carre the next daie to carry ij Baskett<sup>e</sup> of  
stuffe to Barmesey to shewe my Lo. Chamberleyne ; ij<sup>s</sup>.

For his owne boate hyer the same day ; iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Boat hier to M<sup>r</sup> Brydemans to see what stuffe was  
there ; viij<sup>d</sup>.

For a Carre to fetch home the same stuffe ; ij<sup>s</sup>.

For his boate hier when he wente to fetch awaie the  
same stuffe ; viij<sup>d</sup>.

For his boate hier to and from the courte when he  
wente to make the garment<sup>e</sup> for the Amasons Musi-  
tions ; iiij<sup>s</sup>.

x<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Thomas Blaggrave esquier for money by him dis-  
bursed ; videlt.

For his chardges w<sup>th</sup> ij men the 20 and 21<sup>th</sup> of Decem-  
ber 1578. from Bedwin in wiltes to London xx<sup>s</sup>. The  
chardge of iij horses in London and backe x<sup>s</sup>. ; xxx<sup>s</sup>.

For his boate hier from London to Richmond the  
xxij<sup>th</sup> of the same December, 1578. to speake w<sup>th</sup> my  
Lo. Chamberlayne and back agayne ; x<sup>s</sup>. xxx<sup>s</sup>.

For his boate hier from London to Richmond to speake

w<sup>th</sup> my Lo. Chamberleyne and back agayne, v<sup>s</sup>., his boate hier the 28<sup>th</sup> of December 1578 to the court to shew my Lo. Chamberlaine a patorne for a maske and back againe, v<sup>s</sup>. his boate hier from London to the courte the second of Januarie, 1578, ij<sup>s</sup>. vjd. For ij wherries from London to the Courte the xj<sup>th</sup> of Januarie for him self and others that wente to sett forth the maske; v<sup>s</sup>. And for boat hier to Whitehall For choice of Stuffe to Barmesey for choice of plaies and conference about maskē and diu<sup>r</sup>se other placē in London, and sondrey tymes as occasion served; v<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. in all; xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.  
liij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

John Drawater for money by him disbursed as followeth, videlt

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of December 1578. for his bote hier to the courte and back againe to get the Warrantē signed; iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. 26 of December for ij Carres to carry the Frames to the Water side; xx<sup>d</sup>. his own botehier and ij wheries to carry the frames to the courte; vij<sup>s</sup>. for cariadge of the stuffe from the courte by water the 27<sup>th</sup> of December that served in my Lo. Chamberleyne's men plaie; iiij<sup>s</sup>. vjd. The same daie for cariage of the stuffe that served the plaie for the children of the chappell to the courte and back agayne; vij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. The 29<sup>th</sup> of December for his boate hier when he carried the privie seale to Mr Peeter from the Courte; xx<sup>d</sup>. 30 of December for his bote hier w<sup>th</sup> others from Powles Wharf to Mr Brydemans from thence to Lambeth and so to the courte when my Lo. Chamberleyne toke a viewe of the stuffe at Mr Brydemans; iiij<sup>s</sup>. The Firste of Januarie for cariage of a frame for master Sabastian to the courte; iiij<sup>s</sup>. vjd. For his Bote hier to the courte the same daie; xvjd. ij<sup>o</sup> Januarie 1578. when I came to Mr Peeter to have receaved the money But could nott w<sup>th</sup>out further order from my Lo. Treasurer; xvjd. 4 of Januarie 1578. For the hier of a horsse ij daies to the courte to Furnishe

my L. of Leicesters players the Frost being so greate no bote could goe and come back againe at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. for his meate those Two daies ; ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. For holly and Ivie for my Lo. of Leicesters servaunt<sup>e</sup> ; xij<sup>d</sup>. 5 of January for my bote hier to and from Westmester to receave the money ; xij<sup>d</sup>. The Sixte of Januarie for Mr Blagraves bote hier to and from the courte being sent for by my Lord Chamberlayne ; v<sup>s</sup>. For boate hier of diu<sup>r</sup>se workemen that wente to conferre w<sup>th</sup> my Lord aboute the maske to the Courte and back agayne w<sup>th</sup> xij<sup>d</sup>. bestowed on them at Mortlack the same daie ; v<sup>s</sup>. 6. Januarie for cariage of the Revells stuffe to the courte and back agayne that served my L. Chamberleynes players second plaie ; vij<sup>s</sup>. 7. of Januarie for the cariage of the ij frames from the courte to London in a carte ; vij<sup>s</sup>. 8. of Januarie For Mr Blaggrave and Mr Buggins botehier to and from Whitehall when they fetched the cloth of gold and silkes from Mr Brydemans ; xij<sup>d</sup>. 11. of January to John Garret and Dwaryns Martyn for carryage of the Armour from Greenewitch to St. Johnes<sup>2s.</sup> to be guylde<sup>16d.</sup>d, and from St. Johns to the Water side<sup>9s.</sup>, And from thence to Richmond in iij wherries ; xij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. The same daie iij carres to carry the hampers w<sup>th</sup> candlesticks and the mast<sup>e</sup> to the water side ; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. For a wherrey to carry the candlestick<sup>e</sup> to the courte ; iiij<sup>s</sup>. The same daie for a Bardge<sup>16s.</sup> to carry the mask<sup>e</sup> to the courte by water and back agayne ; And xij<sup>d</sup>. to the Water men for expedi<sup>o</sup>n ; viij<sup>d</sup>. bestowed uppon them in drinck and vj<sup>d</sup>. to carry them to the courte from Mortlack on mens showlders Because tyme would not serve to go by water ; xix<sup>s</sup>. 13. of Januarie for ij wherryes to carry the greate cheste and the two hamps w<sup>th</sup> candlestick<sup>e</sup> from the courte to London ; v<sup>s</sup>. And from the waterside to Sainte Johnes ; viij<sup>d</sup>. ; v<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. The same daie For Mr Blaggrave his botehier from the courte w<sup>th</sup>

ij<sup>d</sup>. bestowed in bread and drinck upon the Watermen ;  
 ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. 9. of Januarie 1578. to Willm Lizard for his  
 boate hier to the courte to shew certen patterns to my  
 L. Chamberleyne ; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. 29 of December 1578 for the  
 carriage of a greate chest and a close stoole by water to  
 the court ; ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. c.xvijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Rychard Morer for sondrey pcells brought into the office, viz) Habberdashers percells

For xij Armyng girdles vj of gold tynclē and vj of red  
 tissue all w<sup>th</sup> guylte Buccles and harnesse at ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.  
 the peece ; xxxij<sup>s</sup>.

Feltē to Lyne the counterfeete head peece in the Ama-  
 zons maske vj at vj<sup>d</sup>. the peece ; iijs.  
 xxxv<sup>s</sup>.

|                                          |      |                  |         |
|------------------------------------------|------|------------------|---------|
| Thomas Wright for money by him disbursed |      |                  | Fewell. |
| for a loade of coales ; .....            | xxij | <sup>s.</sup> d. |         |
| Fagotte ij <sup>c</sup> . ....           | xj   | iiij             |         |
| Billette one thowsand and a half .....   | xix  | iiij             |         |
|                                          | liij | viiij            |         |

|                                        |        |       |
|----------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Thomas Stronge for money by him paid ; |        |       |
| For a Load of Coales ; .....           | xxij   |       |
| Fagotte ij <sup>c</sup> . ; .....      | xj     | iiij  |
| Billette ij thowsand ; .....           | xxv    | iiij  |
|                                        | lviiij | viiij |

|                                                                              |      |      |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------------|
| Edmond Byrcholl for sondrey pcells by him<br>brought into the office ; viz). |      |      | Wyerdrawer |
| Stocke candlestickē ij dozen ; .....                                         | iiij |      |            |
| Pricke candlestickē ; vj. ; .....                                            |      | xij  |            |
| Compasses one paire ; .....                                                  |      | iiij |            |
| Quyting needles, ij ; .....                                                  |      | iiij |            |
| Heades for the Javelins, sixe ; .....                                        | iiij |      |            |
| A great braunche for lightē ; .....                                          | xl   |      |            |
| Fyne wyer one pound ; .....                                                  |      | xij  |            |
| Greate wier xij poundē ; .....                                               | x    |      |            |
| Plate one dozen ; .....                                                      | iiij |      |            |



|                                                                                                         |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Lanthornes ij ; .....                                                                                   | iiiij <sup>s.</sup> | d.               |
| Wyer vj yardē ; .....                                                                                   |                     | vj               |
| In the whole ; lxviij <sup>s.</sup> ij <sup>d.</sup> whereout abate vj <sup>s.</sup> viij <sup>d.</sup> |                     |                  |
| by the Mr and Clerk comptrolle <sup>r</sup> for excessive prices, and                                   |                     |                  |
| so remayneth ;                                                                                          |                     |                  |
|                                                                                                         | lxj <sup>s.</sup>   | vj <sup>d.</sup> |

## Rewardes

John Drawater for money by him disbursed as followeth ;

viij<sup>d.</sup>

To Mr Nichasius for the prive seale and the signet for the Revells money ;

x<sup>s.</sup>

To Harris a grome of the chamber for bringing a L<sup>r</sup>e to the Mr the 31 of December 1578 ;

ij<sup>s.</sup>

To Mr Peter for making the orders for my Treasurer should signe for the paym<sup>t</sup> of the Revells money ;

x<sup>s.</sup>

To Mr Stonely for paym<sup>t</sup> of 344<sup>li.</sup> 9<sup>s.</sup>

x<sup>s.</sup>

To his men for their paine for paym<sup>t</sup>

ij<sup>s.</sup> vj<sup>d.</sup>

To the Keep of the gardeyne at Whitehall when the Mr viewed the stuffe to serve this torne for his attendance at sondrey tymes ;

xij<sup>d.</sup>

To the Porter of Thexchequor at the receipte of the money ;

xij<sup>d.</sup>

To Willm Bowles man for going on Errandē at the Mr his comaundem<sup>t</sup> ;

xij<sup>d.</sup>

To the Painters to buy victualls for that they should not go from their work ;

xij<sup>d.</sup>

To Patrichius Ubaldinas by the comaundm<sup>t</sup> of the Lord Chamberleyne for the translating of certen speaches into Italian to be used in the maske the making the tables for them the writing faire in the same Tables and for his chardges in travelling about the same ;

xliij<sup>s.</sup> ij<sup>d.</sup>iiiij<sup>li.</sup> viij<sup>d.</sup>

Thomas Blaggrave esquier for mony by him disbursed ; videlt,

The xix<sup>th</sup> of December to . . . Harris groome of

the chamber comyng from Richmond to Bedwin by the  
Lo. Chamberleyne his comaund<sup>em</sup><sup>t</sup> ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

To the proptie makers working on the head peece, for  
the Amasons torche Bearers to send for victuals because  
they should not goe from their woorke ; ij<sup>s</sup>.

To the painters at Will<sup>a</sup>m Lyzard<sup>e</sup> working on the  
murryons head<sup>e</sup> to send for victualls for that they should  
not goe from their worke ; ij<sup>s</sup>.

To M<sup>r</sup> Skynn<sup>r</sup> my L. Treasurers clerk for newe making  
the orders sent by M<sup>r</sup> Peeter and his furtheraunce  
therin ; x<sup>s</sup>.

To Pawle Sytolons his mayde ; vj<sup>d</sup>.  
xviij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

The Clerk for his ordynary grene cloth pap Incke,  
counters, deskes, standishes and tooles for the making  
compiling and conserving of the Billes, plott<sup>e</sup>, patornes,  
and modells for and concernyng this office ; lxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> totlis of the emptions p<sup>r</sup>visions cariag<sup>e</sup> Reward<sup>e</sup>  
t<sup>c</sup>. besides the wag<sup>e</sup> aforesaid ; c.xlvij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> totlis of all the emptions p<sup>r</sup>visions cariag<sup>e</sup> Re-  
ward<sup>e</sup> together w<sup>th</sup> the wages and attendaunc<sup>e</sup> of worke-  
men and Attendaunt<sup>e</sup> wrought and attended w<sup>th</sup>in the  
tyme aforesaid. cc.xliij<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

*E. Tyllney*

*T. Blagrove.*

*Edward Buggyn.*

*Walter Fysshe.*

The totall some of the whole booke, viz]. from the  
xiiij<sup>th</sup> of Februarie 1577. A<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>n<sup>e</sup></sup> Elizabeth xx<sup>o</sup> untill  
the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie. 1578. A<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>n<sup>e</sup></sup> Elizabeth p<sup>r</sup>ed  
1578.

Ayringes  
from the 14  
of Feb. 1577  
untill the 20  
of Dec. 1578.

Wages of { Artificers; ix<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>.  
Officers: xij<sup>li</sup>. } xxiiij<sup>li</sup>. ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.  
Emptions, and pvisions; lvij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Christmas  
Newyeres  
tide twelf  
tide and the  
sonday after  
when the  
maskes were  
shewen.

Wages { Artificers; liij<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.  
of { Officers; xix<sup>li</sup>. } cc.xx<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.  
Emptions pvisions Reward<sup>e</sup> cariage;  
7c.

S<sup>a</sup> ccxliiij<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Candlemas  
Shrovetide  
Anno Regni  
Reginæ Eli-  
zabethe  
xxj<sup>mo</sup> 1578.

The chardges of those tymes; vid<sup>z</sup>. Betwene the first of February 1578. Anno Regni Reginæ Elizabeth præd xxj<sup>o</sup>. At w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the worke beganne for the pviding, apting, pparing furnishing and setting furth of di<sup>v</sup>se plaies comodies or shewes of histories and Inventions and devises incident. And the vj<sup>th</sup> of Marche, 1578. Anno Regni Regine præd xxj<sup>o</sup>. At w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the worke and attendaunce did end. Together w<sup>th</sup> all the emptions, pvisions of stufte and necessities cariage and other incident<sup>e</sup> bought, pvided done and attended by di<sup>v</sup>se psons whose sev<sup>r</sup>all names rat<sup>e</sup> and wages w<sup>th</sup> their Reward<sup>e</sup> and allowaunce do p<sup>t</sup>iculerly in their apt place ensue.

Histories  
and Inven-  
cons pre-  
pared for  
and fur-  
nishshed  
shewen and  
to be shewen  
w<sup>th</sup> in the  
tyme afore-  
said iiij viz.

The history of ..... provided to have ben shewen at whitehall on candlemas daie at nighte by the Earle of Warwick<sup>e</sup> servaunt<sup>e</sup> furnished in this office w<sup>th</sup> sondrey garment<sup>e</sup> and propties. Being in redines at y<sup>e</sup> place to have enacted the same. But the Quenes Ma<sup>tie</sup> wold not come to heare the same and therefore put of.

The history of the Knight in the Burnyng Rock showen at Whitehall on shrovesondaie at night enacted by the Earle of Warwick<sup>e</sup> s<sup>r</sup>vaunt<sup>e</sup>, furnished in this office w<sup>th</sup> sondrey garment<sup>es</sup> and p<sup>t</sup>ies.

The history of Loyaltie and bewtie shewen at Whitehall on Shrove Monday at night enacted by the children

of the Quenes ma<sup>tes</sup> chappell furnished in this office w<sup>th</sup> verie manie Riche garment<sup>es</sup> and propties aptly fitted for the same.

The history of murderous Michael shewen at Whitehall on Shrovetuesdaie at night enacted by the L. Chamberleyne s<sup>r</sup>vau<sup>n</sup>tē, furnished in this office w<sup>th</sup> sondrey thingē.

Taylor and others working and attending the p<sup>r</sup>misses the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie, and as much the night, the reste at xij<sup>d</sup>. ix<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>d</sup>.

Paynters and others working and attending uppon the p<sup>r</sup>misses the day and night at sondrey ratē ;

iiiij<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>.

The Porter John Dawncey ⁊ Attendauntē at, xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie ;

xl<sup>v</sup><sup>s</sup>.

Wyerdrawingers at sondrey ratē ;

xxvij<sup>s</sup>. iiiij<sup>d</sup>.

Proptymakers, one at ij<sup>s</sup>. p diem, the rest at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the daie ;

xlviij<sup>s</sup>.

Carpenters at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the daie, asmouch the night ;

xl<sup>s</sup>.

Joyners at sondrey ratē ;

xl<sup>v</sup><sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

|                                                            | days. | nights. | s.  |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|-----|--------------------|
| The Mr at iiiij <sup>s</sup> . the daie .....              | 12    | 6       | ... | lxxij Thofficers   |
| The Clerk comptrollo <sup>r</sup> at ij <sup>s</sup> . ... | 12    | 6       | ... | xxxvj              |
| The Clerk at ij <sup>s</sup> . .....                       | 12    | 6       | ... | xxxvj              |
| The Yoman, at ij <sup>s</sup> . .....                      | 12    | 6       | ... | xxxvj              |
|                                                            |       |         |     | ix <sup>li</sup> . |

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the wagē due w<sup>th</sup>in this office aswell for workemanship ⁊ attendauncē done in and upon thaffaires therof for Candlem<sup>as</sup> and shrovetide ending the Sixte of March 1578 in the xxj<sup>th</sup> yere of her Ma<sup>tes</sup> Raigene.

xxxij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.





the lightes on Shrovetuesdaie and the rest for the frames ;  
 x<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. single quarters x ʒ for cariage of them and the  
 rest to the court ; iij<sup>s</sup>. ; in all xxxvj<sup>s</sup>.

..... Gybsonne for certeyn pcells by him bestowed  
 about the rock at the court for a play enacted by the  
 Earle of Warwick<sup>e</sup> s<sup>r</sup>vant<sup>e</sup> ; viij<sup>d</sup>.

Dobble quarters, iij ; ij<sup>s</sup>. single quarters ij ; vj<sup>d</sup>.  
 deale bourd<sup>e</sup> xxxij ; xxxij<sup>s</sup>. Elme bord<sup>e</sup>, 153. foote,  
 xij<sup>s</sup>. ; in all ; xlvj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.  
 iij<sup>j</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>.

Ulryck Netsley for certeyne pcells by him wrought Iron-  
 and delyvered into the office ; viij<sup>d</sup>. mongers or

For an Iron for the wagon that s<sup>r</sup>ved in the plaie of Smythes  
 Loyaltie and bewtie ; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. and for mending a scall- percells  
 ing ladder that s<sup>r</sup>ved at the Rock ; viij<sup>d</sup>. In all ; iij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Rychard Warby for sondrey pcells by him brought  
 into the office ; viij<sup>d</sup>.

Doble x<sup>d</sup>. nayles to alter the light<sup>e</sup> in the hall on  
 shrovetuesdaie and to have lightes in the p<sup>r</sup>sence and for  
 setting upp of the frames 425. vij<sup>s</sup>. j<sup>d</sup>. Single x<sup>d</sup>. nayles  
 for the same cause iij<sup>c</sup> ; iij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. nayles for the  
 same cause v<sup>c</sup> ; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>. nayles one c. ; iij<sup>d</sup>. In  
 all ; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

George Joyner for sondrey pcells by him boughte and  
 brought into the office to be spent about the rock, viij<sup>d</sup>.

Dobble x<sup>d</sup>. nayles 425. ; vij<sup>s</sup>. j<sup>d</sup>. single x<sup>d</sup>. nayles  
 800. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Two penny nayles 500. ʒ iij<sup>d</sup>. nayles  
 400., for the same cause and for the wagon of Loyaltie  
 and bewtie ; iij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. nayles, 400. ; ij<sup>s</sup>. Sparres  
 viij, iij<sup>s</sup>. hoopes and packthread ; xiiij<sup>d</sup>. In all ;  
 xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. j<sup>d</sup>.

John Rose senior for nayles of sondry sort<sup>e</sup> used  
about the Clowde and drawing it upp and downe ;

vjs. viij<sup>d</sup>.

xlvijs. jd.

Fewell

Thomas Stronge for mony by him disbursed for a  
Load of Coales ;

xxij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

John Davyes for money by him disbursed ; viij<sup>d</sup>.

For coales at the Courte to drie the Painters worke on  
the Rock ;

vj<sup>d</sup>.

xxij<sup>s</sup>.

Necessaries

Thomas Wright for sondrey thing<sup>e</sup> by him p<sup>r</sup>vided and  
brought into the office ;

viij<sup>d</sup>.

Paste bord<sup>e</sup> iiij dozen ; xij<sup>s</sup>. Tape ij<sup>n</sup>. quarter di. ;  
xj<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. Thred of sondrey Cullors ij<sup>n</sup>. iiij q<sup>u</sup>aters di. ; xj<sup>s</sup>.  
vj<sup>d</sup>. Browne thread j<sup>n</sup>. Quarter ; iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Ivie ij bun-  
dles ; ij<sup>s</sup>. A painted cheste for my Lo. Chamb<sup>r</sup>layns  
men ; xvj<sup>d</sup>. for the hier of foure feathers ij<sup>s</sup>. In all ;  
xliij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

John Rose senior for mony by him disbursed ; viij<sup>d</sup>.

For lead for the chaire of the burnyng Knight ; ij<sup>s</sup>.  
vj<sup>d</sup>. Candlestick<sup>e</sup> to work by at the court, ij<sup>s</sup>. for a  
coard 7 pullies to drawe upp the clowde ; iij<sup>s</sup>. in all ;  
vijs. vj<sup>d</sup>.

John Davyes for certeyne thing<sup>e</sup> by him p<sup>r</sup>vided and  
brought into the office ;

viij<sup>d</sup>.

Ivie and holly for the Rock in the play enacted by the  
Earle of Warwick<sup>e</sup> s<sup>r</sup>vaunt<sup>e</sup> ; iiij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>. Aquavite to  
burne in the same Rock ; iij<sup>s</sup>. Rosewater to alay the  
smell therof ; xij<sup>d</sup>. Glasses to carry the same and other  
for the use therof ; xij<sup>d</sup>. thred expended at the courte ;  
ij<sup>d</sup>. Bladders, jd. and Beares feete ; xvij<sup>d</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. xj<sup>d</sup>.

Gloves for the children of the chappell xvij<sup>ten</sup> paire;  
x<sup>s</sup>. A garland of grapes and leaves for Baccus and other  
of roses for.....used in the play of Loyaltie and Bewtie;  
ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. for ij<sup>li</sup>. of Sises to have served in the play that  
should have ben showed on Candlem<sup>s</sup> daie at night; ij<sup>s</sup>.  
iiij<sup>d</sup>. for the hire of ij vizars that should have served  
that night; xvij<sup>d</sup>. For a hoope and blewe Lynnen  
cloth to mend the clowde that was Borrowed and cut to  
serve the rock in the plaie of the burnyng Knight and  
for the hire therof and setting upp the same where it  
was borrowed; x<sup>s</sup>. iiiij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>. xj<sup>d</sup>.

Three masking coate made of doble pap three hatte covered w<sup>th</sup> the same iij broomes painted v staves and a Quinten painted w<sup>th</sup> a fooles head; xx<sup>s</sup>.

For Fyne Cullers gold and silv<sup>r</sup> for patorns for the  
mores maske that should have served on Shrovetuesday,  
iiij<sup>s</sup>.

Syse xiiij gallons ; xiiij<sup>s</sup>.

Copper culler for the Light in the hall;      iij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Masticott, j<sup>li</sup>.; ij<sup>s</sup>.

Browne, j<sup>h</sup>.: xviij<sup>d</sup>.

Blewe di.<sup>li</sup>; iii<sup>s</sup>.

Verte, iii] <sup>li</sup>. xv] <sup>s</sup>.

Smalt iiij<sup>li</sup>.; xvj<sup>s</sup>.

White li.; xvijs. vjd.

Assidewe, v<sup>li</sup>.; xvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Red ij<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>d</sup>. Sape, di.<sup>li</sup>. xx<sup>d</sup>.; ij<sup>s</sup>.

Black, v<sup>li</sup>.: v<sup>s</sup>. glewe ij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.; v<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Trashe nayle, xiiij<sup>d</sup>. Pottel, vj<sup>d</sup>. the botehyer at son-  
drey tymes; iij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

In all; vj<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Wherof the Mr and clerk  
comptroller have abated for excessive price. xij<sup>s</sup>. And  
so resteth; c.xv<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Wyer-  
drawers  
percells

Edmond Burcholl for sondrey pcells by him provided  
and brought into the office; viij<sup>l</sup>,

Doble x<sup>d</sup>. nayles to strayne wyers, c xiiij<sup>d</sup>.

Packnedles vj. iiij<sup>d</sup>. pullies, ij.; viij<sup>d</sup>.; xj<sup>d</sup>.

Fyne Wyer j<sup>li</sup>.; xiiij<sup>d</sup>. great wyer; xxij<sup>li</sup>.; xxij<sup>s</sup>.

xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Small braunches, iiij; newe; xxxij<sup>s</sup>.

Newe mending of xiiij old braunches of the same;

ix<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

For iiij great braunches; vj<sup>li</sup>.

For his going by water, iiij tymes; xvj<sup>d</sup>.

In all; ix<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>. xj<sup>d</sup>. wherof abated by the Mr and  
clerk comptroller xvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. ⁊ so resteth; viij<sup>li</sup>. xj<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Botehier and  
cariage by  
water and  
Land and  
Rewardes.

John Davyes for money by him disbursed; viij<sup>l</sup>.

Boatehier to the courte the xxvij<sup>th</sup> of February 1578  
to sett upp the candelstick; iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Cariage of the rock from Bridewell to the court the  
first of March, 1578 xiiij<sup>d</sup>. his owne botehier agayne; iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
xxj<sup>d</sup>.

George Joynr for money by him disbursed; viij<sup>l</sup>,

For his botehier from Southwark to the courte and  
back agayne; on sonday, <sup>8 d.</sup>Monday and <sup>10 d.</sup>tuesday the <sup>12 d.</sup>first  
of March, 1578; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

John Rose senior for money by him disbursed; viij<sup>l</sup>,

For his botehier to the Courte to take measure of the  
bignes of the Rock, and back agayne and after into  
London for provision of stuffe; xx<sup>d</sup>.

Thomas Stronge for money by him disbursed, viij<sup>l</sup>,

For botehier for the Mr to and from the courte the

23rd of February 1578. being sent for by Mr Threasorer, viij<sup>d</sup>. For botehier for the Mr to the court and back agayne the 25 and 26 of February 1578 being sent for by the Lo. Chamberleyne about patornes of maske, xvij<sup>d</sup>. For the Mr his botehier to and from the courte the firste, second, third, and Fourth of March, iiij<sup>s</sup>. From the courte to Leicester howse to speake with my L. Chamb<sup>r</sup>leyn; viij<sup>d</sup>. geven to the Porters for Late comyng owte at the Water gate the said First, second, and third of Marche; ij<sup>s</sup>. In all; viij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

John Drawater for mony by him disbursed; vi<sup>l</sup>,

For his botehier to and from the courte sondrey tymes at the making readie and setting upp the frames, Rocke, and lightes in the hall against Shrovesondaie, and to and from the court, the first, second, third and fowrth of March, 1578. for the safe bestowing of the furnytur in the hall for the players their enacted; v<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.—geven to the Porter for late comyng owte the gate, xij<sup>d</sup>.—to the painters on Shrove tuesdaie to send for victualls, because they should not go from their work; vj<sup>d</sup>. For caryage a hamp w<sup>th</sup> stuffe to shewe my Lo. Chamberleyne to the courte, and back agayne; xvij<sup>d</sup>. For cariage of two Frames to the courte the 28 of February, 1578. xx<sup>d</sup>. For cariage of them and the rock from the court in two Carres; iiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. To Roger Atkinson for carying Stuffe at two severall tymes that served the children of the Quenes chappell and my Lo. Chamberleynes men to the court and back agayne; iiij<sup>s</sup>. In all; xviij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Edmond Tyllney Esquier Mr of the said office having Howse rent by graunte from her Ma<sup>tie</sup> by her L<sup>res</sup> patent<sup>e</sup> dated the .....of Julie in the xxj<sup>th</sup> yeare of her Ma<sup>tes</sup> Raigne the office of the mastership of the said office, and a mansion howse w<sup>th</sup> thapp<sup>n</sup>ance. The same office being specially



appointed continued and used w<sup>th</sup>in the howsing and p<sup>o</sup>incte of St. Johnes where all the store and furniture of the said office have bene and is kept and remaynyng. The howsing and romes there appteynyng to him being Imploied that he cannot yet conveniently have the same, But is driven to hire an other. He is to be allowed for the rent wherof from Christmas, 1578. A<sup>o</sup> 21<sup>o</sup> RRegine preð untill mydsom<sup>r</sup> 1579 A<sup>o</sup> R.R<sup>ae</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ð 21<sup>o</sup> by the space of one half yeare after [the rate] of xij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. p annū ; xj<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. iiiij<sup>d</sup>.

Item for money disbursed and to be disbursed aswell about the chardgē for making the accountē to the Auditor of themprestē and declaracon of the same befor my Lo<sup>r</sup> Treasurer and S<sup>r</sup> Walter Myldmey. As also for the chardgē in saying furthe the Quenes warrante the privie seale order for the money and receipt of the same ; viij<sup>li</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of all the Emptions provisions cariage rewardē and other necessities besides the wagē aforesaid for Candelmas and Shrovetide, Anno RR<sup>na</sup> Elizabeth preð, xxj<sup>mo</sup>. li. ij<sup>s</sup>. iiiij<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> totlis of the whole boke ; viij<sup>li</sup> from the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of February 1577. Anno regni Regine Elizab. xx<sup>o</sup>. At w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the boke of the Laste yeare ended untill the vj<sup>th</sup> of March, 1578. Annoq, RR<sup>na</sup> Elizabeth preð xxj<sup>mo</sup> ; ccc.xxviij<sup>li</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

*Ed. Tyllney. Edward Buggyn. T. Blgrave.*

*Walter Fysshe.*

The Totall Sm<sup>a</sup> of the whole booke ; viij<sup>li</sup>, from the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of February, 1577, Anno RR<sup>na</sup> Elizabeth xx<sup>mo</sup> untill the xj<sup>th</sup> of Marche, 1578. Anno RR<sup>ae</sup> Elizabeth preð, xxj<sup>mo</sup>.

|                           |                                                     |                                                                |                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wages {                   | Artificers ; ix <sup>li</sup> . iiij <sup>s</sup> . | } xxiiij <sup>li</sup> . ij <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> . | Ayringes<br>from the<br>14th of Feb.,<br>1577 untill<br>the xx <sup>th</sup> of<br>Dec. then<br>next. |
| of {                      | Officers ; xij <sup>li</sup> .                      |                                                                |                                                                                                       |
| Emptions and provisions ; | lviiij <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> .           |                                                                |                                                                                                       |

|                       |                                                                           |                                                                |                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wages {               | Artificers ; liij <sup>li</sup> . xviiij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> . | } ccxx <sup>li</sup> . iiij <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> . | Christmas<br>Newyeres-<br>tide twelf-<br>tide and the<br>sonday after<br>when the<br>maskes were<br>shewen. |
| of {                  | Officers ; xix <sup>li</sup> .                                            |                                                                |                                                                                                             |
| Emptions & pvisions ; | cxliiiij <sup>li</sup> . vj <sup>s</sup> . ij <sup>d</sup> .              |                                                                |                                                                                                             |

|                           |                                                          |                                                                                     |                                  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Wages {                   | Artificers ;... xxiiij <sup>li</sup> . xv <sup>s</sup> . | } <sup>xx</sup><br>iiij ij <sup>li</sup> . xviij <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . | Candlemas<br>and Shrove-<br>tyde |
| of {                      | Officers ;..... ix <sup>li</sup> .                       |                                                                                     |                                  |
| Emptions and provisions ; | li. ij <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> .                |                                                                                     |                                  |

ccc.xxviij<sup>li</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Betwene the vj<sup>th</sup> of Marche, 1578, A<sup>o</sup> xxj<sup>mo</sup> RR<sup>ne</sup> Elizabeth, and the Firste of November 1579. A<sup>o</sup> xxj<sup>mo</sup> RR<sup>ne</sup> Eli<sup>z</sup>. being viij monethes. The chardges of this office grewe by meanes of Ayring<sup>e</sup>, Repairing, Laying abroad, Turnyng, tackyng sowing brushing rubbing spunging folding laying upp and safe bestowing of the garment<sup>e</sup>, vestures, apparell, disguysing<sup>e</sup>, propties and furnytur of the same from tyme to tyme w<sup>th</sup>in those monethes as the necessitie therof required to keepe the same in redynes for service, w<sup>ch</sup> ells wold decay and be Rotten by meanes of the Danknes of the howse and want of convenient presses and plac<sup>e</sup> requisite to bestowe the same in the pties names who attended the office for the same purpose hereafter Ensue<sup>th</sup>, viz<sup>l</sup>.

Taylors and others working and attending the p<sup>ri</sup>misses at thofficers comaundem<sup>t</sup> the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the day, the rest at xij<sup>d</sup>. as in form<sup>r</sup> p<sup>re</sup>cedent<sup>e</sup> ; vij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

|            |                                                        | dayes | li.  | s. |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|----|
| Thofficers | The Mr at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the day ; .....          | 20    | iiij |    |
|            | The clerk comptroller, at ij <sup>s</sup> . the daie ; | 20    |      | xl |
|            | The Clark at ij <sup>s</sup> . the day ; .....         | 20    |      | xl |
|            | The yeoman at ij <sup>s</sup> . the day ; .....        | 20    |      | xl |

x

Fewell and other neces- Henry Dyson, For sondrey Fewell and other neces-  
saries saries by him bought and brought into the office and  
used at sondrey tymes in the said Ayringe<sup>l</sup> w<sup>th</sup>in the  
tyme aforeseid ; viz<sup>l</sup>,

Coles xxx sacke<sup>l</sup> ; xxv<sup>s</sup>. Billette one M. ; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
Fagote one hundred ; v<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Browne thread di<sup>li</sup>. ; xiiij<sup>d</sup>.  
White thred, j<sup>li</sup>. ; ij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. Black thread j<sup>li</sup>. ; ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. cul-  
lered thred, iiij q<sup>art</sup> li. ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Tape j<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.  
Brushes iiij. ; viij<sup>s</sup>. Rubbing brushes iiij ; x<sup>d</sup>. White  
brushes Longe and shorte for cobwebbes, iiij ; ij<sup>s</sup>.

lxviij<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> to<sup>lis</sup> of all the whole Ayringe<sup>l</sup> w<sup>th</sup>in the tyme  
aforesaid ;

xxj<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> to<sup>lis</sup> of the whole booke, viz<sup>l</sup>, from the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of  
February 1577. A<sup>o</sup> q<sup>l</sup> RR<sup>ne</sup> Eli<sup>z</sup> xx<sup>o</sup> (At w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the  
booke of the Last yeare ended) untill the First of  
November, 1579. Annoq<sup>l</sup> RR<sup>ne</sup> Elizabeth, pred<sup>l</sup> xxj<sup>mo</sup>  
ccc.xlviiij<sup>li</sup> v<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>.

*Ed. Tyllney.**T. Blagrave.**Edward Buggyn.**Walter Fyssh.*

## [BOOK VII.]

Revelles, 1580. Anno R.R<sup>ne</sup> Elizabeth xxij<sup>do</sup> The Lydgeard or Pertyculer Booke of the Chardges rysinge and growinge w<sup>th</sup>in the saide Offyce Betwene the Firste of November 1579. A<sup>o</sup> xxj<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>ne</sup> pred<sup>t</sup> the Firste of November 1580. Anno xxij<sup>do</sup> RR<sup>ne</sup> pred<sup>t</sup> w<sup>th</sup>in w<sup>ch</sup> tyme there were workes done <sup>t</sup> Attendaunc<sup>e</sup> geven as followeth; videlt.

The Chardges of theis tymes; viz, From the firste daie of November, 1579. Anno xxj<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>ne</sup> Elizabeth (at whiche tyme the Booke for the last yeare ended) The begynnynge was of makinge choise of sondrye playes comedies and inventions at div<sup>rs</sup> and sondrye tymes for the tyme aforesaid, untill the xix<sup>th</sup> daie of December then next followinge at whiche tymes the workes began aswell for furnyshinge <sup>t</sup> setting forth of sondrye of the said playes comedies and Inventions. As also in Emptions and provisions made, togeather w<sup>th</sup> the Workes done and Attendaunc<sup>e</sup> geven by div<sup>rs</sup> Artyficers workemen and Attendant<sup>e</sup> workinge and attendinge the same at sondry tymes from the said xix<sup>th</sup> of December, untill the xx<sup>th</sup> of February 1579. Anno xxij<sup>o</sup> RR<sup>ne</sup> pred<sup>t</sup>. At whiche tymes the workes and Attendant<sup>e</sup> for those tymes did end for the newe makinge, translatinge, Repairinge, fyttinge furnyshinge, settinge forth of sondrye payntinges howses, vestures, garment<sup>e</sup> utencells and propities incydent and requysite for the shewe of the said playes comedies pastymes Inventions and devises prepared made sett forth and shewen before her Ma<sup>tie</sup>

Christmas  
Twelvyde  
Candlemas  
and Shrove-  
tyde and  
makinge  
Choyse of  
playes

for her Regall disporte and pastyme w<sup>th</sup>in the tyme aforesaid. The whole chardges wherof togeather w<sup>th</sup> the pties names to whome and wherefore the same is due hereafter ensueth,

A History of the Duke of Millayn and the Marques of Mantua shewed at Whitehall on St. Stephens daie at nighte enacted by the Lord Chamberlaynes srv<sup>ant</sup>e wholie furnyshed in this offyce some newe made and moche altered whereon was Employed for iiij<sup>or</sup> newe head attyers with traynes Scarfes, garters and other Attyers, xiiij ells of Sarcenett a Cowntrie howse a Cyttye and vij paire of gloves.

A history of Alucius ..... shewed at whitehall on St. Johns daie at nighte enacted by the Children of her Maties Chappell, wholly furnyshed in this offyce with many garmente newe made, manye altered and translated wheron was Employed for head Attyers sleeves, Canyons Cases for hoase Skarfes garters and other repaço<sup>n</sup>s tenne Ells of Sarcenett, A. Cittie, a Battlement, and xviiij paire of gloves.

A Historye of ..... provided to have bene shewen at Whitehall on Innocent<sup>e</sup> daie at nighte by the Earle of Leicesters srv<sup>ant</sup>e being in Readynes in the place to have enacted the same, whollye furnyshed w<sup>th</sup> sondrye thinges in this offyce. But the Queenes Matie could not come forth to heare the same, therefore put of.

A History of the foure sonnes of Fabyous shewed at Whithall on Newe yeares daie at nighte, enacted by the Earle of Warwicke<sup>e</sup> s<sup>r</sup>v<sup>ants</sup> wholie furnyshed in this offyce w<sup>th</sup> garmente some newe some altered and repaired, whereon was Employed for new lynynge, translatinge,



and alteringe of the Senato<sup>rs</sup> gownes, iij head Attyses w<sup>th</sup> traynes for womens skarfes and girdles xiiij ells of Sarcenett, a Cytie, a Mounte & vj paire of gloves.

Histories  
and Inven-  
tions shewen  
w<sup>th</sup>in the  
tyme afore-  
said; viz. ix.

The History of Cipio Africañ shewen at whitehall the sondaye night after newe yeares daie, enacted by the Children of Pawles furnyshed in this Offyce w<sup>th</sup> sondrey garmente and triumphant ensignes & bann<sup>rs</sup> newe made and their head peece of white sarcenett, skarfes and garters whereon was ymployed ..... ells of Sarcenett, a Citie a Battlem<sup>t</sup> and xviiij<sup>ne</sup> payre of gloves.

The History of ..... shewen at Whitehall on Twelvedaye at nighte by the Earle of Leicesters serv<sup>ant</sup>e furnished in this offyce w<sup>th</sup> many garmente, utensells, and propties, some made newe some translated and made fitt, whereon was ymployed for head Attysers, skarfes and garters ..... ells of Sarcenett, A Citie a Countrie house and vj paire of gloves.

The history of Portio and Demorantes shewen at Whitehall on Candlemas daie at nighte enacted by the Lord Chambleynes serv<sup>ant</sup>e wholly furnyshed in this offyce, whereon was ymployed for skarfes garters, head Attysers for women & Lynynges for hatt<sup>e</sup> vj ells of Sarcenett, a cytie, a towne, and vj payre of gloves.

The History of the Soldan and the Duke of ..... shewen at Whitehall on Shrovesondaye at nighte, enacted by the Earle of Derby his serv<sup>ant</sup>e wholly furnyshed in this offyce whereon was ymployed for two Robes of blacke sarcenett, head attysers and skarfes ..... ells of Sarcenett, a citie, and xij payre of gloves.

The History of Serpedon shewen at Whitehall on

Shrovetwesdaye at nighte enacted by the Lord Chambleyns serv<sup>ant</sup>e wholly furnyshed in this office wheron was ymployed for head attyers for women and Scarfes xj ells of Sarcenett, a greate Citie, a wood, a castell and vj payre of gloves.

Taylor's and other Attendant<sup>e</sup> workinge and attendinge the p<sup>r</sup>miss the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie and asmoche the night and the rest at xij<sup>d</sup>.

Paynt<sup>r</sup>s the first at ij<sup>s</sup>. the daie asmoche the nighte, the second at xx<sup>d</sup>. the rest xvij<sup>d</sup>. the daye & asmuch the nighte.

Wyerdrawers the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daye and as moche the nighte, the rest at xvj<sup>d</sup>.

Carpent<sup>r</sup>s at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the daye and asmoche the nighte,

The Porter at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daye and asmoche the nighte.

|                                                                                                                                           |                                | dayes, | ... | nights. | ...   | li. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-----|---------|-------|-----|
| Toffycers the first at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the daie, and asmoche the nighte, the rest at ij <sup>s</sup> . the day and asmoche the nighte | The Master ; .....             | 39     | ... | 21      | ..... | xij |
|                                                                                                                                           | The Clarke comptroller ; ..... | 39     | ... | 21      | ..... | vj  |
|                                                                                                                                           | The Clarke ; .....             | 39     | ... | 21      | ..... | vj  |
|                                                                                                                                           | The Yeoman ; .....             | 39     | ... | 21      | ..... | vj  |

Sum<sup>a</sup> of all the wages due within this offyce for workmanship and attendaunc<sup>e</sup> in the same within the tyme aforesaid ;

c.vij<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

*Ed. Tyllney.*

*Edwarde Buggyn.*

*Walter Fyssh.*

Emptions & provisions.

John digges for sondrye thinges by him bought provided and brought into the said offyce ; viz<sup>l</sup>.

|                                                                   |                                         |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|
| White sarcenet xxvj ells, at vj <sup>s</sup> . the elle ;         | vij <sup>li</sup> . xvj <sup>s</sup> .  |               |
| Canvas fower peec <sup>e</sup> contayninge in the whole elles     |                                         |               |
| 142. at xij <sup>d</sup> . the ell ;                              | vij <sup>li</sup> . ij <sup>s</sup> .   |               |
| Paste bordes one dosen ;                                          | iiij <sup>s</sup> .                     |               |
| A standishe brought into the store howse of the office ;          | ij <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> .   |               |
| Firre poles vj ;                                                  | iiij <sup>s</sup> .                     |               |
| Coales one loade ;                                                | xxvj <sup>s</sup> .                     |               |
| Faggott <sup>e</sup> one hundred ;                                | viiij <sup>s</sup> .                    | Mercers and   |
| Billett <sup>e</sup> one thowsand and the Carryage thereof ;      | 2s.                                     | Lynen dra-    |
|                                                                   | xx <sup>s</sup> .                       | pers percells |
|                                                                   |                                         | and other     |
| Carryage of stuffe to the Court at sondry tymes ;                 | ij <sup>s</sup> .                       | necessaries.  |
| Hoopes to make a Mounte ;                                         | iiij <sup>s</sup> .                     |               |
| Nailles of sondry sortes, ix hundred, and 4 pillers ;             | 20d.                                    |               |
|                                                                   | ix <sup>s</sup> . ix <sup>d</sup> .     |               |
| Bote hier to and from the Court at sondry tymes ;                 | ij <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> .   |               |
| Coullers used at ;                                                | xij <sup>d</sup> .                      |               |
| Ropes three Bundells ;                                            | vj <sup>s</sup> .                       |               |
| Holly, Ivy, and Baies ;                                           | xx <sup>d</sup> .                       |               |
| Russett Jeyne Fustian, xviiij yard <sup>e</sup> ;                 | xviiij <sup>s</sup> .                   |               |
|                                                                   | xx <sup>li</sup> . v <sup>s</sup> . jd. |               |
| Barnard Fabyan for sondrie peells by him broughte                 |                                         |               |
| into the offyce ;                                                 | viz),                                   |               |
| Cotton Candells at iiij <sup>d</sup> . the li. vj dosen, di ;     | xxvj <sup>s</sup> .                     |               |
| Packthread iiij <sup>li</sup> . at xij <sup>d</sup> . the li.     | iiij <sup>s</sup> .                     | Chaundelors   |
| Glew j <sup>li</sup> . ;                                          | vj <sup>d</sup> .                       | percells      |
| Searinge candell ij <sup>li</sup> . di. ;                         | ij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> .     |               |
| Great cord v peec <sup>e</sup> at xvj <sup>d</sup> . the peece ;  | vj <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> .   |               |
| Small cord at vj <sup>d</sup> . the peece vij peec <sup>e</sup> ; | iiij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> .   |               |
| Lynck <sup>e</sup> vj ;                                           | ij <sup>s</sup> .                       |               |
|                                                                   | xlvs. ij <sup>d</sup> .                 |               |

Thomas Wright for sondry thinges by him bought Necessaryes  
provided & brought into the office ; viz),

|                                                                                                                   |                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fyne collored thread at $\text{iiij}^{\text{s}}$ . the pound $\text{iiij}^{\text{li}}$ . $\text{iiij}$ quarters ; | $\text{xv}^{\text{s}}$ .                                                    |
| Past borde of sondry sortē, $\text{ij}$ dosen di. :                                                               | $\text{ix}^{\text{s}}$ .                                                    |
| Fyne white thread at $\text{vj}^{\text{s}}$ . the pound, $\text{iiij}$ quarters of a pound ;                      | $\text{iiij}^{\text{s}}$ . $\text{vj}^{\text{d}}$ .                         |
| Browne theade, at $\text{ij}^{\text{s}}$ . $\text{viiij}^{\text{d}}$ . the pound one pound and one Quarter ;      | $\text{iiij}^{\text{s}}$ . $\text{iiij}^{\text{d}}$ .                       |
| Tape of sondry cullo <sup>rs</sup> and prizes three poundē ;                                                      | $\text{xij}^{\text{s}}$ . $\text{x}^{\text{d}}$ .                           |
| Gloves at $\text{vij}^{\text{s}}$ . the dozen $\text{vij}$ dozen, di. ;                                           | $\text{lijs}$ . $\text{vj}^{\text{d}}$ .                                    |
| Tainter Hookes at $\text{viiij}^{\text{d}}$ . the c. $\text{ij}^{\text{c}}$ . ;                                   | $\text{xvj}^{\text{d}}$ .                                                   |
| Nayles at $\text{iiij}^{\text{d}}$ . the c. cc. ;                                                                 | $\text{viiij}^{\text{d}}$ .                                                 |
| Carryage and recaryage to and from the courte, sortē of stuffe and garm <sup>tes</sup> at sondry tymes ;          | $\text{xvij}^{\text{s}}$ . $\text{vj}^{\text{d}}$ .                         |
| Baskettē $\text{ij}$ ; $\text{xij}^{\text{d}}$ . glasse Bottells, $\text{ij}$ ; $\text{x}^{\text{d}}$ .           | $\text{xxij}^{\text{d}}$ .                                                  |
| Silke one ounce ;                                                                                                 | $\text{ijs}$ .                                                              |
| Mendinge a locke for the store howse dore ;                                                                       | $\text{xvj}^{\text{d}}$ .                                                   |
| Pynduste one pound ;                                                                                              | $\text{xij}^{\text{d}}$ .                                                   |
| Black thread of sondry sortē $\text{iiij}$ quarters ;                                                             | $\text{ij}^{\text{s}}$ . $\text{j}^{\text{d}}$ .                            |
| Hoppes one pound ;                                                                                                | $\text{xij}^{\text{d}}$ .                                                   |
| $\text{ij}^{\text{d}}$ . Bromes Rubbing $\text{iiij}^{\text{d}}$ . Brushe ;                                       | $\text{vd}$ .                                                               |
| Milke and Butter ;                                                                                                | $\text{vj}^{\text{d}}$ .                                                    |
|                                                                                                                   | $\text{vij}^{\text{li}}$ . $\text{vj}^{\text{s}}$ . $\text{x}^{\text{d}}$ . |

John Sherborne for sondrye thinges by him boughte provided, used, expended, & brought into the Masters Lodginge for the rehearsall of sondrie playes to make choise of div<sup>rs</sup> of them for her Mat<sup>tie</sup>.  $\text{viij}$  ;

|                                                                                                                                   |                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Cotton candells at sondry price xv dozen ;                                                                                        | $\text{iiij}^{\text{li}}$ . $\text{js}$ . $\text{iiij}^{\text{d}}$ . |
| Plates for to hange upon Walles to sett v Candles. in $\text{vij}$ ;                                                              | $\text{vj}^{\text{s}}$ .                                             |
| Torches $\text{ij}^{\circ}$ dozen at $\text{xiiij}^{\text{s}}$ . the dozen ;                                                      | $\text{xxvij}^{\text{s}}$ .                                          |
| Billettē $\text{iiij}$ thowsand at $\text{xvj}^{\text{d}}$ . the thowsand ;                                                       | $\text{lxiiij}^{\text{s}}$ .                                         |
| Coales $\text{ij}$ loades at $\text{xxvj}^{\text{s}}$ . the Loade ;                                                               | $\text{lijs}$ .                                                      |
| $\text{vs}$ . $\text{vj}^{\text{d}}$ . $\text{x}^{\text{s}}$ . Rushes, yncke, and paper $\text{ij}^{\circ}$ Lockē, and the amend- | $\text{ijs}$ .                                                       |

Lawne Ruffes for head attyres, vj; vj<sup>s</sup>.

xij<sup>li</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>. vij<sup>d</sup>.

For his Attendaunce, botehyer and other chardges to  
and from the Court at Greenewiche by the space of ij  
monethes and more by Cōmaundem<sup>t</sup> for settinge downe  
of dyverse devises to Receave the Freenche ; c<sup>s</sup>.

For his botelier and other Chardge to and from thence  
about the declaracōn of the laste yeares accompte to my  
Lord Treasurer and my Lord Chamberleyne;        xxx<sup>s</sup>.

For his Chardges w<sup>th</sup> the Chardges of the players, the Carriage and recariage of their stuffe, for examynyng and Rehersinge of dyvrs plaies and Choise makinge of x of them to be shoven before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> at Christmas, twelfetide, Candlemas and Shrovetide, and their sondry rehersalls afterward<sup>e</sup> till to be p<sup>r</sup>sented before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> ;

To one Porter and iij other Attend<sup>tes</sup> at severall tymes after the rate of xij<sup>d</sup>. a pece A day for their attendaunce and service at the rehershalls, and Choise makinge of the said x plaies ;

For v yarde of greene clothe at viij<sup>s</sup>. the yarde, and  
for a deske ; xlix<sup>s</sup>.

For his Attendaunce at the Court xij weekes after  
Ashewedensday to sue out the warrant and for horse hier  
and Ridinge Chardges dyvrse tymes to Nonesuche to  
Satisfie her Ma<sup>tie</sup>, my Lo. Treasurer, and my Lo. Cham-  
berleyne in matters concernynge the offyce ; c<sup>s</sup>.

xxxiij<sup>li</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>.

Willm Barker for sondry thinge by him provided and  
browght into this offyce to be used at shrovetide: viz).



|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| <sup>vs. iij d.</sup><br>Rafters, iij <sup>or</sup> Firre <sup>ij s.</sup> poles, iij Bordē one<br>hundreth; .....                                                                               | <sup>a. iij</sup><br>xiiij | <sup>d.</sup><br>iij |
| Doble Quarters fower; .....                                                                                                                                                                      | ij                         |                      |
| Doble <sup>xx d.</sup> x <sup>d.</sup> nayles one hundred, single, x <sup>d.</sup><br>nayles ij <sup>xx d.</sup> hondread; six peny nayles three<br>hundread, two peny nayles one hundred; ..... |                            | v                    |
| For Carriage of the thingē abovesaid to the<br>Court; .....                                                                                                                                      | xvj                        | xxij viij            |
| John Davyes for sondry thingē by him provided and<br>used in the said office; viz],                                                                                                              |                            |                      |
| <sup>vij d.</sup> For Ivy, <sup>ij d.</sup> nayles, Collored thred and tape<br>vj <sup>d.</sup> ; Browne thred Cary <sup>a</sup> ge of Stufte<br>into the M <sup>rs</sup> Chamber; .....         | li.                        | s. d.                |
| For Carryage of a Load of tymber from the<br>Court to S <sup>t</sup> Johns bote hier for the<br>straunger that Brought Cawles; .....                                                             | ij                         | vij                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | xvj                        | iiij xj              |
| Edmonde Bircholl for sondry thingē by him bought<br>provided and browght into the offyce; viz],                                                                                                  |                            |                      |
| Hande Candelstyckes, iij dozen; .....                                                                                                                                                            | vij                        |                      |
| Stocke Candelstickē, one dozen, for<br><sup>ij s.</sup> painters, <sup>vj d.</sup> vj bodkins; .....                                                                                             | ij                         | vj                   |
| Plate Candelstickē one dozen; .....                                                                                                                                                              | ij                         |                      |
| Dowtē for Candells, <sup>vj d.</sup> vj snuffers <sup>ij s.</sup> vj paire; .....                                                                                                                | ij                         | vj                   |
| <sup>vj s. viij d.</sup> Lantornes <sup>v d.</sup> vj, one paille, hookes and eyes<br><sup>xx d.</sup> one thowsand; .....                                                                       | xiiij                      | ix                   |
| A hollowe <sup>xij d.</sup> knife of plate, headē of <sup>iiij s.</sup> wier, iij; .....                                                                                                         | v                          |                      |
| <sup>xij d.</sup> Bowles for a speare, iij <sup>or</sup> <sup>vj d.</sup> white wandes,<br><sup>xiiij d.</sup> Soder two pound; .....                                                            | ij                         | vij                  |
| Botehier to the Court w <sup>th</sup> the stuffetwise; .....                                                                                                                                     | vij                        |                      |
| <sup>xxxij s.</sup> Wier xxxij <sup>li</sup> . A Pole, Rosin, Bayes; ...                                                                                                                         | xxxij                      | ij                   |
| Lighthes of Plate in Braunches, xxiiij. ...                                                                                                                                                      | vj                         |                      |

|                                                                                                              |                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <sup>xij d.</sup> White Plates <sup>ijj</sup> , <sup>x d.</sup> nayles, <sup>ij d.</sup> quiltinge needles ; | <sup>li.</sup> <sup>s.</sup> <sup>d.</sup> <sup>ij</sup> |
| Rubbinge <sup>vij d.</sup> Brushes <sup>ij</sup> , <sup>ijj s.</sup> Heath Brushe one ;                      | <sup>ijj</sup> <sup>vijj</sup>                           |
| Lighte of Plate in Braunches more, <sup>ij<sup>o</sup></sup> ;                                               | <sup>x</sup>                                             |
| Red Incke and a Bottell ; .....                                                                              | <sup>v</sup>                                             |
|                                                                                                              | <sup>x</sup> <sup>vj</sup> <sup>iiij</sup>               |

John Drawater for money by him disbursed for sondry thinge ; <sup>vij<sup>l</sup></sup>,

Nayles at <sup>vj<sup>d</sup></sup>. the hundred, <sup>iiij<sup>c</sup></sup> doble <sup>x<sup>d</sup></sup>. nayles, <sup>vij<sup>c</sup></sup> single <sup>x<sup>d</sup></sup>. nayles, <sup>cc</sup>, fower peny nayles <sup>ij<sup>c</sup></sup> <sup>iiij<sup>d</sup></sup>. nailes <sup>iiij<sup>d</sup></sup>. ; <sup>j<sup>c</sup></sup> bordes <sup>j<sup>c</sup></sup> ; <sup>xvj<sup>s</sup></sup>. <sup>vij<sup>d</sup></sup>.

Furre poles to make Rayles for the battlem<sup>tes</sup> and to make the prison for my L. of Warwick<sup>e</sup> men at <sup>vj<sup>d</sup></sup>. the peece, <sup>v<sup>s</sup></sup>. ; single Quarters to enlardge the Scaffolde in the hall one Twelfenight, <sup>vj<sup>s</sup></sup>. ; <sup>xvij</sup> doble quarters for the same Cause ; <sup>ij</sup>. <sup>xij<sup>d</sup></sup>. ; <sup>vij<sup>s</sup></sup>. <sup>vj<sup>d</sup></sup>.

For a Reame of pap to make Counterfeit flowers patterns and otherwise used in the Offyce for foldinge of sondry thinge ; <sup>vj<sup>s</sup></sup>. <sup>viiij<sup>d</sup></sup>.

For his bote hier to and from the Court at sondry tymes during Christmas, Twelfetyde, Candellmas, and Shrove and many tymes in the night after the plaies were ended ; <sup>vj<sup>s</sup></sup>. <sup>viiij<sup>d</sup></sup>. <sup>xxxvij<sup>s</sup></sup>. <sup>v<sup>d</sup></sup>.

The Clerke for his Ordynarye Greencloth, pap, incke, Quilles, waxe Counters, Deskes, Standishes, and tooles, for the makynge compiling, and conservinge of the Bookes, bylles, plotte, paternes, and models <sup>7c</sup> for and concernynge this Offyce ; <sup>lxvj<sup>s</sup></sup>. <sup>viiij<sup>d</sup></sup>.

Thomas Skynn<sup>r</sup> for sondry parcells by him deliv<sup>red</sup> into the offyce ; <sup>vij<sup>l</sup></sup>,

Chaungeable sarsenett at <sup>vj<sup>s</sup></sup>. <sup>viiij<sup>d</sup></sup>. the ell <sup>xxxj</sup> ells ; <sup>x<sup>li</sup></sup>. <sup>vj<sup>s</sup></sup>. <sup>viiij<sup>d</sup></sup>.

White sarsenett at vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the ell, iij elles di;  
xxiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Yelowe sarsenett at vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the ell, j ell, and a  
quarter; viij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Blacke sarsenett, at vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the ell, vj ells; xl<sup>s</sup>.

Greene sarcenett, at vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the ell, iij ells; xx<sup>s</sup>.  
xiiij<sup>li</sup>. xviiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Willm Lyzarde for sondry thinge by him browght  
into the offyce

Syse, cullers, pottes, nayles and pensills used and occu-  
pyed upon the payntinge of vij Cities, one villadge one  
Countrey howse, one battlement, iij axes, a Braunche,  
lillyes and a mount for Christmas iij Holidiaies;

iiij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Syse, cullers, pottē, Assydewe, golde, and silver used  
and occupied for the Garnyshinge of xiiij titles iij  
facynges of sarsenett powdered with Ermyns A Backe of  
Armo<sup>r</sup> a paier of wyngē, a banner a pendaunt, and foure  
guilte balls againste newyeares day the sonday after  
Twelfeday and Candemas;

lijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Syse, cullers, Assidew and other necessities used and  
occupied about the Furnyshinge and garnyshinge of  
three greate braunches of Leights in the hall, fower and  
Twenty small braunches all twise garnyshed for Twelfe-  
tyde and Shrovetyde;

lijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

x<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>d</sup>.

Edwarde Buggyn gent. for money by him disbursed  
for standyshe, pap, wax, Quilles Bookes Counters bote-  
hier and in Rewardē at sondry tymes duringe the  
workes;

xx<sup>s</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of the Emptions provisions and Carryages, &c;

c.xviij<sup>li</sup>. xviiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> total of all the Emptions, provisions, carryages

and reward<sup>e</sup> w<sup>th</sup> the wages & attendant<sup>e</sup> w<sup>th</sup>in the tyme aforesaid ;

cc.xxvj<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

*Walter Fyssh.*

*Ed. Tyllney.*

*Edward Buggyn.*

Betwene the twentieth of February, 1579. Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth xxij<sup>do</sup> at w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the workes for the tymes aforesaid did end. And the first of October 1580, Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth ȝ<sup>d</sup>. The Chardges of this offyce grewe at sondry tymes by meanes of Ayringe repayringe, amendinge, Brushinge, spungeinge, Rubbynge, wyppinge, swepinge, Cleane puttinge in order foldinge, layinge upp, and safe bestowinge of the garment<sup>e</sup> vestures apparell, dysguisinges, propties, furniture of the same from tyme to tyme w<sup>th</sup>in the tyme aforesaid, as the necessitie thereof at sondry tymes required to kepe the same in redynes for service, w<sup>ch</sup> ells wolde be mowldy musty, mothe eaten and rotten by meanes of the danckness of the howse and wante of Convenient presses & places requier, togeathe w<sup>th</sup> the oldnes of the stuffe and store within the saide offyce. The pties who comonly attend att the said office for the purpose w<sup>th</sup> theier severall names allowed for this tyme, togeather w<sup>th</sup> suche Emptions & necessities as was expended at and aboute the same pticulerlie hereafter ensueth ;

Tylors and others workinge and attendinge the ȝmysses the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daye, the rest at xij<sup>d</sup>. ;

vij<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

|                                                           | days | li.   | s.   |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|----------|
| The M <sup>r</sup> at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the day ; ..... | 20   | ..... | iiij | Officers |
| The Clerke comptroller at ij <sup>s</sup> . the day ;     | 20   | ..... | xl   |          |
| The Clerke at ij <sup>s</sup> . the day ; .....           | 20   | ..... | xl   |          |
| The Yeoman at ij <sup>s</sup> . the day ; .....           | 20   | ..... | xl   |          |

x

Fewell and  
other neces-  
saries.

John Lucas for fewell and other necessities by him bought and browghte into the offyce & used at sondry tymes in the said Ayringes & w<sup>thin</sup> the tyme aforesaid ;  
viz),

Coales twenty sacke, xx<sup>s</sup>.; Byllette one thowsand ; xvj<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup>. Faggotte one hundreth ; v<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Browne thredd di<sup>n</sup>.; xvj<sup>d</sup>. White thred three quarters of a lb ; ij<sup>s</sup>.; Blacke thred a lb ; ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.; Thred of sondry Collo<sup>rs</sup> three quarters of a lb ; ij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. Tape j lb, iiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Brushes iij ; vj<sup>s</sup>. Rubbinge Brushes, iij ; x<sup>d</sup>. White Brushes longe and shorte for Cobwebbes, iij ; ij<sup>s</sup>. in all ; lxij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Edmond Tilney Esquier, for money by him dysbursed and to be disbursed aswell about the Charges for makinge the accompt to the Auditor of themprest and declaracōn of the same before my Lo. Treasurer and Sr Walter Myldmay, As also for the Chardges in suyng on the Quenes Warraunte the privy seale order for the payment of the money and receipte of the same ; viij<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> total of the Chardges last aforesaid ;

xxviiij<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>.

October  
1580 A<sup>o</sup>  
xxij<sup>do</sup> Regni  
R<sup>ne</sup> Eliza-  
beth

Layinge abroad, turnynge, mending, brushing, spunginge, Rubbinge and puttinge in order and redynes of the Mask vestures, players garm<sup>tes</sup>, propties stuffe, store and ymplemente of this offyce for the shewe thereof to & before Thomas Sackford Esquier Mr of the Requeste and Sir Owen Hopton Knight liefe Ten<sup>ante</sup> of her Mat<sup>ties</sup> Tower of London especially appointed and authorised to viewe and devide the store their Remaynyng with the waitinge, workyng and attendaunce of the offycers of the same office and others workinge, framynge, Compillinge and declaryng the state ymplemente and remayne untill the full puse and determy-



nacon of the same, by vertue of a warrante under six of the Counsellis hande beneath menconed. The Chardges from the said first of October untill the first of November Anno p<sup>re</sup>. as here under the psons names w<sup>th</sup> their sevl<sup>l</sup>all duetyes and wherfore p<sup>ar</sup>ticularly ensueth, v<sup>z</sup>l.

After o<sup>r</sup> harty, Comendacons; Whereas the Queenes hath lately by her l<sup>res</sup> Patent bestowed the Office of the M<sup>r</sup> of the Revells theis are to signify unto you her highnes pleasure is That you doe Repaire unto the said Office & theire to take a view and puse the stuffe which remayneth theire in what estate it is in and so takinge sufficient Inventory of suche of the same stuffe as shalbe found remayninge, making a dyvision in the same Inventory of suche of the same stuffe as shall seeme serviceable from the rest not serviceable and deliver the same by Indenture to Edmond Tylney nowe M<sup>r</sup> of the saide Offyce. And so fare you well, from the Corte at Oteland this eighte day of Awgust.

*Thomas Bromley Canc. Willm Burleighe. Thomas Sussex. R. Leicester, Fra Walsingham, John Wylson.*

Taylor<sup>s</sup> & others workinge and attendinge the p<sup>er</sup>mysses the first at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daye, the rest at xij<sup>d</sup>.;

iiij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

|                               | dayes.  | li. | s.       | d.   |                           |
|-------------------------------|---------|-----|----------|------|---------------------------|
| The M <sup>r</sup> .....      | 5 ..... |     | xx       |      | Thoffycers                |
| The Clerk Comptroller; .....  | 5 ..... |     | x        |      | the Firste at             |
| The Clerk; .....              | 5 ..... |     | x        |      | iiij <sup>s</sup> . the   |
| The yeoman; .....             | 5 ..... |     | x        |      | daye, the                 |
|                               |         | ij  | x        |      | rest at ij <sup>s</sup> . |
| Sm <sup>a</sup> of the wages; |         |     | c.xviiij | iiij |                           |

John Digges for Fewel and sondrye other necessaryes by him bought brought and used in thoffyce for the tyme & purpose; v<sup>z</sup>l,

To o<sup>r</sup> lo-  
vinge  
frendes M<sup>r</sup>  
Seckford M<sup>r</sup>  
of the Re-  
questes, S<sup>r</sup>  
Owyn Hop-  
ton Knight  
Leif te<sup>n</sup>ant of  
her Maties  
Tower of  
London.

Emptions  
and Pro-  
visions

Rushes; v<sup>s</sup>. Coales xxx sackes; xxvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. Billett one thousand; xvj<sup>s</sup>. Lock and keyes of Ulricke, Netsey for the store howse, Chest and presses and for hinges and staples for the same Chest & presse for the safe keepinge and bestowinge of the stuffe menconed in the Inventories; xxxij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Paper pchement, Counters, Standishe pyndust, pens, quylls wax & toles for makinge compilinge & examynynge the same Inventories; xij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. Thred Tape bodkyns brushes & Rubbers, for settinge thinges in Readynes for the tyme and purpose aforesaid; xvj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>. in all; v<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>.

For the Ingrossing of three paire of Indented Inventories; x<sup>l</sup><sup>s</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> Total of the Chardges aforesaid; xiiij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

The Totall of this booke; viij<sup>li</sup>, from the first daye of November, 1579. Anno xxj RR<sup>ne</sup> Elizabeth, untill the first of Novemb 1580. Anno xxij<sup>do</sup> RR<sup>ne</sup> pred, cc.lxix<sup>li</sup>. j<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Chrystmas  
Candlemas  
and Shrove-  
tyde

|          |   |                                                       |                                                                |     |    |    |                  |
|----------|---|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|------------------|
| Wages of | { | Artyficers; lxxviij <sup>li</sup> . vj <sup>s</sup> . | {                                                              | li. | s. | d. |                  |
|          |   | Offycers; xxx <sup>li</sup> .                         |                                                                |     |    |    | x <sup>d</sup> . |
|          |   | Emptions & provisions;                                |                                                                |     |    |    |                  |
|          |   |                                                       | ccxxvj                                                         | xv  | ij |    |                  |
|          |   |                                                       | cxviij <sup>li</sup> . xvij <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . |     |    |    |                  |

Eyringes  
from the  
xx<sup>th</sup> of Feb.,  
1579. untill  
the firste of  
Oct., 1580.

|                  |   |                                                                          |                                                          |        |     |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----|
| Wages {          | { | Artyficers; vij <sup>li</sup> . xiiij <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . | {                                                        | xxviij | xvj |
|                  |   | of { Offycers; x <sup>li</sup> .                                         |                                                          |        |     |
|                  |   | Emptions and provisions with the Chardges                                |                                                          |        |     |
|                  |   |                                                                          | xj <sup>li</sup> . ij <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> . |        |     |
| of the Accompte; |   |                                                                          |                                                          |        |     |

The  
Chardges of  
the Survey

|          |   |                                                                                 |                         |                  |    |      |
|----------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----|------|
| Wages of | { | Artyficers; lxviij <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> .                           | {                       | xiiij            | ix | viij |
|          |   | Offycers; l <sup>s</sup> .                                                      |                         |                  |    |      |
|          |   | Emptions & provisions; vj <sup>li</sup> . xj <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . |                         |                  |    |      |
|          |   |                                                                                 | cc.lxix <sup>li</sup> . | x <sup>d</sup> . |    |      |

*Ed. Tyllney.*

*Edward Buggyn.*

*Walter Fyssh.*

## [BOOK VIII.]

Revellē. 1580. Annoq, Regni Regine Elizabeth, xxij<sup>o</sup>.

Attendaunce geven and worke done betwene the firste of November, 1580. Anno regni Regine Elizabeth, xxij<sup>o</sup>. and the laste of October 1581. Anno regni Regine Elizabeth, pred xxij<sup>o</sup>. By meanes of choise making reformyng and attending of suche plaies comodies and inventions as were presented and set furth before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> at the tymes aforesaid. The whole chardges wherof aswell for wages as for wares Journing chardges and expence therunto belonging hereafter pticularly ensueth.

Christmas  
Twelftide  
Candlemas  
and Shrove-  
tide twoe  
challengdes  
and the  
choise ma-  
king of  
playes. An-  
no regni Re-  
gine Eliza-  
bethe xxij<sup>o</sup>.  
1580.

A. Comodie called delighe, shewed at whitehall on St. Stephens daie at night wheron was ymployed newe, one cittie, one battlement and xij paire of gloves,

The Earle of  
Leicesters  
men

A Storie of ..... enacted on St. Johns daie at night wheron was Imployed newe one howse, one battlement and thirtene paire of gloves.

The Earle of  
Sussex men

A Storie of ..... shewed at whitehall on Newe yeres daye at nyght wheron was ymployed newe one cittie, one battlement and xij paire of gloves.

The Earl of  
Derbies men

A storie of Pompey, enacted in the hall on twelfnighte whereon was ymployed newe, one great citty, a senate

The children  
of Pawles

howse, and eight ells of dobblesarçenet for curtens, and xvij paire of gloves.

A.chal-  
lengde.

A challenge at the Tilte proclaymed on Twelf nighte and performed by therle of Arundle the xxij<sup>th</sup> of January following during all w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the Mr of the Revells attended for the p<sup>r</sup>esenting of diverse devises w<sup>ch</sup> happened in that meane season.

The earle of  
Sussex men.

A storie of ..... shewed on Candlemas daie at night whereon was ymployed newe, one cittie, one battlement, and xij paire of gloves besides other furniture out of thoffice.

The children  
of the  
Quenes  
Mates chap-  
pell.

A Storie of ..... enacted on Shrovesondaie night wheron was ymployed, xvij newe sutes of apparell; ij new hatte of velvet; xx<sup>tie</sup> Ells of single sarçenet for facing, band, scarfes and girdles, one citty, one pallace, and xvij paire of gloves.

The Earle of  
Leicesters  
men.

A Storie of ..... shewed on Shrovetuesdaie at night in the hall wheron was ymployed one great citty and xij paire of gloves.

#### Wages.

The Yeoman, Porter & certen taylors for worke doing;  
xiiij<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>s</sup>.

The Maister  
one porter  
and ij other  
servitors  
for Atten-  
dauntes  
geven in the

The maister of the Revells aswell for his attendaunce at the tymes aforesaid, as also for the choise making of playes at iiij<sup>s</sup>. the daie from All Hollan Eve untill Ashwednesdaie;  
xxij<sup>li</sup>.

John Hilton during the said tyme at xij<sup>d</sup>. the day; c.x<sup>s</sup>.  
John Sherborne at xij<sup>d</sup> the daie; ..... c.x<sup>s</sup>.  
Robert Reaklidge, at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie; ..... c.x<sup>s</sup>.  
Thomas Rewklidge, at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie; ..... c.x<sup>s</sup>.

Edmond Burchall and his ij men, himself at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie asmuch the night and his men at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the day a peece ; vj daies and viij nightes :      iij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Wier drawers the firste at xx<sup>d</sup>. the day and the reste at xvj<sup>d</sup>.

Carpenters at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the day and as much the night ;  
iij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.

Sum<sup>a</sup> of all the wages due w<sup>th</sup>in this office for worke manship and Attendaunce at the tymes aforesaid ;

lxxv<sup>li</sup>. xviij<sup>s</sup>. iijj<sup>d</sup>.

*Ed. Tyllney.*

*Walter fysshe.*

#### Emptions and Provisions.

|                                                                                                    | li.   | s.  | d.  |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-------------------|
| Williā Lizard, paynting by greate of vj small citties & three battlemente ; ...                    | ix    |     |     | Paynters percells |
| Paynting by great of twoe great clothes, at iij <sup>li</sup> . x <sup>s</sup> . the peece ; ..... | vij   |     |     |                   |
| Sylvering of one Heraulte coate ; .....                                                            |       | x   |     |                   |
| Painting and working the braunches in the hall by greate ; .....                                   |       | lv  |     |                   |
| Painting of ix titles w <sup>th</sup> coptmente ; ...                                              |       | xv  |     |                   |
|                                                                                                    | xx    |     |     |                   |
| Candelstickes iij dozen : .....                                                                    |       | vij |     | Wier-             |
| Stock candelstickes, ij dozen ; .....                                                              |       | ij  |     | drawers and       |
| Wyer greate and small ; .....                                                                      | xxxvj |     |     | Ironmongers       |
| Lanterns, iij ; .....                                                                              | vj    |     |     | percells          |
| Small lightes of plate in braunches, xxvj at v <sup>s</sup> . the peece ; .....                    | vj    | x   |     |                   |
| One great newe lighte ; .....                                                                      |       | xl  |     |                   |
| For mending the old great lightes ; .....                                                          |       | xij |     |                   |
| Pulleys ; .....                                                                                    |       |     | xij |                   |
| Ropes sixe great and other small cord ;                                                            |       | xij |     |                   |
| For mending agayne the iij greate lightes and vj small ; .....                                     |       | x   |     |                   |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | li.   | s.                   | d.    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| Bodkyns ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                      | xij   |
| Small lightes three for them w <sup>ch</sup> were<br>stollen at twelftide ; .....                                                                                                                                              |       | xv                   |       |
| An Iron cradle to make fire in for the<br>players ; .....                                                                                                                                                                      |       | xx                   |       |
| One locke ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                      | xij   |
| Nayles and hookes of all sorte ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | xx                   |       |
| Arsedewe xij <sup>li</sup> . at iij <sup>s</sup> . the pound ; .....                                                                                                                                                           |       | xlviij               |       |
| Mercers<br>percells                                                                                                                                                                                                            | xviij |                      | ij    |
| Thō Skinner, Orendge taffeta sarcenet at<br>x <sup>s</sup> . the ell, viij ells ; .....                                                                                                                                        | iiij  |                      |       |
| Single sarcenet of di <sup>v</sup> se cullors at vj <sup>s</sup> .<br>viij <sup>d</sup> . the ell ; xx ells ; .....                                                                                                            | vj    | xiiij                | iiij  |
| Buckeram red at xij <sup>d</sup> . the yard, xxj <sup>tie</sup><br>yardē ; .....                                                                                                                                               |       | xxj                  |       |
| Haber-<br>dashers per-<br>cells                                                                                                                                                                                                | xj    | xiiij                | iiij  |
| Twø broad copher bonde for hatē at iij <sup>s</sup> .<br>iiij <sup>d</sup> . the peece ; .....                                                                                                                                 |       | vj                   | viiij |
| Fethers ij, at v <sup>s</sup> . the peece ; .....                                                                                                                                                                              |       | x                    |       |
| The making of ij velvet hatē ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | vj                   |       |
| Carpenters<br>percells                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | xxij                 | viiij |
| Bordes vj <sup>c</sup> at vij <sup>s</sup> . the hundred ; .....                                                                                                                                                               |       | xlij                 |       |
| Rafters ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | xij                  |       |
| Firre polles ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | x                    |       |
| Dobble quarters ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | viiij                |       |
| Single quarters ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | vij                  |       |
| Cariage ; .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | iiij                 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | iiij  |                      | ij    |
| John Sherbourne for di <sup>v</sup> se thinges by him brought<br>and provided for the office, used and expended aswell for<br>the rehearsalls of playes as at the courte, in the hall and<br>other placē ; viij <sup>l</sup> . |       |                      |       |
| Lightes                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                      |       |
| Cotten candle at sondrey price, xvj dozen ; lxv <sup>s</sup> . iij <sup>d</sup> .                                                                                                                                              |       |                      |       |
| Torches, iij dozen at xiiij <sup>s</sup> . the dozen ;                                                                                                                                                                         |       | xlij <sup>s</sup> .  |       |
| Linckē ij dozen at iij <sup>s</sup> . the dozen ;                                                                                                                                                                              |       | viiij <sup>s</sup> . |       |

Billette, iiij thowsand at xvj<sup>s</sup>. the thousand; lxiiij<sup>s</sup>. Fewell  
 Coles iiij load at xxvj<sup>s</sup>. the load; v<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>.  
 Fagottē twoe hundred at vj<sup>s</sup>. the hundred; xij<sup>s</sup>.

Rushes; viij<sup>s</sup>. Pastebordes; xij<sup>s</sup>. Glewe; ij<sup>s</sup>. Tape; Necessaries  
 x<sup>s</sup>. Thred of div<sup>r</sup>se cullors and prices; xxv<sup>s</sup>. Bote-  
 hier; v<sup>s</sup>. cariage and Recariage of stuffe, xv<sup>s</sup>. and for  
 a close stoole; x<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>.

Edmond Tylney esquiere Mr of the said office for  
 div<sup>r</sup>se thinges and provisions by him made and his  
 chardges in the service of the said office at sondrey  
 tymes; viij<sup>li</sup>.

Jhō Digges, Canvas c.xl ells at xij<sup>d</sup>. the ell; vij<sup>li</sup>. Canvas  
 Gloves viij dozen at vij<sup>s</sup>. the dozen; lvj<sup>s</sup>. Gloves  
 Two yardē of velvet dying; v<sup>s</sup>.  
 Botehier at sondrey tymes; xxvj<sup>s</sup>.

For his ordinarie grene cloth, standishe Inck and Ordinary  
 paper; iiij<sup>li</sup>. allow<sup>a</sup>unces

For his attendaunce and chardges at the courte after  
 Ashewednesdaie, vij weekē to sue out her Ma<sup>tes</sup> war-  
 rante; vj<sup>li</sup>.

For the examynyng, compiling and twice writing of  
 this booke; iii<sup>li</sup>. xxiiij<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> of the emptions provisions ⁊ cariagē;  
 iiiij<sup>xx</sup> xvij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. iiiij<sup>d</sup>.

Sum<sup>a</sup> tot<sup>lis</sup> of all the emptions provisions and cariages  
 w<sup>th</sup> the wages and Attendauntē w<sup>th</sup>in the tyme afore-  
 said. c.lxij<sup>li</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>. iiiij<sup>d</sup>.

*Ed. Tylney.*

*Walter Fyssh.*

Attendaunce geven and worke done betwixt the xviiij<sup>th</sup>

daie of Marche and the firste of Aprill Anno pred at the Comaundement of the Lord Chamberleyne for setting downe of paterns for maskes and making up of some of the same for the Receaving of the French Comissioners w<sup>th</sup> the provision of certeyne stuffe propties and making of modell for a mownte and for the edifying of a greate pte of the saide Mounte. The p<sup>t</sup>icularities wherof, hereafter ensueth; viij<sup>l</sup>.

Tailors and other attendaunt<sup>e</sup> the firste at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie the reste at xij<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> viij<sup>li</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Painter Willm Lizard at ij<sup>s</sup>. the day;                      xxiiij<sup>s</sup>.

|                                                                                |                            |                   |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| The Officers' the firste at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the reste at ij <sup>s</sup> . | The Maister; .....         | daies<br>12 ..... | s.<br>xlviiij                      |
|                                                                                | The clerkcomptroller;..... | 12 .....          | xxiiij                             |
|                                                                                | The Clerke;.....           | 12 .....          | xxiiij                             |
|                                                                                | The Yeoman;.....           | 12 .....          | xxiiij                             |
|                                                                                |                            |                   | Sm <sup>a</sup> vj <sup>li</sup> . |

Tymlerlent. John Rose for the tymber and workmanship of a Mounte, to take it agayne into his owne hand<sup>e</sup> because it was not used;                      xlvj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

John Bowles for copper lace frindge tassells and buttons deliv<sup>r</sup>ed into the offic<sup>e</sup> for the workes w<sup>ch</sup> should have ben done for paterns;                      x<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

Wili<sup>m</sup> Lyzard for cullors gold and silv<sup>r</sup> for painting of paterns and such like;                      xxxvj<sup>s</sup>.

Edward Buggen clerk comptroller of the said office for certen paterns of maskes brought into the office; x<sup>l</sup><sup>s</sup>.

John Sherborne for ij loadē of billete; xxvij<sup>s</sup>. threed  
v<sup>s</sup>. tape, v<sup>s</sup>. paper for paterns; ij<sup>s</sup>. xxxix<sup>s</sup>.

Edmond Tyllney esquier Mr of the Revells for his  
chardges and certen provision; viij<sup>l</sup>.

For his attendaunce at the proclaymyng of the chal-  
lendge and the ij daies of the triumphe himself and his  
men; xxiiij<sup>s</sup>.

For botehier for himself and his men at div<sup>se</sup> tymes  
during the laste workē of the Revells unto the Lord  
Chamberleyne and the Lord of Leicester for showing of  
paterns; x<sup>s</sup>.

For a head attire for a woman, of Lawne florished w<sup>th</sup>  
gold and silver w<sup>th</sup> longe pendentē; xx<sup>s</sup>.

For a paire of winges of Estrichfeathers to have ben  
used in the maske; xxx<sup>s</sup>.

Sum<sup>a</sup> xxxviiij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.

#### Ayreinges.

Betwene the firste of Aprill, 1581. Anno regni Re-  
gine Elizabethe xxiiij<sup>o</sup> at w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the workē and atten-  
dantē for the tymes aforesaid did end. And the firste  
of October 1581. Anno regni Regine Eliz. xxiiij<sup>o</sup> the  
chardges of this office grewe at sondry tymes by meanes  
of ayring, repairing, brushing, spunging, rubbing,  
sweeping, putting in order laying up, and safe bestow-  
ing of the garmentē vestures, disguisingē properties,  
and furniture of the same from tyme to tyme w<sup>th</sup>in the  
tyme aforesaid as the necessity therof at sondrey tymes  
required to kepe the same in redines for her Ma<sup>tes</sup> ser-  
vice. The whole chardges wherof aswell for wages as  
for other necessities hereafter pticularly ensueth; viij<sup>l</sup>.

Taylors and other workmen t attending the p<sup>r</sup>misses  
one at xx<sup>d</sup>. the day and the reste at xij<sup>d</sup>. the day.  
viiij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.





|                                                               |                                       |                                                                 |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Wages of                                                      | { Artificers & attendant <sup>e</sup> | { viij <sup>li</sup> . xiiij <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . | Ayringes      |
|                                                               | Officers ;                            | x <sup>li</sup> .                                               | from the      |
|                                                               |                                       |                                                                 | firste of     |
|                                                               |                                       |                                                                 | Aprill 1581.  |
| Emptions & provisions w <sup>th</sup> the chardges of the ac- |                                       |                                                                 | untill the    |
| compte ;                                                      |                                       | x <sup>li</sup> . xj <sup>s</sup> .                             | firste of Oc- |
|                                                               |                                       | xxix <sup>li</sup> . iiij <sup>s</sup> .                        | tobr then     |
|                                                               |                                       | ccc.xxxj <sup>li</sup> . iiij <sup>s</sup> .                    | next follow-  |
|                                                               |                                       |                                                                 | ing.          |

*Ed. Tyllney.*

*Walter Fyssh.*

## [BOOK IX.]

Christmas  
Twelftide  
and Shrove-  
tide and  
makeing  
choise of  
playes. An-  
no RR<sup>ne</sup>  
Eliz. xxv<sup>to</sup>.  
1582.

The Chardges of those tymes; viz<sup>]</sup>, Betwene the daie of ..... 1581. Anno xx. Regni Regine Elizabethæ, and the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of February 1582. Annoq, RR<sup>ne</sup> Eliz<sup>]</sup>. xxv<sup>to</sup> did rise aswell by meanes of makeing choise reformyng and attending of such plaies, Comodies, maskē and Inventions as were prepared set furth and presented before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> at the tymes aforesaid. As also of wages, workemanship, Translations, Attendauncē, wares delivered, Jurneyng chardges and expencē thereunto belonging. The p<sup>t</sup>icularities wherof together w<sup>th</sup> the p<sup>t</sup>ies names to whom and wherfore the same is due, hereafter at lardge ensueth; viz<sup>]</sup>.

A Comodie or Morrall devised on a game of the Cardē shewed on St Stephens daie at night before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> at Wyndesor Enacted by the Children of her Ma<sup>tes</sup> Chapple, furnished w<sup>th</sup> many thingē w<sup>th</sup>in this Office, whereof some were translated, and some newe made, and Imploied therein; viz, Twoe clothes of canvas xx<sup>tie</sup> Ells of sarcenet for iiij<sup>or</sup> pavilions and girdles for the Boyes and viij paire of gloves.

A Comodie of Bewtie and huswyfery shewed before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> at Wyndesor on St Johns daie at night enacted by the Lord of Hundesdons servauntē, for w<sup>ch</sup> was prepared newe one Cloth and one Battlement of Canvas, iij Ells of sarcenet and Eight paire of gloves w<sup>th</sup> sondrey other thingē out of this office.

A Historie of Loue and Fortune shewed before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> at Wyndesor on the sondaie at night next before

newe yeares daie Enacted by the Earle of Derbies servaunt℥. For w<sup>ch</sup> newe provision was made of one Citty and one Battlement of Canvas, iij Ells of sarcenet, a ..... of canvas, and viij paire of gloves w<sup>th</sup> sondrey other furniture in this office.

Sundrey feates of Tumbling and activitie were shewed before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> on Newe yeares daie at night by the Lord Straunge his servaunt℥. For w<sup>ch</sup> was bought and Imploied xxj<sup>tie</sup> yard℥ of cotten for the Matachins iij ells of sarcenet and viij paire of gloves.

A Maske of Ladies presented themselves before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> at Wyndesor at Twelf Eve night whereunto was prepared and Imployed (beside the stuff of this office) xv yard℥ of black and white Lawne or Cipres for head attires ⁊ vizard℥ xj ells of Sarcenet, viij paire of gloves for boyes and Torchbearers, and one paire of white shoes.

A Historie of Ferrar shewed before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> at Wyndesor on Twelfdaie at night Enacted by the Lord Chamberleynes servaunt℥ furnished in this office w<sup>th</sup> diverse newe thing℥, as one Citty, one Battlement of canvas, iij Ells of sarcenet and x paire of gloves, and sondrey other thing℥ in this office whereof some were translated for fitting of the psons.

A historie of Telomo shewed before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> at Richmond on Shrovesundaie at night, Enacted by the Earle of Leicesters servaunt℥, for w<sup>ch</sup> was prepared and Imployed one Citty one Battlement of canvas, iij Ells of sarcenet and viij paire of gloves. And furnished w<sup>th</sup> sondrey other garment℥ of the store of the office.

A Historie of Ariodante and Geneuora shewed before her Matie on Shrovetuesdaie at night enacted by M<sup>r</sup> Mulcasters children. For w<sup>ch</sup> was newe prepared and Imployed, one Citty, one battlem<sup>t</sup> of Canvas vij Ells of sarcenet and ij dozen of gloves. The whole furniture

for the reste was of the store of this office, whereof sondrey garmente for fytting of the Children were altered & translated.

A Maske of Sixe Seamen prepared to have ben shewed, but not used, made of sondrey garmente and store w<sup>th</sup> in the office into vj Cassocke of Carnaçon cloth of silver garded w<sup>th</sup> greene cloth of gold laid w<sup>th</sup> copper silv<sup>r</sup> lace and tassells w<sup>th</sup> hanging sleeves of Russet cloth of silv<sup>r</sup> vj paire of venetians of Russet gold tyncell w<sup>th</sup> flowres, Buskins of crymsen cloth of gold, and Caps of black gold tyncell playne lynced w<sup>th</sup> white silv<sup>r</sup> tincell bird<sup>e</sup> eyes, and counterfete pearles upon them. The Torche bearers sixe. Three in Cassocke and hanging sleeves of crymsen damaske garded w<sup>th</sup> yeallowe damaske and three paire of venetians of yeallowe damaske garded w<sup>th</sup> crymsen damaske. And three Cassocke w<sup>th</sup> hanging sleeves of yealowe damaske garded w<sup>th</sup> crymsen damaske. And three paire of venetians of crymsen damaske garded w<sup>th</sup> yeallowe damaske wearing sleeves for all the said sixe Torchbearers of purple satten striped w<sup>th</sup> silv<sup>r</sup>. And six cappes for the same Torchbearers of oringe cullo<sup>r</sup> damaske laide w<sup>th</sup> silv<sup>r</sup> lace.

Taylors and others working and attending the p<sup>r</sup>misses the firste at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie and as much the night the reste at xij<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> xlvij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Carpenters at xvj<sup>d</sup>. the daie and as much the night ;

Sm<sup>a</sup> iiij<sup>li</sup>. xvij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Propertymakers, being Paynters the firste at ij<sup>s</sup>. the day and as much the night and the reste at xvij<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Wierdrawers the firste at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie and as much the night the rest at xvj<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> lxiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

The Porter at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie and asmuch the night, lx<sup>s</sup>.

|                                |                    |                         |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| The Yeoman ; .....             | vj <sup>li</sup> . | The Officers            |
| The Clerke ; .....             | vj <sup>li</sup> . | the M <sup>r</sup> at   |
| The Clerke Comptroller ; ..... | vj <sup>li</sup> . | iiij <sup>s</sup> . the |
|                                |                    | daie and as             |
|                                |                    | much the                |
|                                |                    | night and               |
|                                |                    | the reste at            |
|                                |                    | ij <sup>s</sup> .       |

The M<sup>r</sup> of the Revells for his attendaunce from the laste of October, 1582. untill Ashewednesdaie, aswell for the choise makeing of playes, as for his wages at Christmas and Shrovetide conteynyng in all cvj daies and xvj nighte at iiij<sup>s</sup>. the daie and as much the night ;  
xxiiij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>.

To one dore keep and iij other Attendaunte for pte of the said tyme and during the Rehersalls at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie ;  
xij<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>.  
Sm<sup>a</sup> lv<sup>li</sup>.

William Stone for sondrey pcells of silke by him deliv<sup>d</sup>ed into the office, viz<sup>d</sup>, Mercers percells

|                                                                                   |     |       |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|------|
|                                                                                   | li. | s.    | d.   |
| Orindge cullo <sup>r</sup> taffeta sarcenet at ix <sup>s</sup> .                  |     |       |      |
| thell di. ell ; .....                                                             |     | iiij  | vj   |
| Watchet sarcenet at vj <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> . thell xx <sup>tie</sup> |     |       |      |
| ells ; .....                                                                      | vj  | xiiij | iiij |
| Yeallowe sarcenet at vj <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> . the ell,               |     |       |      |
| vj ells ; .....                                                                   |     | xl    |      |
| Russet sarcenet at vj <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> . the ell, one             |     |       |      |
| ell di ; .....                                                                    |     | x     |      |
|                                                                                   | ix  | vij   | x    |

.....for sondrey pcells by him wrought & brought into the office ; viz<sup>d</sup>, Habdashers percells

|                                                                     |     |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
|                                                                     | li. | s. | d. |
| The makeing of sixe Cappes of cloth                                 |     |    |    |
| of gold at iij <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . the peece ; ..... |     | xx |    |
| For ij yard <sup>e</sup> of buccram to stiffen them ;               |     | ij |    |



|                                                                               | s.    | d. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|
| For sixe white feathers at ij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> |       |    |
| pece; .....                                                                   | xv    |    |
| For an ell and q <sup>tr</sup> of white sarcenet for                          |       |    |
| to lyne them at vj <sup>s</sup> . thell;.....                                 | vij   | vj |
|                                                                               | xliij | vj |

Wyer-  
drawers  
percells

|                                                          |       |    |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|-------|
| Edmond Byrcholl for sondrey pcells by him provided       | li.   | s. | d.    |
| wrought and brought into the office; viij <sup>l</sup> , |       |    |       |
| Hand Candlestick <sup>e</sup> . viij.....                |       |    | xvj   |
| Fyne wier one pound; .....                               |       |    | xij   |
| For fowre small pulleyes; .....                          |       |    | viiij |
| For whip lyne; .....                                     |       |    | iiij  |
| For three greate pulleyes;.....                          |       |    | ix    |
| For sixe bodkins; .....                                  |       |    | vj    |
| For mending of a small braunch at S <sup>t</sup>         |       |    |       |
| Johns; .....                                             |       |    | vj    |
| For a lyne for the same braunche; ...                    |       |    | iiij  |
| For xxv <sup>li</sup> . quarter of Englishe wier;...     | xxv   |    | iiij  |
| For vj <sup>li</sup> . of basterd wier; .....            |       |    | iiij  |
| For xxvj small braunches to hange                        |       |    |       |
| light <sup>e</sup> in the hall at wyndesor;.....         | v     |    | iiij  |
| For iiij great braunches for the same                    |       |    |       |
| purpose; .....                                           | vj    |    |       |
| For cariage of ij hamps to S <sup>t</sup> Johns;         |       |    | viiij |
| For a dozen of single white plate; ...                   |       |    | iiij  |
|                                                          | xiiij |    | iiij  |

Sarcenet  
Canvas  
Fuell and  
other neces-  
saries

|                                                                                |     |       |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|----|
| John Digge for sondrey pcells by him provided bought                           |     |       |    |
| ¶ brought into the office;                                                     |     |       |    |
|                                                                                | li. | s.    | d. |
| Billet <sup>e</sup> viij thowsand at x <sup>s</sup> . the M; ...               |     | lxx   |    |
| Coles iiij <sup>or</sup> load <sup>e</sup> at xvij <sup>s</sup> . the load;... |     | lxxij |    |
| Canvas one hundred ¶ forty ells;.....                                          | vij |       |    |
| Bucrams vj peece; .....                                                        |     | xxx   |    |
| Sarcenet sent to the Courte of diuise                                          |     |       |    |
| cullors at vj <sup>s</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> . thell, xxx ells;              | x   |       |    |

|                                                                                                                                   | li.   | s. | d.        |                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Three hampers to carry the stuff to                                                                                               |       |    |           |                                                  |
| Bircholls; .....                                                                                                                  |       |    | vj        |                                                  |
| For ij ropes; .....                                                                                                               |       |    | iiij viij |                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                   | xxvj  | j  | viij      |                                                  |
| John Sherborne for sondry thinge by him provided and brought into the office; viz),                                               |       |    |           | Fuell chaundelors percells and other necessities |
| Billete at Wyndesor for the office and for the M <sup>rs</sup> Chamber there, ij thousand at x <sup>s</sup> . the thousand; ..... | li.   | s. | d.        |                                                  |
| Coales one load; .....                                                                                                            |       |    | xx        |                                                  |
| Cotten candles at sondrey price aswell for the rehersalls as for the worke in the office and at the Courte, xv dozen; .....       |       |    | xviij     |                                                  |
| Torches iiij dozen at xiiij <sup>s</sup> . the dozen; .....                                                                       |       |    | lv        |                                                  |
| Lyncke one dozen; .....                                                                                                           |       |    | xliij     |                                                  |
| Gloves viij dozen at vij <sup>s</sup> . the dozen; .....                                                                          |       |    | iiij      |                                                  |
| Nayles 7 tenterhookes of diu <sup>er</sup> se sortes; .....                                                                       |       |    | lvj       |                                                  |
| For horsehier from Wyndesor to London in poste, and back agayne for my Lord Chamberleyne men; ...                                 |       |    | ix        | ij                                               |
| Botehier from Richmond 7 Barne Elmes to London Twice; .....                                                                       |       |    | vj viij   |                                                  |
| Billete at Richmond for the office and the M <sup>rs</sup> Chamber there one thousand; .....                                      |       |    | iiij      |                                                  |
| Coles there; .....                                                                                                                |       |    | x         |                                                  |
| Threed, Rushes, searing candles, paper, white shoes, glacing at the Courte, bucrum, bord, vice; .....                             |       |    | vj        |                                                  |
| Twowe wedges of Iron to be gilded and a lock; .....                                                                               |       |    | xxvij     | vj                                               |
| A close stoole; .....                                                                                                             |       |    | iiij      |                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                   |       |    | x         |                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                   | xiiij | x  | iiij      |                                                  |

John Davis for sondrey pcells by him brought into the office; viz).

For bromes vj<sup>d</sup>. ob. Nayles, jd. ; candles v<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>d</sup>. ;  
pease one peck, vj<sup>d</sup>. searing candle, jd. ; ij<sup>s</sup>. v<sup>d</sup>. ob.

For cariage of stuff to M<sup>r</sup> Mulcasters t back agayne ;  
xx<sup>d</sup>.

For carying of certen stuffe to Barnes Elmes ; xij<sup>d</sup>.

For holly and Ivie at Wyndesor ; iiij<sup>d</sup>.

For botehier for my self at Richmond ; jd.

v<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>. ob.

Edward Kirkeham for sondrey pcells by him brought into the office and for money by hym otherwise disbursed, viz),

For tape ij<sup>li</sup>. ; vj<sup>s</sup>. ; browne threed, iiij<sup>li</sup>. q<sup>tr</sup> vj<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.  
white threed, ij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. grene threed di<sup>li</sup>. xvj<sup>d</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Russet fustian xiiij yard<sup>e</sup> at x<sup>d</sup>. the yard ; x<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Gold tyncell at ij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the yard, iiij<sup>or</sup> yard<sup>e</sup> ;  
x<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Sylv<sup>r</sup> tyncell at iiij<sup>s</sup>. the yard, iiij yard<sup>e</sup> di ; x<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

For the hire of ij horses for him self t his man to Wyndesor and back agayne to attend the stuff of the Revells thith<sup>r</sup> caried ; xviiij<sup>s</sup>.

For their ij horsemeate at Wyndesor ; vj<sup>s</sup>.

For botehier to t from Richmond ; iiij<sup>s</sup>.

lxxix<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

Edward Buggyn gent, for money by him disbursed ;  
viz),

Botehier and in reward<sup>e</sup> at sondrey tymes during the work ; x<sup>s</sup>.

For sondrey patterns of mask<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> he procured to be drawed and brought into the office by the M<sup>rs</sup> ap-  
pointem<sup>t</sup> ; lx<sup>s</sup>.

lxx<sup>s</sup>.

Edmond Tylney esquire for sondrey sōmes of money  
by him laid out ; vi<sup>l</sup>],

To diverse psons for payting by greate of cc. x yardē  
of Canvas at xij<sup>d</sup>. the yard ; x<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

For xxj<sup>tie</sup> yardē of red and yeallowe Cotten ; xxij<sup>s</sup>.

For the hire of iiij<sup>or</sup> horses to Wyndesor at ij<sup>s</sup>. the  
daie the peece for ij daies ; xvj<sup>s</sup>.

For the hire of three cartē to remove the store of the  
office to Wyndesor ; xx<sup>s</sup>.

For white and black cīpres at iijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>. the yard, xv  
yardē for the Ladies maske ; l<sup>s</sup>.

Geven in Reward to the boye that pronounced the  
speeche before the maske of the ladies ; x<sup>s</sup>.

Geven in reward to Mr Cardell for devising the daunce  
w<sup>ch</sup> Mr Cardell came in w<sup>th</sup> ; xx<sup>s</sup>.

For the hire of iiij<sup>or</sup> horses ij daies from Wyndesor  
to London at ij<sup>s</sup>. the daie a peece ; xvj<sup>s</sup>.

For horsemeate ; xij<sup>s</sup>.

For three cartē to remove the stuff of the office from  
Wyndesor to London ; xx<sup>s</sup>.

For the hire of iiij<sup>or</sup> horses from London to Richmond  
at Shrovetide one daye at ij<sup>s</sup>. the daie a peece ; viij<sup>s</sup>.

For the hire of one Carte to remove the stuff of the  
office from London to Richmond & back againe ; x<sup>s</sup>.

For the hire of iiij<sup>or</sup> horses from Richmond to London  
one daie at ij<sup>s</sup>. the daye a peece ; viij<sup>s</sup>.

For makeing of vj paire of buskins ; xij<sup>s</sup>.

For v yardē of grene cloth at viijs. the yard ; xl<sup>s</sup>.

For standishe ynck pap and other necessities ; xx<sup>s</sup>.

xxiiij<sup>li</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.

John Drawater for money by him disbursed ; vi<sup>l</sup>],

For a Reame of paper ; vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

For sixe quire of Royall pap ; vj<sup>s</sup>.

For a standishe, penknife, pynduste ; iiij<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

For Counters, Inck, quills, botehire ; v<sup>s</sup>. v<sup>d</sup>.

xxij<sup>s</sup>. xj<sup>d</sup>.

Silkemans  
percells

William Bowle for sondrey pcells by him provided and brought into the office; viz),

Sylver lace plated of copper, xiiij oz, di. at ij<sup>s</sup>. the o<sup>z</sup>l; xxix<sup>s</sup>.

Tassells and buttons of copper silv<sup>r</sup> at ij<sup>s</sup>. the o<sup>z</sup>l ij<sup>li</sup>. xj oz di; iiij<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>.

Bone lace brayded of copper silv<sup>r</sup> xxj oz di.; xliij<sup>s</sup>.

Laid worke buttons of copper silv<sup>r</sup> at vj<sup>d</sup>. the dozen, xij dozen; vj<sup>s</sup>.

viiij<sup>li</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>.

Carpent<sup>r</sup>s  
percells

John Taylor for sondrey pcells by him brought into the office; viz),

Dubble quarters <sup>24s.</sup> xlviiij single quarters <sup>8s. 6d.</sup> xxxiiij xxxij<sup>s</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>.

Punchions <sup>2s. 8d.</sup> iiij. Deales <sup>2s. 8d.</sup> ij; rafters v<sup>s</sup>.; x<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Borde cccc q<sup>ter</sup>, and xx<sup>tie</sup> foote joyces v Planck<sup>e</sup> <sup>30s. 10d.</sup> iiij xl<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Tymber <sup>7s. 6d.</sup> xv foote. Inche borde; xv<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.  
iiij<sup>li</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Reparations

Thomas Blaggrave Esquire for money by hym disbursed and laid out for the newe flowring of a chamber (fallen downe) being pte of his owne lodging, newcasting of all the lead ov<sup>r</sup> the same chamber, newe tymber and borde under the same lead. And new makeing a large paire of staires w<sup>th</sup> a house about and over them into the lead<sup>e</sup>, and mending the other lead<sup>e</sup> in many places, viz),

Somers <sup>15s.</sup> ij; Joist<sup>e</sup> <sup>14s.</sup> xiiij; Beame <sup>9d.</sup> j. Entertice; xxx<sup>s</sup>. ix<sup>d</sup>.

Borde at sondrey pric<sup>e</sup> the c fote viij<sup>e</sup> di; liiij<sup>s</sup>.

Half pace j; single quarters <sup>8d.</sup> xxxv. rafter <sup>8s. 9d.</sup> vij paire; xiiij<sup>s</sup>. j<sup>d</sup>.

Hook<sup>e</sup> and hinge <sup>3s. 4d.</sup> iiij paire; lock<sup>e</sup> and staples <sup>2s.</sup> ij; v<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Nayles at vj<sup>d</sup>. the C <sup>xs.</sup> 2000, lath nayles, <sup>ixs.</sup> 6000; xix<sup>s</sup>.



Lyme cc di. and <sup>xvjs.</sup>iiij sacke, sand <sup>iijs. 4d</sup>iiij load, heare <sup>vjs. vjd.</sup>xij bushells; <sup>ixs.</sup>Tyles <sup>vijjd.</sup>vjc. Tyle pyns; <sup>22d.</sup>xxxxv<sup>s.</sup> vjd.

Brick to amend the harth, Furre poll, for the staires, <sup>xs. vd.</sup>lath x bundle, painting washing and pinting the chamber; <sup>13s</sup>

<sup>xxvj<sup>s.</sup> iiij<sup>d.</sup></sup>  
<sup>15s.</sup>Newe casting of <sup>11s.</sup>vjc and a quartern of lead | Soder <sup>xix<sup>li.</sup></sup>  
<sup>xxvj<sup>s.</sup></sup>

Cariage & recariage of lead & tymbr; <sup>ij<sup>s.</sup></sup>

Workemanship of Carpenters, Bricklainers Tylers, <sup>36s.</sup>  
<sup>4s.</sup>plaisterers, plumbers, and laborers; <sup>4s. 8d.</sup>lxix<sup>s.</sup> vjd.  
<sup>8s. 10d.</sup>  
<sup>5s. 6d.</sup>  
<sup>10s. 6d.</sup>xiiij<sup>li.</sup> ij<sup>s.</sup> vd.

Dunstone Braye for worke done upon the hall & office Plumbers  
of the Revell; percels

Pipe lead to mend the M<sup>rs</sup> conduite lxxvj<sup>li.</sup> at ij<sup>d.</sup>  
the li; <sup>xij<sup>s.</sup> viij<sup>d.</sup></sup>

Sheete lead to make a spowte 305<sup>li.</sup> at xij<sup>s.</sup> the hun-  
dred; <sup>xxxix<sup>s.</sup> viij<sup>d.</sup></sup>

Soder lj<sup>li.</sup> at vij<sup>d.</sup> the pound; <sup>xxix<sup>s.</sup> ix<sup>d.</sup></sup>

For workemanship of plumbers & laborers; <sup>xxxij<sup>s.</sup> iiij<sup>d.</sup></sup>  
<sup>v<sup>li.</sup> xiiij<sup>s.</sup> vd.</sup>

The Clerke for his ordinarie grenecloth, paper, Inck,  
Quills, waxe, Counters, desk, standishes, and Toolles for  
the makeing compiling and conserving of the Bookes,  
Bill, Plott, Paternes, Modells &c for and concernyng  
this office;

lxvj<sup>s.</sup> viij<sup>d.</sup>

William Lizard for money by him laid out for son-  
drey thinge by him bought and brought into this office; Paynters  
viz. Paste bord, paper, and paste, white, sise, verte, the proper-  
Syneper, fyne gold, ptie gold, silv<sup>r</sup>, masticote, blewe tymakers  
Inde, Smalte blacke, vermylion, glewe, assedewe browne,  
Tynfoyle, and pote used and Employed upon the pre-  
misses amounting unto; <sup>iiij<sup>li.</sup> vij<sup>s.</sup> vjd.</sup>

Edmond Tylney Esquire Mr of the office being sente for to the Courte by Letter from Mr Secretary dated the x<sup>th</sup> of Marche, 1582. To choose out a companie of players for her Matie for Money by him laid out ; viz]

For horshire to the courte and back agayne ; x<sup>s</sup>.

For his owne chardges his mens and horsemeate there ij daies ; x<sup>s</sup>.

xx<sup>s</sup>.

Sum<sup>a</sup> tötlis of all the Emptions and Provisions cariagē, Rewardē, wages, and attendauncē w<sup>th</sup>in the tyme aforesaid ; cclix<sup>li</sup>. xix<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>. ob.

*Ed. Tyllney.*

*Edwarde Buggyn.*

*T. Blagrove.*

*Edward Kirkham.*

Betwene the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of February 1582. Anno RR<sup>e</sup> Eliz], xxv<sup>th</sup> (At w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the worke and attendauncē for the tymes aforesaid did end) And the firste of November, 1583. Annoq, RR<sup>ne</sup> Eliz]. preðs xxv<sup>to</sup> the chardges of this office grewe at sondrey tymes by meanes of Airing, Repairing, brushing, spunging, Rubbing, sweeping, putting in order laying up and safe bestowing of garm<sup>tes</sup> vestures, disguysingē propties and furniture of the same from tyme to tyme w<sup>th</sup>in the tyme aforesaid as the necessity thereof at sondrey tymes required to keepe the same in Readines for her Mat<sup>es</sup> service. The whole chardges whereof aswell for chardges as for other necessaries herafter pticularly ensueth ; viz],

Tailors and others workeing and attending the p<sup>r</sup>misses the firste at xx<sup>d</sup>. the daie, the reste at xij<sup>d</sup>. ;

vij<sup>li</sup>. xiijs. iiij<sup>s</sup>.

|                                                                                    |                                | dayes | li.   | s.   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| Officers the firste at iiij <sup>s</sup> . the daie the reste at ij <sup>s</sup> . | The Maister ; .....            | 20    | ..... | iiij |
|                                                                                    | The clerke comptroller ; ..... | 20    | ..... | xl   |
|                                                                                    | The Clerke ; .....             | 20    | ..... | xl   |
|                                                                                    | The Yoman ; .....              | 20    | ..... | xl   |

John Sherborne for fewell and other necessities used at sondrey tymes in the said airringe, viz].

Coles xx<sup>tie</sup> sacke; xv<sup>s</sup>. billet one thowsand; x<sup>s</sup>. threed and tape of sondrey sorte; vij<sup>s</sup>. brushes and rushes; v<sup>s</sup>. xxxvij<sup>s</sup>.

Edmond Tyllney Esquire for money by him disbursed aswell about the makeing of Thaccompt to the Auditor of Thimpreste, and declaration of the same before the Lord Treasurer and S<sup>r</sup> Walter Myldmey; As also for the chardges of the privie seale, and for the paym<sup>t</sup> of the money and receipt of the same w<sup>th</sup> the certificat doth yearly amount unto above; vij<sup>li</sup>.

Sum<sup>a</sup> of the chardge laste aforesaid; xxvij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Sum<sup>a</sup> totalis of this whole booke;

cciiij<sup>xx</sup> vij<sup>li</sup>. ix<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. ob.

*T. Blagrove.*

*Ed. Tyllney.*

*Edward Buggyn.*

*Edward Kirkham.*

## [BOOK X.]

Revellē 1584. Anno RR<sup>e</sup> Elizabethe; xxvij<sup>o</sup>.

Chrystmas  
Twelftyde  
and Shrove-  
tyde and  
making  
choise of  
plaies, Anno  
RR<sup>e</sup> Eliza-  
beth xxvij<sup>o</sup>  
1584.

The Charges of those tymes; viz, betwene the laste daie of October 1584. Anno xxvj<sup>to</sup> Regni Regine Elizabeth, and the.....of February 1584. Annoq, RR<sup>ne</sup> Elizabethe pred<sup>x</sup> xxvij<sup>o</sup> did rise aswell by meanes of attending, making choise, reformyng and altering of such plaies, Comodies, maskes and inventions as were prepared, sett furth and p<sup>s</sup>ented before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> at the tymes aforesaid. As also of wages workemanship, translacons, attendauncē, wares delivered, Cariagē, Journeying chardgē, and expencē, therunto belonging. The pticulers whereof together w<sup>th</sup> the pties waies to whom and wherfore the same is due hereafter ensueth; viz],

A pastorall of Phillyda & Choryñ presented and enacted before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> by her highnes servauntē on S<sup>t</sup> Stephens daie at night at Grenew<sup>ch</sup> whereon was ymployed xxxviij yardē of Buffyn for Shepherdē coatē xxx<sup>tie</sup> ells of sarcenet for fowre matachyne sute, one greate curteyne and scarfes for the nymphes, one mountayne and one greate cloth of Canvas, and vj peece of bucram.

The history of Agamemnon & Ulisses presented and enacted before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> by the Earle of Oxenford his boyes on S<sup>t</sup> Johns daie at night at Grenewiche.

Dyvers feates of Actyvytie were shewed and presented before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> on Neweyeaes daie at night at Grenewiche by Symons and his fellowes whereon was ymployed the pages sute of oringe tawney tissued vellet,

w<sup>ch</sup> they spoyled, xxiiij<sup>or</sup> yardē of white cotten, a battlement, and ij Janes sutes of canvas, and iiij ells of sarcenett.

The history of Felix & Philiomena shewed and enacted before her highnes by her Ma<sup>tes</sup> servauntē on the son-daie next after neweyeaes daie, at night at Grenewiche, whereon way ymployed one battlement & a house of canvas.

Playes, shewes and devises before her highnes in the tyme aforesaid, vij; viz.,

An Invention called Fyve playes in one, presen ted & enacted before her Ma<sup>tie</sup> on Twelfedaie at night in the hall at Grenewiche by her highnes servauntē whereon was ymployed a greate cloth and a battlement of canvas, and canvas for a well and a mounte, xv ells of sarcenet, ix yardē of sullen cloth of gold purple.

An Invention of three playes in one, prepared to have ben shewed before her highnes on Shrovesondaie at night, and to have ben enacted by her Ma<sup>tes</sup> servauntē at Somersett place. But the Quene came not abroad that night, yet was ymployed on the same one howse & a battlement.

An Antick Play & a Comody shewed presented & enacted before her highnes on Shrovetuesdaie at night at Somerset place by her Ma<sup>tes</sup> servauntē whereon was ymployed one house.

Taylors and others working and attending the pmisses the firste at 20<sup>d</sup>. the day and as much the night the rest at xij<sup>d</sup>. xlv<sup>li</sup>. iijs. viij<sup>d</sup>.

The Porter John Dawncye; lxx<sup>s</sup>.

Proptie makers at sondrey rates; xiiij<sup>li</sup>. iijs.

Paynters at sondrey ratē the daie; viz), iiij<sup>li</sup>. ijs. ij<sup>d</sup>.

Wyerdrawingers at sondrey ratē; cjs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.



Carpenters at xvjd. the day ⁊ as much the nighte :

cv<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Joyn<sup>l</sup>s at xvjd. the daie ;

xl<sup>s</sup>.

Plumbers at xvjd. the daie ;

xvj<sup>s</sup>.

|                                                                                                                                  |                             | dayes. | nighte. | li. | s. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|-----|----|
| The Offycers<br>at ij <sup>s</sup> , the<br>daie and as<br>much the<br>night in re-<br>spect of their<br>diet and ex-<br>pences, | The Yeoman ; .....          | 51     | 14      | vj  | x  |
|                                                                                                                                  | The Clerke ; .....          | 51     | 14      | vj  | x  |
|                                                                                                                                  | The Clerke comptroller ; .. | 51     | 14      | vj  | x  |
|                                                                                                                                  |                             |        |         | xix | x  |

The Maister for his attendaunce from the laste of Oc-  
tober 1584 untill Ashewednesdaie then next following  
aswell for the choise making of plaies as for his wagē at  
Christmas, Twelftide and Shrovetide, conteyning in all  
cxvij daies and xiiij<sup>ten</sup> nightē at iiij<sup>s</sup>. the daie and as  
much the night ;

xxvj<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>.

To one dore keper and iij other attendauntē for pte of  
the same tyme and during the rehersalls at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daie  
⁊ as much the night ;

xiiij<sup>li</sup>. iiij<sup>s</sup>.

#### Emptions and Provisions.

Mercers  
percells

Wyllyam Stone for sondrey pcells by him delivered in  
the office ; viij<sup>l</sup>,

Buffin of Watchet cullor xxxvij yardē at iiij<sup>s</sup>. the  
yard ;

cxiiij<sup>s</sup>.

Sarcenet some of yeallowe, some greene, some of  
crymsen, some blewe ⁊ some white at vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. thell in  
all, l ells

xvj<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. vij<sup>d</sup>.

xxij<sup>li</sup>. vij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Wyer-  
drawers  
percells

Edmond Byrcholl for sondrey thingē by him provided,  
wrought and brought in this office ; viij<sup>l</sup>,

For xxiiij small braunches ; .....

li.

s.

d.

ciiij

For iiij greate braunches ; .....

viiij

For xij bodkins ; .....

xij

|                                                                                                                                         | li.   | s.    | d.   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| For xxxij <sup>li</sup> . di of wier of sondrey sortē<br>at xij <sup>d</sup> . the li. ; .....                                          |       | xxxij | vj   |
| For spanish needles ; .....                                                                                                             |       |       | iiij |
| For vj pullies ; .....                                                                                                                  |       | ij    |      |
| For foure lynes ; .....                                                                                                                 |       | iiij  |      |
| For hanging up of the pullies ; .....                                                                                                   |       | xviij |      |
| For cc of x <sup>d</sup> . nayles ; .....                                                                                               |       | xx    |      |
| For ij <sup>li</sup> . di of Assidue ; .....                                                                                            |       | vij   | vj   |
| For iiij vice candlestickē ; .....                                                                                                      |       | xviij |      |
| For vj stock candlestickē ; .....                                                                                                       |       | xij   |      |
| For iiij prickt candlestickē ; .....                                                                                                    |       | vj    |      |
| For xviij plates ; .....                                                                                                                |       | iiij  |      |
| For a pipe for water ; .....                                                                                                            |       | v     |      |
| For working of the wyer ; .....                                                                                                         |       | x     |      |
| For cariage ⁊ recariage of the thingē<br>aforesaid to Grenew <sup>ch</sup> and to Som <sup>n</sup> set<br>place and back agayne ; ..... |       | v     |      |
|                                                                                                                                         | xviij |       | v    |

John Taylor for sondrey thingē by him provided and brought into the office ; viz<sup>n</sup>), Carpenters  
percells

|                                 | li.  | s.     | d.   |
|---------------------------------|------|--------|------|
| For xxx doble quarters ; .....  |      | xv     |      |
| For xvj rafters ; .....         |      | xvj    |      |
| For vj Joyses ; .....           |      | vj     |      |
| For ij scantling peeces ; ..... |      | iiij   | iiij |
| For vj greate rafters ; .....   |      | viiij  |      |
| For viij postes ; .....         |      | viiij  |      |
| For cccc of borde ; .....       |      | xxviij |      |
|                                 | iiij | iiij   | iiij |

George Gower for diu<sup>s</sup> cullors paste borde and other pcells by him pvided and brought into the office ; viz<sup>n</sup>), Paynters  
percells

|                                        | s.     |
|----------------------------------------|--------|
| For cullors of all sortē ; .....       | xl     |
| For paste borde greate and small ; ... | xxviij |
| For Orcedewe ; .....                   | lx     |

li. s. d.

|                                                                                                   |        |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| For pote greate & small Syse, glewe,<br>needles, threed, fire, candles, trayshe<br>nayle &c. .... | xxiiij | vj    |
| For botehier ; .....                                                                              |        | xviij |
|                                                                                                   | vij    | xiiij |

Propertie  
makers per-  
cells

Wylliam Lizard for cullors and other thinge by him  
brought into the office ; viz),

|                                      |                   |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| For cullors of sundrey sorte ; ..... | <sup>s</sup> xxxj | d.    |
| For gold and silv <sup>r</sup> ; ..  | xx                | ij    |
| For Orcedewe ; .....                 | ij                | vj    |
|                                      | liij              | viiij |

Cutlers per-  
cells

John Newdyck for fyve vizars at iiij<sup>s</sup>. the peece by him  
provided and brought into the office ; xx<sup>s</sup>.

Beauvis Tod for sondrey thinge by him brought into  
the office and wrought for the office ; viz),

|                                          |                |      |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|------|
| For ij daggers ; .....                   | <sup>s</sup> v | d.   |
| For a scabard .....                      |                | vj   |
| For making cleane of ij blade ; .....    |                | iiij |
| For making cleane of ij paire of hiltē ; |                | xvj  |
|                                          | vij            | ij   |

Skynners  
percells

Simond Tuk for sondrey thinge by him bought,  
wrought, and brought into the office ; viz),

|                                                             |                     |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| For iiij half furies of white pever ; ...                   | <sup>s</sup> xviiij | d.     |
| For working of them into a Cassock ;                        | iiij                |        |
| For Budge to make the spottē of a cas-<br>sock ; .....      |                     | xij    |
| For making of the kyd skynne hose ;                         |                     | xviiij |
| For a lardge white lambe skynne for ye<br>gotē head ; ..... |                     | iiij   |
|                                                             | xxiiij              | x      |

Dunston Bray for sondrey thinge by him brought and wrought in the office; viz), Plumbers  
percels

|                                                                    |       |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|
| Cast pipes waying, cxv <sup>li</sup> . at ij <sup>d</sup> . the    | s.    | d.   |
| pound; .....                                                       | xix   | ij   |
| Soder xiiij <sup>li</sup> . at vij <sup>d</sup> . the pound; ..... | vij   | ij   |
|                                                                    | xxvij | iiij |

John Ogle for thinge by him pvided and brought into the office; viz), Necessaryes

|                                        |       |     |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| For foure yeallowe heares for head at- | s.    | d.  |
| tires for woemen; .....                | xxvj  | vij |
| For a pound of heare; .....            |       | xij |
|                                        | xxvij | vij |

John Digges for sondrey sōmes of money by him disbursed for thinge bought and brought into the office; viz),

|                                                      |           |    |    |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|----|
| For clxxx ells of canvas at xij <sup>d</sup> . thell | li.<br>ix | s. | d. |
| For wood and cole laid into the office;              |           |    |    |
| at St Johnes for rehearsalls airinge &               |           |    |    |
| worke done; .....                                    | vij       |    |    |
| For iiij peece of buccram; .....                     | xvij      |    |    |
| For a standishe for thoffice; .....                  | ij        | vj |    |
|                                                      | xvij      | vj |    |

Willyam Henninge gent for money by him layed out for botelier to and from the Courte being then at Grenew<sup>ch</sup> Rewarde to workemen for expediōn and for victuals for them because they should not goe from their worke; xx<sup>s</sup>.

John Sherborne for sondrey thinge by him pvided and money laid out; viz),

|                                                   |    |
|---------------------------------------------------|----|
| For fuell at the Court for the office and         | s. |
| M <sup>rs</sup> . Chamb <sup>r</sup> there; ..... | lx |

|                                                                                                                                                    |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
|                                                                                                                                                    | li. | s.   |
| For torches and lyncke ;                                                                                                                           |     | xl   |
| For cotten candles of all sorte for the<br>rehersalle and worke at St Johnes<br>t for the M <sup>rs</sup> Chambr and office at<br>the Courte;..... |     | lxvj |
| For locke, keies, nayles, hookes, ropes,<br>and mending of the vices for the<br>frames ; .....                                                     |     | xl   |
| For rushes for the great hall at S <sup>t</sup><br>Johnes the M <sup>rs</sup> Chamber t office at<br>the Court ; .....                             |     | xxij |
| For vj dozen of gloves ; .....                                                                                                                     |     | xlij |
| For a close stoole ; .....                                                                                                                         |     | x    |
| For a planck at Grenewiche;.....                                                                                                                   |     | ij   |
| For cariage by land t by water t bote-<br>hier of and otherwise of Errand ;                                                                        |     | xxv  |
|                                                                                                                                                    | xv  | vij  |

John Drawater for money by him disbursed for a  
Realm of paper ; vjs. viij<sup>d</sup>. for di Realm of royall paper,  
x<sup>s</sup>. for ynck, quill<sup>e</sup>, waxe, pinduste t counters, vjs. x<sup>d</sup>.  
for botehier at sondrey tymes. vjs. viij<sup>d</sup>. xxxs. ij<sup>d</sup>.

|                                                                                                                 |    |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------|
| Edward Kyrkham for money by him laid out, viij <sup>s</sup> ),                                                  | s. | d.           |
| For three ells of three q <sup>u</sup> ater cloth, at<br>xij <sup>d</sup> . thell ; .....                       |    | iiij         |
| For xxiiij yarde of white playne at x <sup>d</sup> .<br>the yard ; .....                                        |    | xx           |
| For iiij <sup>li</sup> . of threed of all cullers, at ij <sup>s</sup> .<br>viiij <sup>d</sup> . the li. ; ..... |    | viiij        |
| For a li. of tape ; .....                                                                                       |    | iiij    iiij |
| For iiij <sup>or</sup> dozen of lace of white t yeal-<br>lowe at 16 <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> dōz ; .....   |    | v    iiij    |
| For ix yarde of welshe playne ; .....                                                                           |    | ix           |
| For an ell of holland ; .....                                                                                   |    | ij    vj     |



|                                                               |                       |                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| For a peece of buccram; .....                                 | <sup>s.</sup><br>iiij | <sup>d.</sup><br>viiij |
| For more tape Incke & threed; .....                           | viiij                 |                        |
| For botelier to & from the court at son-<br>drey tymes; ..... | ix                    |                        |
|                                                               | lxxij                 | x                      |

The Clarke for his ordinary greene cloth, paper Incke, quills, deske and for making, compiling and conserving of the bookes, bills, plotte, patornes, modellē &c. for & concernyng this office; viz), lxvj<sup>s.</sup> viij<sup>d.</sup>

Edmond Tylney esquire M<sup>r</sup> of thoffice for sondrey sōmes of money by him disbursed; viz),

|                                                                                                                                       |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                       | li,   | s.    | d.    |
| Paid to Lizard, Tylor & the Carver for<br>a plaster of parris, cley, paste borde<br>and other necessaries for pperty<br>makers; ..... |       |       | xl    |
| For a dozen of great skynnes; ... ..                                                                                                  |       |       | vj    |
| For botelier & horshier at sondrey<br>tymes during the service & since in<br>suyng for money; .....                                   |       |       | xlvi  |
| Rewardē to diu <sup>se</sup> psons at the Courte<br>at the rehearsalls there; .....                                                   |       |       | xx    |
| For fyve yardē of grene cloth; xl <sup>s.</sup> stan-<br>dishe Incke, paper sand & quills; xx <sup>s.</sup>                           |       |       | lx    |
| For a quarter of deale borde; ... ..                                                                                                  |       |       | xxv   |
| To the feather maker for iiij <sup>or</sup> garlandē<br>of flowres; .....                                                             | xxvj  | viiij |       |
| For buskins & pumpes for nymphes &<br>shepherdē; .....                                                                                |       |       | xxv   |
| For shepheardē hattē; .....                                                                                                           |       |       | xx    |
|                                                                                                                                       | xliij | vij   | viiij |

Sum<sup>a</sup> to<sup>lis</sup> of the Emptions, provisions, cariagē, re-

ward<sup>e</sup>, wages, and attendaunc<sup>e</sup> w<sup>th</sup>in the tyme aforesaid ;  
ccliij<sup>li</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>. j<sup>d</sup>.

*Ed. Tyllney.*

*T. Blagrave.*

*Edward Kirkham.*

Betwene the xxv<sup>th</sup> of February, 1584. Anno RR<sup>e</sup> Elizabeth ; xxvij<sup>o</sup> (at w<sup>ch</sup> tyme the workes and attendaunc<sup>e</sup> for the tymes aforesaid did end) and the laste of October 1585. Annoq, RR<sup>e</sup> Eli<sup>z</sup>) pre<sup>d</sup> xxvij<sup>o</sup>. The chardges of this office grewe at sondrey tymes by meanes of aiering<sup>e</sup> amending<sup>e</sup>, brushing, rubbing, spunging, sweeping, folding, laying up, and safe bestowing of garment<sup>e</sup> both for maskers & players, disguising<sup>e</sup>, propties and furniture of the same from tyme to tyme w<sup>th</sup>in the tyme aforesaid as the necessity thereof at sondrey tymes required to keepe the same in readines for her Ma<sup>tes</sup> service. The chardges aswell for wages as for other necessaries hereafter ensueth ;

|                                                               | viij <sup>li</sup> ,<br>dayes | li.   | s.    | d.   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| Thom <sup>as</sup> Clatterboke at 20 <sup>d</sup> . per diē ; | 20                            | ...   | xxxij | iiij |
| John Tipsley at xij <sup>d</sup> . p diē ;                    | 20                            | ...   | xx    |      |
| John Davis at xij <sup>d</sup> . p diē ;                      | 20                            | ...   | xx    |      |
| John Lucas at the like ;                                      | 20                            | ...   | xx    |      |
| Will <sup>m</sup> Phillippes at the like ;                    | 20                            | ...   | xx    |      |
| Thom <sup>as</sup> Rowkelidge at y <sup>e</sup> like ;        | 20                            | ...   | xx    |      |
| John Sherborne at the like ;                                  | 20                            | ...   | xx    |      |
| John Daunsey at the like ;                                    | 20                            | ...   | xx    |      |
|                                                               |                               | viiij | xiiij | iiij |
| The M <sup>r</sup> at iiij <sup>s</sup> . p diem ;            | 20                            | ...   | iiij  |      |
| The Clerkcomptroller at ij <sup>s</sup> . ;                   | 20                            | ...   | xl    |      |
| The Clerke at ij <sup>s</sup> . p diem ;                      | 20                            | ...   | xl    |      |
| The yeoman at ij <sup>s</sup> . p diem ;                      | 20                            | ...   | xl    |      |

x

John Sherborne for money laid out for necessaries used

at sondrey tymes in the said aireinge; viz), threed ⁊  
tape of sondrey sorte; vij<sup>s</sup>.

for brushes rubbing brushes and Rushes; vij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.  
xiiij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Edmond Tyllney esquire for money by him disbursed  
and to be disbursed aswell about the makeing of the ac-  
compt to the Auditor of thimpreste and declaracōn of the  
same before the L. Treasurer ⁊ Sr Walter Mildmey, as  
also for the chardge of the privie seale order for the pay-  
ment of the money and receipt of the same w<sup>th</sup> the Cer-  
tificatē doth yearely amounte unto above; viij<sup>li</sup>.

Sum<sup>a</sup> of the chardge laste aforesaid; xxvij<sup>li</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>.

Sum<sup>a</sup> To<sup>lis</sup> of this whole Booke; cclxxx<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. jd.

*Ed. Tyllney.*

*T. Blagrove.*

*Edward Kirkham.*

## [BOOK XI.]

Reuellē, 1587. Anno RR<sup>e</sup> Elizabeth, xxx<sup>o</sup>.

Christmas  
Twelftid  
Shrovetide  
y<sup>e</sup> choysma-  
kinge of  
playes w<sup>th</sup>  
the reform-  
inge of them  
Anno Reg.  
Elizabeth<sup>e</sup>  
xxx<sup>o</sup>.

The chardges of thos tymes, viz<sup>d</sup>, from the last of October, 1587 to the firste of November, 1588 did rise aswell by means Attending makinge choyse pusinge reforminge & Alteringe of suche playes, comedies, maskes, and Inventions as were prepared set forthe & presented before her Mat<sup>ie</sup>. In the tymes beforesaid, as also of the wagis workmanship, translations, wares deliv<sup>ed</sup>, careagis, Jornige chardgis & expencis thereunto belonginge w<sup>th</sup> the Arringes brushingē and salffe kepinge of the robes & other stuffe w<sup>th</sup>in the sayd office. The particulars whereof together w<sup>th</sup> the parties names to whom & wherefore the same is dewe hereafter, Insuethe; viz<sup>d</sup>,

Anno xxx<sup>o</sup> Reg. Reginē

The Quenes Mat<sup>ie</sup> beinge at Grenew<sup>ch</sup> ther were shewed presented and enacted before her highness betwixte Christmas & Shrovetid vij playes besides feattē of activitie, and other shewes by the childeren of Poles her Mat<sup>es</sup> owne servantē & the gentlemen of grayes In on whom was Employed dyverse remāntē of Clothe of goulde & other stuffe oute of the Store.

Tayllors & others workinge & attending the premeses during the foresayd tyme at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daye & as muche the night.

The Porter of S<sup>t</sup>. Johns Gatt.

lxiijs.

|                           | dayes | ... | nights | ...   | li.             | s.    |                          |
|---------------------------|-------|-----|--------|-------|-----------------|-------|--------------------------|
| The Yeoman of the Revells | 38    | ... | 14     | ..... | v               | iiij  | The officers             |
| The Clarke,               | 28    | ..  | 14     | ..... | iiij            | iiij  | wagis for                |
| The Clarke controler      | 28    | ... | 14     | ..... | iiij            | iiij  | ther atten-              |
|                           |       |     |        |       | Sm <sup>a</sup> | xiiij | dance du-                |
|                           |       |     |        |       |                 | xij   | ringe Christ-            |
|                           |       |     |        |       |                 |       | mas and                  |
|                           |       |     |        |       |                 |       | Shrovetid,               |
|                           |       |     |        |       |                 |       | at ij <sup>s</sup> . the |
|                           |       |     |        |       |                 |       | daye and as-             |
|                           |       |     |        |       |                 |       | much the                 |
|                           |       |     |        |       |                 |       | night.                   |

The Mr of the office for his attendance & chardgis from the laste of October until Ashewedensdaye aswell for choysmakinge & reforminge of playes and Commedies as also for his and other attendant<sup>e</sup> duringe Christmas & Shrovetide, amontinge in all unto c.xvj dayes & xiiij<sup>th</sup> night<sup>e</sup> at iiij<sup>s</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> daye and asmuche the Night cometh to;

xxvj<sup>li</sup>.

A dorekeper and iiij other attendant<sup>e</sup> aswell duringe the rehersalls as also for ther attendance at the Courte. In Christmas and Shrovetid at xij<sup>d</sup>. the daye;

|                 | dayes | ... | nights | ...   | li. | s. |
|-----------------|-------|-----|--------|-------|-----|----|
| William Cooke;  | 116   | ... | 14     | ..... | vj  | x  |
| Roger Chamber;  | 116   | ... | 14     | ..... | vj  | x  |
| Thomas Carlton; | 116   | ... | 14     | ..... | vj  | x  |
| Henry Cooke;    | 116   | ... | 14     | ..... | vj  | x  |

Edmond Burchall wierdrawer for wierworke & branchis Wierdrawer in the hall at Grenewch, at Twelftid and Shrovetid by greate aswell for wares as workmanship;

xvij<sup>li</sup>.

John Mildney carpenter for Tymber borde<sup>e</sup> and Carpent<sup>e</sup> workmanship, in mendinge and settinge upp of the howses by greate;

iiij<sup>li</sup>.

Bartholomew Hix mercer for xxx ells of Sarssnett of Mercer



Sundry coullers at vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. the elle, delyvered into the office; x<sup>li</sup>.

Edward Kirkham yeoman of the Revells for diverse thinge by him disbursed, in service of the said office;

|                                                                                                 |        |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|
| For xvij yerde of Cotton; .....                                                                 | s.     | d.   |
|                                                                                                 | xxij   |      |
| For vj pound of assedew; .....                                                                  | xviiij |      |
| And for cuttinge of ij pound thereof; .....                                                     | iiij   |      |
| For vj dozen of pasteborde; .....                                                               | vj     |      |
| For ij yerde of boukram; .....                                                                  | ij     | vj   |
| For gloves geven to the Quenes players to y <sup>e</sup><br>tumblers & children of Poles; ..... | xxxvj  |      |
| For threide of diverse coullers; .....                                                          | v      |      |
| For Inkle; .....                                                                                | ij     |      |
| For caryinge of stuffe from Grenew <sup>ch</sup> to Tower<br>wharffe; .....                     | ij     | iiij |
| For botelhyer dyverse tymes duringe the said<br>service; .....                                  | x      |      |

Sm<sup>a</sup> xxxv<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. x<sup>d</sup>.

The Clerke

Thomas Blgrave clerke of the said office demandeth allowance for a grene clothe, standishe, Inke & paper;

iiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

And layd out for a pece of Canvas; xxx<sup>s</sup>.

Edmond Tyllney esquier and Mr of the said office for money by hym disbursed and allowanc<sup>e</sup>. In the said office; viz.

Inprimis Layde oute unto dyvers paynters for ther workes and coullers as well of the clothe for howses as also for garneshinge of the branches, in the hall, at Twelftid and Shrovetid. vij<sup>li</sup>.

It<sup>m</sup> for canvas for the howse & Tumblers; ls.

It<sup>m</sup> for Fewell bothe for the rehersalls of playes in y<sup>e</sup> greate hall & for thearinge of the robes and other thinge

in the office, as also for the M<sup>r</sup> lodginge & office, at the Courte, during the said service ; vj<sup>li</sup>.

Itm for lighte of all sorte, linkes and torches ; iij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>.

Itm for rushis aswell for strawinge of the greate hall, at S<sup>t</sup> Johns as also the office at the Courte ; x<sup>s</sup>.

Itm for the M<sup>rs</sup> grene clothe, standishe, Inke paper & a close stoole ; iij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

Itm for botehyer aswell for him selfe as for his men, sentt dyverse tymes in the service of the office from Grenew<sup>ch</sup> to London & for cariage of the stuffe to & froe ; xl<sup>s</sup>.

xxix<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Daucey, Porter of S<sup>t</sup>. Jhons gatte for Candells & lan- The Porter  
terne duringe the rehersalls ; x<sup>s</sup>.

Chardgis of the office growinge at sunddrie tymes by meanes of Ayring<sup>e</sup>, mendinge, brushinge, spunging, layinge up and salffe kepinge the robes & garment<sup>e</sup> from tyme to tyme w<sup>th</sup>in the tyme aforesaid as the necessitie thereof requirethe to kepe y<sup>e</sup> same in redines for her Ma<sup>tes</sup> service the chardgis whereof as well for wagis as for other necessaris hereafter insuethe ;

|                                | dayes | s. |
|--------------------------------|-------|----|
| Thomas Clatterbouke : .....    | 20    | xx |
| John Davis at the leke ; ..... | 20    | xx |
| John Lucas ; .....             | 20    | xx |
| William Hintt ; .....          | 20    | xx |
| Willm Phillipes ; .....        | 20    | xx |
| Willm Cooke ; .....            | 20    | xx |
| Roger Chambers ; .....         | 20    | xx |

John Dancie, porter of S<sup>t</sup> Johns ;..... 20 ..... xx

|                                                                     | dayes. | li.  | s. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|----|
| The M <sup>r</sup> of the office at iij <sup>s</sup> . a daye ; ... | 20     | iiij |    |
| The Clarkecontroler at ij <sup>s</sup> . a daye ; ...               | 20     |      | xl |

|                                                |                           |                  |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| The Clearke at y <sup>e</sup> leke rate; ..... | <sup>dayes</sup> 20 ..... | <sup>s.</sup> xl |
| The Yeoman at the leke rate; .....             | 20 .....                  | xl               |

Edward Kerkham yeomā of the office for money by him layde oute in the said ayryngel, viz<sup>n</sup>, threid, rubbinge brushes, rushis and bromes; x<sup>s</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> xvij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

Edmond Tyllney esquier for money by him to be disbursed about the makinge up of the Accoūtte to the Auditor of the Imprest & declaration of the same before the Lord Treasurer & Sr Water Mildmey; viiij<sup>li</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> xxvj<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

## [BOOK XII.]

## THE REUELLES BOOKE

An<sup>o</sup> 1605.

The Accompte of the Office of the  
 Reuelles of this whole yeres  
 Charge in An<sup>o</sup> 1604:  
 untell the last of  
 Octobar 1605.

The Chardges of thos times viz. betwine the last of Octobar 1604: A<sup>o</sup> RR. Jacobi iij<sup>o</sup> untell the last of Octobar 1605: As welby meanes of attendinge making choise pusinge and reforminge of Playes Showes & Inventions as wear prepared & sett forthe and presented before the kinge matie att times afforsayde: As allso for workmens wages The Officers bordwages Journeyng Chardges wares workmanship and carredges w<sup>h</sup> other expences thereunto belonging, Besides ffuel chandrey ware for the M<sup>rs</sup> loding for the Rehersalls and Ayringe w<sup>th</sup> sutch leike ordinary Allowaunces. The perticulars whearof together w<sup>th</sup> the parties names to whom & whearfor the same is due hereafter ensueth viz).

The Plaiers.

1605.

By the kings Hallamas Day being the first of Nouembar  
 Ma<sup>tis</sup> plaiers. A play in the Banketinge house att Whithall  
 called The Moor of Venis.

By his Ma<sup>tis</sup> The Sunday ffollowinge A Play of the  
 plaiers Merry Wiues of Winsor.

The Players.  
By his Ma<sup>tis</sup>  
plaiers.

On St. Stiuens Night in the Hall A Play  
called Mesur for Mesur. Shaxberd.

The Poets wch  
mayd the plaies.

On St. Jhons Night A Maske w<sup>th</sup> musicke  
presented by the Erl of Penbrok the Lord  
Willowbie & 6 Knights more of y<sup>e</sup> Court.

By his Ma<sup>tis</sup>  
Plaiers.      On Inosents Night The Plaie of Errors.      Shaxberd.

By the  
Queens Ma<sup>tis</sup>  
plaiers.      On Sunday ffollowinge A plaie How to  
larne of a woman to wooe      Hewood.

The Boyes of      On Newers Night A playe cauled: All      By Georg  
the Chapell.      Fouelles      Chapman

By his Ma<sup>tis</sup>  
plaiers.      Betwin Newers Day and Twelfe day A  
Play of Loues Labours Lost.

On Twelfe Night The Queens Ma<sup>tis</sup> Maske  
of Moures w<sup>h</sup> Aleven Laydies of honno<sup>r</sup> to ac-  
cupayney her ma<sup>tis</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> cam in great showes  
of devises w<sup>ch</sup> thay satt in w<sup>th</sup> exselent mu-  
sike

By his Ma<sup>tis</sup>  
plaiers.      On the 7 of January was played the play  
of Henry the fift

By his Ma<sup>tis</sup>  
plaiers.      The 8 of January A play cauled Euery on  
out of his Umor.

By his Ma<sup>tis</sup>  
plaiers.      On Candelmas night A playe Euery one in  
his Umor

The Sunday ffollowing A playe provided  
and discharged.

By his Ma<sup>tis</sup>  
plaiers.      On ShrouSunday A play of the Marchant Shaxberd.  
of Venis



The Plaiers.

By his Ma<sup>tis</sup>  
plaiers.

On Shroumonday A Tragidye of The Spanishe Maz :

The Poets wel  
made the plaies.By his Ma<sup>tis</sup>  
players.On Shroutusday A play cauled The Mart-Shaxberd.  
chant of Venis againe cōmauded by the Kings  
Ma<sup>tie</sup>

Peter Wright wierdrawer askethe Allowaunce for  
Sundry things by him pvided Wrought and brought into  
y<sup>e</sup> Office w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> wages for him selfe and his men for  
theire Attendances :

|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | H.                                                                    | s.   | d. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----|
| Imprimis : for mendinge of y <sup>e</sup> old<br>Branches for a playe on Hallomas<br>Night .....                                                                                                    |                                                                       | xxx  |    |
| For iiij <sup>li</sup> . of Ossidewe att ij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> pound                                                                                                   |                                                                       | vij  | vj |
| For Cuttinge of it att ij <sup>s</sup> . the pound ...                                                                                                                                              |                                                                       | vj   |    |
| For vj candell playts att iiij <sup>d</sup> . a pece and<br>vj candellstikes at ij <sup>d</sup> . the pece .....                                                                                    |                                                                       | iiij |    |
| For viij greatt Branches to holde fiftin<br>great lights apece att xl <sup>s</sup> . the pece ...                                                                                                   | xvj                                                                   |      |    |
| For viij smaler Branches att x <sup>s</sup> . the pece                                                                                                                                              | iiij                                                                  |      |    |
| For viij round playtē to kepe y <sup>e</sup> great<br>branches from burninge y <sup>e</sup> Roufe of y <sup>e</sup><br>Chamber att iiij <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> pece..... | xxvj                                                                  | viij |    |
| For viij <sup>li</sup> . of Osidewe att ij <sup>s</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> . and for<br>cutting of y <sup>e</sup> Ossidewe att ij <sup>s</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> pound                                | xxxvj                                                                 |      |    |
| For vj Jacke Cordes to hange y <sup>e</sup> Branches<br>att xvj <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> pece .....                                                                                            |                                                                       | vij  |    |
| For xij <sup>li</sup> . of great wier to lengthen and<br>mend the other wiers .....                                                                                                                 |                                                                       | xij  |    |
| For huckes and pastbordē .....                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                       | ij   | vj |
| For xij Candelplaitē and xij Candel-<br>stickē.....                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                       | vj   |    |
| Wier<br>drawers<br>parsells and<br>Wages.                                                                                                                                                           | For careinge of them to y <sup>e</sup> Court and<br>back againe ..... | viij |    |

|                                                                                                             | li.                  | s.  | d.   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------|
| Alowed to vj men attending the servis<br>at Whithall on Hallomas day at ij <sup>s</sup> .                   |                      |     |      |
| vij <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> day and night .....                                                       |                      | xvj |      |
| To vj men on Christmas Eve to hange<br>y <sup>e</sup> branches up att xvj <sup>d</sup> . the day apece      |                      | vij |      |
| To vj men on St Stivens day att xvj <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup><br>pece .....                             |                      | vij |      |
| To vj men on St. Johns day and y <sup>e</sup> night<br>att ij <sup>s</sup> . vij <sup>d</sup> . apece ..... |                      | xvj |      |
| To iiij men on Childermas day and night<br>at ij <sup>s</sup> . vij <sup>d</sup> . a pece.....              |                      | x   | vij  |
| To vj men y <sup>e</sup> Sunday followinge att ij <sup>s</sup> .<br>vij <sup>d</sup> . day and night .....  |                      | xvj |      |
| To vj men on Newers day att xvj <sup>d</sup> . apece                                                        |                      | vij |      |
| To vj men on Twelfe Eve, and Twelfe<br>day .....                                                            |                      | xvj |      |
| To iiij men on Monday and Tuesday fol-<br>lowinge .....                                                     |                      | x   | vij  |
| To v men on Candelmas Eve to hang up<br>y <sup>e</sup> Branches .....                                       |                      | vj  | vij  |
| To v men on Candelmas for the day and<br>the night att ij <sup>s</sup> . vij <sup>d</sup> . apece.....      |                      | xij | vij  |
| To iiij men on Shrovesunday att ij <sup>s</sup> .<br>vij <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> day and night.....   |                      | x   | vij  |
| To iiij men on Shrovetuesday att xvj <sup>d</sup> .<br>apece y <sup>e</sup> daye .....                      |                      | v   | iiij |
| To vj men on Shrovetuesday att ij <sup>s</sup> .<br>vij <sup>d</sup> . the day and night apece .....        |                      | xvj |      |
| On Ashwedensday to v men to take<br>downe y <sup>e</sup> branches .....                                     | vj                   | xvj | ij   |
|                                                                                                             | Sm <sup>a</sup> xxxv | xij | vij  |

Stiuen Baile: In place of Groieme of the Revells de-  
mandeth Allowaunce of Wages for his Attendaunce du-  
ringe the tim affour allowed att xx<sup>d</sup>. the day and as  
mouche by night

vj<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

|                                                                                                 | li.                                  | s.                   | d.                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Allso he askethe allowaunce for Boothier in                                                     |                                      |                      |                      |
| Servis of y <sup>e</sup> offic att Severall times .....                                         | vj                                   | viiij                |                      |
| For mendinge the formes of y <sup>e</sup> Offic and nayles                                      | ij                                   |                      |                      |
| For a locke and key for the nether dore .....                                                   |                                      | xij                  |                      |
| For rushes for the office .....                                                                 | x                                    |                      |                      |
| For a locke key stapell hucke and hinges for<br>the musike house att y <sup>e</sup> Court ..... | vj                                   |                      |                      |
| For Iue and Bayes.....                                                                          |                                      | viiij                |                      |
| For xij Eles of Canvas for the Offic of the Re-<br>vells for the Tiering house .....            | xv                                   |                      |                      |
|                                                                                                 | Sm <sup>a</sup> viij <sup>li</sup> . | xiiij <sup>s</sup> . | viiij <sup>d</sup> . |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                        |       |  |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|--|------------|
| Richerd Prescot porter of St. Johns de-<br>maundeth for his attendaunce for y <sup>e</sup> Reher-<br>sall <sup>e</sup> and Ayring <sup>e</sup> as hath bin allowed to y <sup>e</sup><br>former porters xij <sup>d</sup> . the day for 60 dayes in<br>the yeare ..... | iiij                                   |       |  | The Porter |
| Furder he demaundeth for mendinge the locke<br>of the backe gatt .....                                                                                                                                                                                               | ij                                     |       |  |            |
| For a padlocke and boult for y <sup>e</sup> backe gaitt                                                                                                                                                                                                              | iiij                                   |       |  |            |
| For mending the locke of the fouregatt .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ij                                     |       |  |            |
| For ij keyes for the same gayt .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | iiij                                   |       |  |            |
| For turning the stones att the cufing into<br>y <sup>e</sup> gaitt to a Mason .....                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        | xvj   |  |            |
| For the pavage the Gaitt .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        | xij   |  |            |
| For mending the wicket.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | iiij                                   | iiiij |  |            |
| For iiij lodes of Gravell .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ij                                     | vj    |  |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Sm <sup>a</sup> lxxviij <sup>s</sup> . |       |  |            |

Edmond Tillney M<sup>r</sup> of the Revells demandeth for his The M<sup>r</sup> of  
Bourd Wages & his ordenary Allowaunces of Fuell & the Revells.  
Light<sup>e</sup> for the servis of the Offic & for his own Lodginge  
as hathe bin heartofore allowed as allso for his gren-  
clothe and money disbursed otherwise by him sence the  
last years accompt

The Mr of y<sup>e</sup>  
Revells

Edmond Tillney Mr of the Revells demandeth for his owne Attendaunce ⁊ for 4 men from y<sup>e</sup> last of October 1604 untill Ashwedensday next following as well for the Rehersalls ⁊ making choyse of playes ⁊ shoves ⁊ reformyng of them : As allso for his other attendaunces for Maskes ⁊ Devises w<sup>ch</sup> wear presented before the king ⁊ Queens Matie by the space of 104 dayes ⁊ xvij<sup>th</sup> night together w<sup>th</sup> iij dayes att Triumphe att Tilt amountinge in all to 124 dayes and nights himselfe att iiij<sup>s</sup>. ⁊ his 4 men att xij<sup>d</sup>. apece per Diem ⁊ as mouch by night : And allso for the wages of himselfe ⁊ his iiij men att the same rayt attendinge xx<sup>tie</sup> dayes in the Somer time aboute y<sup>e</sup> Ayring and repayringe of the Robes Garment ⁊ ⁊ Stafes w<sup>th</sup>in the office cumeth to lvij<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>.

Layde out by the Mr to the Prive Seall ⁊ Officers of the Recept att 2 severall times iiij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

Layde out for ordenary Allowaunce of fuell for y<sup>e</sup> Mr<sup>s</sup> lodging to be used att rehersalls ⁊ the ayring of the Robes ⁊ Stufes in y<sup>e</sup> Offic vij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

Layde out for Chandry ware for Tortches and Lighte used att Rehersalls ⁊ for y<sup>e</sup> Mr lodings iij<sup>li</sup>. x<sup>s</sup>.

Layd out for Boothier ⁊ other chardges att divers times beinge sent for to y<sup>e</sup> Court for y<sup>e</sup> servis of y<sup>e</sup> Offic xxx<sup>s</sup>.

Dewe unto y<sup>e</sup> Mr for his ordenary Allowaunce for his Grenclithe and standishe iij<sup>li</sup>.

To be payed unto the Auditor of the Imprest for his Travell ⁊ paines of himselfe ⁊ his Clarke in taking of the Accoumpt and for the Ingrosing of it into parchement and declaring the same accompt before y<sup>e</sup> Lord Thresorer ⁊ Chancelor of the Exchequer as in fourmer Accompt hath bin allowed v<sup>li</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> iij<sup>li</sup> ij<sup>li</sup>. xij<sup>s</sup>.

Edmond Pagenham Clark Cōptroler of his Mat<sup>is</sup> Revelle demandeth Allowaunce for Board wages for his diet as hathe bin accustomed in former times for his attendaunce & thoes other w<sup>ch</sup> he imployeth in the ordinary servis of the Kings Ma<sup>tie</sup> att Hallomas, Christmas, Candelmas & Shrovtide: As allso uppon other times of severall servesses And allso for the Ayringē of the Robes, Garments & Stufes w<sup>ch</sup> remayneth in y<sup>e</sup> Office w<sup>th</sup>in the whole yeare cumeth

The Clerk  
Comptroller  
  
xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

William Honyng: Clark of the Revells demandeth the like Allowaunce for his Attendaunce for his Bourd-wages & other Charges as hathe bin accustomed during y<sup>e</sup> time afforesayd.

Clark of the  
Revells.  
  
xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Furdermore he demandeth as he is Clark of the Revelle for a Grenclothe deske paper & Incke to take y<sup>e</sup> Billes And to make up the Bookes for y<sup>e</sup> Auditor And y<sup>e</sup> ledger booke for y<sup>e</sup> Offie

iiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>.

Edward Kirkham Yeoman of the Revelle demandeth allso the leke Allowaunce for his Board wages & Attendaunces duringe the sayd servisses as hathe bin allowed

Yeoman of  
the Revells.  
  
xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Moreover he demandethe for things layd out for Thred, Tape, And Workmanship of shoes garments w<sup>ch</sup> weare sent to Oxford att the kingē Mat<sup>ies</sup> being ther

xx<sup>s</sup>.

Sum total of the Emptions p<sup>ro</sup>visions, Carreinges Wages & Attendaunces of this yeare An<sup>o</sup>  
1605

clxxv<sup>li</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>. ij<sup>d</sup>.

*Ed: Tyllney*

*W<sup>m</sup>. Honyng*

*Ed: Pakenham*

*Edward Kirkham*



## [BOOK XIII.]

The Booke of the Reuells

Ending the last day of October

An<sup>o</sup> Dom : 1612.

The Chardges of those times viz Betwene the last of October 1611 Ann<sup>o</sup> Reg Regis Jacobij Nono untill the first of Novembar 1612 As welby by meanes of the attendinge makinge choyse pusing and reforminge of Playes & Inventions, as was presented and set forthe before y<sup>e</sup> Kinge Matie in times afforsayd : As allso for workmens wages, The Officers Bord wages, wares, workmanship, carredges, and other Expences therto belonging : As Fuel and Chandrieware for the Master, & for the Office, for Rehersall and Ayring of Stufe and Garment<sup>e</sup> w<sup>th</sup> such leike ordenarie Allowaunces as hathe bin accustomed heartofore allowed. The p<sup>t</sup>icular whearof with the parties names to whome, & wherfore y<sup>e</sup> same is dewe unto hereafter foloweth.

The Names of the Playes and by what Cumpanye played them hereafter followethe ; As allso what Maskes and Triumphes att the Tilte were presented before the Kinge Matie in this year 1612.

By the Kings Players : Hallomas nyght was presented att Whithall before y<sup>e</sup> Kinge Matie a play called the Tempest.

The Kings players : The 5<sup>th</sup> of Nouember ; A play called y<sup>e</sup> winters night Tayle.

|                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| On St Stiuenes night A play called A King & no King<br>& Rüing at y <sup>e</sup> Ring.                                                                                      | The Kings<br>players :                                                                                                               |
| St John night A play called the City Gallant                                                                                                                                | The Queens<br>players :                                                                                                              |
| The Sunday followinge A play called the Almanak                                                                                                                             | The Princes<br>players                                                                                                               |
| On Neweres night A play called the Twiñes Tragedie<br>and Rüing att the Ring                                                                                                | The Kings<br>players.                                                                                                                |
| The Sunday following A play called Cupids Reueng                                                                                                                            | The Chil-<br>dern of<br>Whitfriars                                                                                                   |
| Twelve night The princes Mask performed by Gentel-<br>men of his High—                                                                                                      | This day<br>the King and<br>Prince w <sup>th</sup><br>diuer of his<br>Nobelmen<br>did run att<br>y <sup>e</sup> Ring for a<br>prize. |
| The Sunday followinge att Grinwidg before the Queen<br>and the Prince was playd the Siluer Aiedg: and y <sup>e</sup><br>next night following Lucrecia.                      | By the<br>Queens<br>players and<br>the Kings<br>Men.                                                                                 |
| Candelmas night A play called Tu Coque.                                                                                                                                     | By the<br>Queens<br>players.                                                                                                         |
| Shroue Sunday: A play called The Noblman.                                                                                                                                   | By the<br>Kings<br>players.                                                                                                          |
| Shroue Munday: A play called Himens Haliday                                                                                                                                 | By the<br>Duck of<br>Yorks<br>players.                                                                                               |
| Shroue Teuesday A play called the proud Mayds<br>Tragedie                                                                                                                   | By the<br>Ladye Eli-<br>zabeths<br>players                                                                                           |
| On the 24 <sup>th</sup> day of Marche beinge the Kings Ma <sup>tes</sup><br>day of his Entrie to the Croune of England was per-<br>formed at y <sup>e</sup> Tilt A Triumphe |                                                                                                                                      |

|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                          |  |           |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|
| Wier-<br>drawers Bill                | A Noat of what stufe w <sup>th</sup> workmanshipe hath bine bestowed one the Branches for the Kinge Maties Servis this yeare beginning the v <sup>th</sup> of November 1611 : by Richard Franckellen and Robert Wright w <sup>th</sup> other Sarvants in Whithall and the Bancketting house as followeth : |                                                                          |  |           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | For our selues 6 dayes apece in mending the                              |  |           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Branches & garnishing them att xx <sup>d</sup> . the                     |  |           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | day apece .....                                                          |  |           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                          |  | li. s. d. |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                          |  | 1         |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ite. 6 men 6 dayes & one night apece in mend-                            |  |           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ing and garnishing the Branches att 18 <sup>d</sup> .                    |  |           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | the day & as mouch by night apece.....                                   |  | 3 3       |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ite 6 men on St Stiuens day & night attending                            |  |           |
| Workman-<br>ship and At-<br>tendance | the Sarvis apece at 18 <sup>d</sup> . the day & as mouch<br>by night .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                          |  |           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                          |  | 18        |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ite our selues one St Johns day and night att                            |  |           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | xx <sup>d</sup> . apece aday and as mouche by night...                   |  | 6         |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ite one St Johns day for 4 men day and y <sup>e</sup>                    |  |           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | night att 3 <sup>s</sup> . a pece .....                                  |  | 12        |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ite for our selues one Sunday following attend-                          |  |           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ing the Sarvis for the day & night att 3 <sup>s</sup> . 4 <sup>d</sup> . |  |           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | a pece.....                                                              |  | 6 8       |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | For 4 men the same day and night att 3 <sup>s</sup> . the                |  |           |
|                                      | pece .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                          |  |           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                          |  | 12        |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ite our selues 5 dayes & one night apece in                              |  |           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | mending y <sup>e</sup> Branches aganiest newers day                      |  |           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | & attending the Sarvis att 1 <sup>s</sup> . 8 <sup>d</sup> . apece ...   |  | 1         |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ite 4 men 5 days 1 night apece in mending                                |  |           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | the Branches and attending att 18 <sup>d</sup> . the day                 |  |           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | & 18 <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> night apece.....                      |  | 1 16      |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ite 6 men on Twelfth day and night att 3 <sup>s</sup> .                  |  |           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | y <sup>e</sup> day & night apece.....                                    |  | 18        |
|                                      | Ite our selues on Candelmas day & y <sup>e</sup> night<br>att 3 <sup>s</sup> . 4 <sup>d</sup> . apece.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                          |  |           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                          |  | 6 8       |
|                                      | For 4 men the same day & night att 3 <sup>s</sup> . the<br>pece .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                          |  |           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                          |  | 12        |

|                                                                                                                                           | li. | s. | d. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Ite 6 men for mending and garnishing the<br>Branches against ShrouSunday for 3 dayes<br>apece att 18 <sup>s</sup> . aday apece .....      | 1   | 7  |    |
| For 6 men on Shrovtewsday for y <sup>e</sup> day & night<br>att 3 <sup>s</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> pece... ..                                |     | 18 |    |
| Ite our selues on Ashwensday to take doune y <sup>e</sup><br>Branches.....                                                                | 3   | 4  |    |
| Ite 4 men the same day to take doune y <sup>e</sup><br>Branches at 18 <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> pece .....                            | 6   |    |    |
|                                                                                                                                           | 14  | 5  | 4  |
| For Twelue newe Branches maied of doble<br>whit plat of the largest sort at xl <sup>s</sup> . the<br>pece .....                           | 24  |    |    |
| For 8 great newe wier Rodē for hanging up<br>the Branches att x <sup>s</sup> . the Rod .....                                              | 4   |    |    |
| Ite 38 <sup>lb</sup> of great wier to mend the ould wier<br>Rodē and hanging the Branches att xij <sup>d</sup> . the<br>pound.....        | 1   | 18 |    |
| Ite 16 <sup>lb</sup> of Small wier for y <sup>e</sup> Branches att<br>xvj <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> pound .....                       | 1   | 1  | 4  |
| Ite 20 <sup>lb</sup> of Assidew cut into Tassells & Fringe<br>for the Branches att 3 <sup>s</sup> . 6 <sup>d</sup> . the pound .....      | 3   | 10 |    |
| Ite 8 <sup>lb</sup> of Assidew cut very small for the<br>Branches and pendants att v <sup>s</sup> . the pound...                          | 2   |    |    |
| Ite for 9 doson of Staypells to strayne the<br>wiers for the hanging up the Branches att<br>ij <sup>s</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> dousen ..... | 18  |    |    |
| For 30 sliding pipes for the wiers att vj <sup>d</sup> . y <sup>e</sup><br>pece .....                                                     | 15  |    |    |
| For 10 dos of dobell playtē att vj the dosoun                                                                                             | 3   |    |    |
| For 6 dos of pendantē for the Branches in y <sup>e</sup><br>Bancketing house & the hall att vj <sup>s</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> dose         | 1   | 16 |    |
| Item 8 new pullyes for the Branches at iiij <sup>d</sup> .<br>y <sup>e</sup> pece .....                                                   | 2   | 8  |    |

Wierdraers  
persels and  
ware.

|                                                                                                                     | li. | s.    | d.   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|------|
| Ite 6 dos of Candellplate at 3 <sup>s</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> dos .....                                              |     | 18    |      |
| Ite for viij <sup>lb</sup> of Soder to mend the Branches<br>at 8 <sup>d</sup> . .....                               |     | 5     | 4    |
| Ite 6 dos of kandelstickē att ij <sup>s</sup> . the dos .....                                                       |     | 12    |      |
| Ite 4 dos of lardg pastbordē to save the Col-<br>lumes in the Bancketinghouse att 3 <sup>s</sup> . the<br>dos ..... |     | 12    |      |
| It carrying the Branches by watter ⁊ by land<br>to Whithall and to the Bancketting house                            |     | 10    |      |
|                                                                                                                     |     | <hr/> |      |
|                                                                                                                     |     | 46    | 10 4 |

Stiuen Bayle, In place of Grome ⁊ Purvior for the  
Offic of the Revellē demandethe Allouance for divers  
thingē by him disbursed ⁊ for his Attendaunc of his  
Servis as followethe

|                                                                                                                                     | li. | s.    | d.   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|------|
| The Gromes bill                                                                                                                     |     |       |      |
| Imprimis for Cariadg of Chayres Tabell ⁊<br>Stooles from the Offic to Whithall .....                                                |     | 1     | 6    |
| For to Great pannes to make fier.....                                                                                               |     | 2     |      |
| For 4 Earthen pottē ⁊ 6 Erthen Candelstikē<br>for y <sup>e</sup> players.....                                                       |     | 1     | 9    |
| For Ivy Bayes ⁊ Nayles Employed att Seve-<br>rall times .....                                                                       |     | 2     | 3    |
| For a Musik house dore in the hall ⁊ a doore<br>for the Musik house in the Bancketing house<br>w <sup>th</sup> lockē .....          |     | 10    |      |
| For my boat hier imployed divers times ⁊ car-<br>reing backe y <sup>e</sup> Stufe .....                                             |     | 6     | 6    |
| Allso he demandeth as he hathe bin allowed<br>for his Attendaunce and his Sarvis during<br>the holl years Sarvis in the Offic ..... |     | 6     | 13 4 |
|                                                                                                                                     |     | <hr/> |      |
|                                                                                                                                     |     | 7     | 17 4 |

The Yeo-  
mans bill.

A Note of Charges layd out by the yeoman of his  
Ma<sup>tis</sup> Revellē viz.



|                                                                                                                                                                   | li. | s. | d. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| For a Cradell of Iron for his Mat <sup>is</sup> Servis att<br>y <sup>e</sup> Court att sutch times as playes ar per-<br>formed before his Ma <sup>tie</sup> ..... | 3   | 10 |    |
| For a Courten of darnep of 15 yard <sup>e</sup> att ij <sup>s</sup> .<br>y <sup>e</sup> yard & a Curten Rod .....                                                 | 2   |    |    |
| For a Tabell, 2 Formes, & 4 Stooles for y <sup>e</sup> Re-<br>hersalls att y <sup>e</sup> Offic .....                                                             | 1   | 10 |    |
| For Andiorns Tonges & fier Shouell for y <sup>e</sup><br>Tiering Chamber .....                                                                                    | 12  |    |    |
| For a Courten of Taffatie for the Musikhous<br>att y <sup>e</sup> Court .....                                                                                     | 2   | 12 |    |
| For Thred, Cord, packthred, Brushes, lantern<br>& Boothier .....                                                                                                  | 1   |    |    |
| For A paynted Clothe & Worke to the Mu-<br>sike house and a property used att the<br>Court .....                                                                  | 1   | 10 |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 12  | 4  |    |

The Bill of the M<sup>r</sup> of the Reuells from 1611 & 1612.

S<sup>r</sup> George Buc, knight M<sup>r</sup> of the King<sup>e</sup> Ma<sup>tes</sup> Revelle  
demandeth Allowance for him selfe & his 4 men from  
Allhollen Eve 1611 untill & for Ashwednesday follow-  
ing being the space of 118 days and for 20 night<sup>e</sup> as  
allso for 14 dayes for his Attendances uppon the Run-  
ning att the Ring and att the Triumph in March and  
for 20 dayes in the Sum<sup>r</sup> for Ayring the Stufe and  
other sarvices w<sup>ch</sup> cometh to (at viij<sup>s</sup>. p die & totidem  
p noct

69<sup>li</sup>. 4<sup>s</sup>.

Ite the M<sup>r</sup> demandethe Allowance as hath bin accus-  
tomed for Fewell as well for his own lodging as for y<sup>e</sup>  
Ayring<sup>e</sup> of the stufe & for y<sup>e</sup> Rehersall<sup>e</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> playes 8<sup>li</sup>.

Ite the sayd M<sup>r</sup> asketh for Allowaunce for Light<sup>e</sup>,  
Torches and Chandrey War for the Sarvis aboue sayd as  
hathe ben accustomed

3<sup>li</sup>.

Ite the M<sup>r</sup> demandeth Allowance for a grencloth for a Standish paper & Inck as hath bin allowed 3<sup>li</sup>. 6<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup>.

He demandeth Allowance for Botehier & other charges of Attendance att Greenwich during the Abode of the Duke of Bulion & other Imbassadors in y<sup>e</sup> Su<sup>m</sup>er

1<sup>li</sup>. 10<sup>s</sup>.

Ite the sayd M<sup>r</sup> asketh allowance of 5<sup>li</sup>. for y<sup>e</sup> Auditor of the Imprest 5<sup>li</sup>.

Layd out by the sayd M<sup>r</sup> unto the Clarke of his Ma<sup>tis</sup> priue Seal & Signet for his Ma<sup>tis</sup> Warrant 1<sup>li</sup>. 13<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>.

Ite to M<sup>r</sup> Bingley for his Certificat & to his Clark 1<sup>li</sup>.

Ite to M<sup>r</sup> Bingley for the Order 2<sup>li</sup>.

Ite to his Clarke 10<sup>s</sup>.

Ite to M<sup>r</sup> Warder for Entring the Order 10<sup>s</sup>.

Ite to S<sup>r</sup> Willm Bowier for y<sup>e</sup> Recept of y<sup>e</sup> Money & to his Clarke 16<sup>s</sup>.

Ite the sayd M<sup>r</sup> demandeth Allowance for rent of his house w<sup>ch</sup> the Auditors hath warrant for 30<sup>li</sup>.

124<sup>li</sup>. 3<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>.

Alexander Stafford Clark comptroler of his Ma<sup>tis</sup> Revell<sup>e</sup> demandeth Allowance for his Bordwages & diet as hath accustomed and his Attendance & those w<sup>ch</sup> he employed in y<sup>e</sup> ordinarie Sarvis of the King<sup>e</sup> Ma<sup>tis</sup> from Hallomas untill Ashwednesday as allso for other extraordinary attendances att y<sup>e</sup> Tilting & Shoes and for y<sup>e</sup> Ayring<sup>e</sup> of the Stufe & garment<sup>e</sup> in the Offic w<sup>thin</sup> this years imployment cumes to xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

William Honyng Clark of his Ma<sup>tis</sup> Revell<sup>e</sup> demandeth Allowance for his Bordwages & for his Attendance w<sup>th</sup> those w<sup>ch</sup> he employed in y<sup>e</sup> ordinarie sarvis of his Ma<sup>tis</sup> from Hallomas till Ashwednesday & other Servises w<sup>thin</sup> the years attendance xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Allso he demandeth as he is Clark of y<sup>e</sup> Revell<sup>e</sup> for a

grencloth paper ynke & other thinge therto belonging  
as his predessors had before him to make y<sup>e</sup> Bille  
& Booke for y<sup>e</sup> Auditor & a Ledger booke iiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Willm Honyng Clark of y<sup>e</sup> Revell<sup>e</sup> demandethe in  
this Account for A Rent of his house of xv<sup>li</sup>. a year  
w<sup>ch</sup> he was dispossessed of in St Johns w<sup>ch</sup> the Auditors  
hath warrant frō the Lord Threseror & the Chancellor of  
y<sup>e</sup> Exchequer to allowe of xv<sup>li</sup>.

Edward Kirkham yeoman of his Ma<sup>tes</sup> Revell<sup>e</sup> de-  
mandeth the leeke allowance for his Bordwages & other  
Attendances of playes and Maske Tilting & Ayring of  
the Stufe as is allowed unto y<sup>e</sup> former officers aboue  
cumethe unto xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vj<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Allso Edward Kirkham yeoman of y<sup>e</sup> Revell<sup>e</sup> de-  
mandethe Allowance of a Rent for his house of xv<sup>li</sup>. by  
year to be passed in the years Account w<sup>ch</sup> ther is  
warrant from y<sup>e</sup> lord Thresseror and the Chancellor of  
the Exchequer to y<sup>e</sup> Auditors for xv<sup>li</sup>.

73<sup>li</sup>. 6<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup>.

Sm<sup>a</sup> Total of the hole Charge of this years Ac-  
coumpte ended the last of Octobar 1612 Truly  
examined amounteth unto cciiij<sup>li</sup>. vii<sup>s</sup>.

*G. Buc.*

*W<sup>m</sup> Honyng*

*A. Stafford.*

*Edward Kirkham.*



## NOTES.





## NOTES.

---

Thomas Gyles for mony to him due, &c., p. 10.] "It appears from the books of Sir Thomas Heneage, Treasurer of the Chamber to Queen Elizabeth from 1 Nov., 1586 to 1 Nov., 1587, that Thomas Gyles was master of the children of St. Paul's School at that time." (*Malone Shak. by Boswell*, iii. 368.) "This supposition is probably mistaken. Thomas Gyles (or, as he spells his own name, Gylles) was a person whose trade it was to let out apparel for public and private entertainments; and in the very year of which we are now speaking, 1571, he made a complaint in writing to Sir William Cecil (among whose papers it is found), that the Yeoman of the Queen's Revels injured his business and the Queens dresses by improperly, and for hire, allowing them to be taken out of the office in order to be worn at marriages, banquets, &c., in town and country." (*Collier's Annals*, i., 198).

Narcissus shoven on Twelfe day, p. 13.] "A play with this name is mentioned by Heywood in his 'Apology.'" (*Shak. Reprint*, p. 56.) "Art thou proud our scene presents thee with the fall of Phaeton; Narcissus pining in the love of his shadow," &c.

Heads of heare drest and tymmed, p. 18.] Let me mention here once for all that, in the printing of these accounts, the original books have been followed to the very letter. Errors, such as *tymmed* for *trymmed* correct themselves, while they shew the general inaccuracy of the clerk-comptroller and his clerk.

ijj pair of Buskins for Allphouse, p. 22.] *i. e.* for Alphonso Ferrabosco.

Petrucio for his travell, &c., p. 23.] That is, I presume, Petruccio Ubaldino, a Florentine, who was in the receipt of a yearly fee from Queen Elizabeth of forty marks, as I learn from the accounts of the Treasurer of the Chamber. See also p. 140.

The Banketting Howse made at White Hall for Thentertaynement of the seide Duke, p. 26.] The Duke de Montmorency, Paule de Foix, and Bertrand de Saligners arrived in this country as ambassadors "about the ninth of June, 1572." In Nicholl's Progresses mention is made "of a place" for the duke's entertainment, "all breaded and deckt with flowers of the forrests, and also covered with canvas on the head."

William Hunnys for Rozes, p. 28.] This is not the poet, I believe, but another William Hunnys, who was "Supervizor and Keper of the greate gardens and orchardes at Greenwich," and whose name occurs very frequently in the accounts of the Treasurer of the Chamber. "A Hive full of Honey," and "A Handfull of Honeysuckles" (the titles of two of Hunnys' works) seem to savour, however, not a little of the gardens at Greenwich.

For Mukesters playe, p. 34.] *i. e.* Richard Mulcaster, the master of Merchant Tailors' School, and the author of "Positions concerning the training up of Children." 4to. 1581.

A tree of holly for the Dutton's play, p. 34.] "Dutton was at the head of Lord Warwick's servants." (Collier's *Annals*, vol. i., p. 235.)

A desk for farrants playe, p. 35.] Richard Ferrant, master of the children of Windsor.

For Eldertons play, p. 42.] William Elderton, the ballad-maker, Deloney's predecessor. He was dead in 1592.

Percius and Anthomiris, p. 68.] "Malone conjectured that this was an ignorant blunder of the person making out the accounts for *Andromeda*, and no doubt he was right." (Collier's *Annals of the Stage*, vol. i., p. 209.) See p. 35 and 42.

The hall at Hampton Coorte, p. 70.] The hall now called Cardinal Wolsey's Hall, but built by Henry VIII. after the death of the great cardinal.

The History of Phedrastus and Phigon and Lucia together, p. 87.] "This is most likely the same piece that, in the account of the Revels of the preceding year, we have seen named P[r]edor and Lucia, p. 51; perhaps neither was the correct title of the play." (Collier's *Annals*, vol. i., p. 235.)

Where my L. of Leicesters men showed theier matter of panecia, p. 87.] Query Philemon and Philecia, played at Hampton Court on Shrove Mondaye night by the Erle of Leicester's men. See p. 68.

To John Rosse for Long boordes for the stere of a clowde, p. 90.] This bill of the property-maker is of the utmost importance in the history of our stage. I may mention here what I have never seen mentioned before, that the first local scene known to have been brought upon the stage in public or at court, was produced on the performance of Carew's masque, "*Cælum Britannicum*," at court, on the 18th Feb., 1633. "In the lower part," he says, "was seen afarre off the prospect of Windsor Castell, the famous seat of the most Honourable Order of the Garter." "The Curtaine," Carew tells us, "was watchet and a pale yellow in paines which flying up on the sudden, discovered the scene." Among the Lansdowne MSS. (No. 1171) are few ground-plots, or profiles of scenes, by Inigo Jones, for the production of masques at the Masquing House at Whitehall. The first is a "Profile of y<sup>e</sup> scene when the scene doth wholly change as well on the sides, as at y<sup>e</sup> backe shutters, and when the side peices are made to change by run-

ning in groves." Pieces of clouds were made to come down from the roof before the upper part of the side shutters; clouds at the sides and clouds above were produced to make *one sole heaven*; and an engine, with a capstan, placed under the stage to assist the deities in ascending and descending. The second is a "Groundplot of a scene where the side pieces of the scene do altogether change with the back shutters." These changes were four several times, and each change would appear to have run in a distinct groove. In other plans are *boxes* for the nobility, and in one the situation of the music room is clear enough; viz. at the side of the stage.

Sabastians playe, p. 95.] That is, Sebastian Westcott, master of the children of Paul's.

The historie of Error, p. 102.] "We have distinct evidence of the existence of an old play called 'The Historie of Error,' which was acted at Hampton Court on New Year's days, 1576-7. The same play, in all probability, was repeated at Windsor on Twelfth-Night, 1582-3, though, in the accounts of the master of the Revels, it is called "The Historie of Ferrar." (Collier's *Shak.*, vol. ii., p. 109.)

The historye of the Cenofalls, p. 102.] The Cynocephali were a nation of India having the head of a dog. See Pliny, and Bulwer's *Artificiall Changling*, p. 17.—BOSWELL. At p. 110, a payment occurs of ijs. to "The Mowldeman for a houndes heade mowlded for a Cenofall."

The Historie of Titus and Gisippus, p. 114.] There were two stories of this "figure of perfect friendship" in verse before the play acted by the children of Paul's, one by William Walter, the other by Edward Lewicke. Mr. Collier conjectured that the play before us "was perhaps constructed of these materials," but has he not overlooked the fact that there was an old acted play of Titus and Gisippus, by Ralph Radcliffe? See *Warton's History, by Price*, vol. iii., p. 213.

A Comodie or Morrall devised on a Game of the Cards, p. 176.] "Then for comedies, to speake of a London comedie, how much good matter, yea and matter of state, is there in that Comedie cald the play of the Cards? in which it is showed, how foure Parasiticall knaues robbe the foure principall vocations of the Realme, *videl.* the vocation of Souldiers, Schollers, Marchants, and Husbandmen. Of which Comedie I cannot forget the saying of a notable wise counsellor that is now dead (Sir Fraunces Walsingham\*), who when some (to sing *Placebo*) aduised that it should be forbidden, because it was somewhat too plaine, and indeed as the old saying is (*sooth boord is no boord*), yet he would haue it allowed, adding it was fit that *They which doe that they should not, should heare that they would not.*"—*A Brief Apologie of Poetrie by Sir John Harrington* 1591.

\* Sir Francis died in April, 1590.

A Historie of Loue and Fortune, p. 176.] Perhaps "The Rare Triumphs of Love and Fortune, Plaide before the Queenes most excellent Majestie 4<sup>o</sup>. 1589," a copy of which, believed to be unique, is among the treasures of the Bridgewater library. (See Collier's *Annals*, vol. i., p. 248, and vol. iii., p. 44.)

A Historie of Ferrar, p. 177.] Probably an interlude, written by George Ferrers. See Warton's *Hist. of Poetry*, vol. iii., p. 212, and p. 293.—BOSWELL, iii., 406. "Boswell not very happily conjectured that this 'Historie of Ferrar' was some piece, by George Ferrers, as if it had been named after its author, who had been dead some years: the fact, no doubt, is, that the clerk who prepared the account merely wrote the title by his ear."—(Collier's *Shak.*, vol. ii., p. 109.)

A Historie of Ariodante and Geneuora, p. 177.] "Nobody has observed upon the important fact, in connection with 'Much Ado about Nothing,' that a 'History of Ariodante and Geneuora' was played before Queen Elizabeth, by 'Mulcaster's children,' in 1582-3. How far Shakespeare might be indebted to this production we cannot at all determine; but it is certain that the serious incidents he employed in his comedy had, at an early date, formed the subject of a dramatic representation."—(Collier's *Shak.*, vol. ii., p. 185.)

Beinge sente for to the Courte by Letter from Mr Secretary, p. 187.] Sir Francis Walsingham. "Who hath not heard of Sir Francis Walsingham, an eminent Councillour in Queen Elizabeth's Time, famous for his wisdom in matters of State, and more for his piety in advancing the Gospel? yet this was the man, that procured the Queen to entertain Players for her Servants; and to give them Wages, as in a just vocation. And would he ever have done this, being so religious a man, if he had thought plays to be prophane; being so great a statesman, if inconvenient to the state? And now, methinks, I have said enough in defence of plays."—*Theatrum Redivivum, or the Theatre Vindicated, &c.*, by Sir Richard Baker. 12mo. 1662.

The Moor of Venis, p. 203.] Othello. We owe to Mr. Collier the discovery of an earlier notice of its performance than this.

Mesur for Mesur, p. 204.] "Malone conjectured, from certain allusions, that 'Measure for Measure' was written in 1603; and, if we suppose it to have been selected for performance at court on 26th Dec., 1604, on account of its popularity at the theatre after its production, his supposition will receive some confirmation . . . We may arrive pretty safely at the conclusion that 'Measure for Measure' was written either at the close of 1603, or in the beginning of 1604."—(Collier's *Shak.*, vol. ii., p. 5.) The mention in the text is the first, as yet found, of Shakespeare's "Measure for Measure."

The Plaie of Errors, p. 204.] As "The Comedy of Errors" is in Meres'



list of Shakespeare's Plays, this notice of its performance at court is of no further use than to confute Malone's assertion that this comedy was not revived after the accession of the Scottish monarch. It was not only revived, but revived, moreover, at court.

How to larne of a woman to woove, p. 204.] Of this play, by Thomas Heywood, we know nothing beyond this casual notice of its performance at court. Heywood was the most prolific playwright of his age.

The Queens Ma<sup>ties</sup> Maske of Moures, p. 204.] Jonson's first masque at Whitehall was the masque of Blackness. The queen, it appears, gave Jonson his order to make a masque of Moors, and the poet brought the Nigritæ of Ptolemy and Solinus into his invention. The short account of the masque by the clerk of the Revels offers a curious contrast to Jonson's own delightful description.

Euery one in his Umor, p. 204.]

This Comoedie was first

Acted, in the yeere

1598.

By the then L. Chamberlayne

his Seruants.

The principall Comædians were.

|                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| Will Shakespeare | Ric. Bvrbadge |
| Avg. Philips     | Ioh. Hemings  |
| Hen. Condel      | Tho. Pope     |
| Will. Slye       | Chr. Beeston  |
| Will. Kempe      | Ioh. Dvke.    |

With the allowance of the Master of Revells.

Euery on out of his Umor p. 204.]

This Comicall Satyre was first

acted in the yeere

1599.

By the then Lord Chamberlaine

his Seruants.

The principall Comoedians were,

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| Ric. Bvrbage | Ioh. Hemings |
| Avg. Philips | Hen. Condel. |
| Wil. Sly     | Tho. Pope    |

With the allowance of the Master of Revels.

The Tempest, p. 210.] "Hallowmas nyght 1611" was the 1st of November, 1611; and as it was the custom of the age not to produce a play at court, "for his Ma<sup>ties</sup> Regal disport and recreation," before it had been stamped with public approbation on a public stage, "The Tempest" was

in all likelihood first produced at the Globe, in the summer of 1611. If this is correct, what becomes of Mr. Hunter's position, maintained with so much ingenuity and learning, that "The Tempest" of 1611 was the "Loves Labours Won," mentioned as Shakespeare's by Meres, in 1598. Every fresh discovery of a fact about Shakespeare's plays proves that he was distinguished earlier, and retired earlier, than his commentators and biographers have been hitherto willing to allow.

The Winters Nights Tayle, p. 210.] On the 19th of August, 1623, Sir Henry Herbert allowed afresh, without a fee, "An olde playe called Winter's Tale, formerly allowed of by Sir George Bucke, and likewyse by mee on Mr. Hemmings his worde that there was nothing profane added or reformed, though the allowed booke was missinge."—*Malone's Shak. by Bos.* iii., 229. Now, as Tylney, Buc's predecessor in office, died in October, 1610, "The Winter's Tale" must, without question, be assigned to some period subsequent to the date of Tylney's death. Dr. Forman, by Mr. Collier's shewing, saw "The Winter's Tale" played at the Globe, on the 15th May, 1611; and we now know that it was played at court on the 5th November, 1611.

A play called Cupids Reueng, p. 211.] By Beaumont and Fletcher, and hitherto said to have been first acted in 1613.

The City Gallant.—Tu Coque, p. 211.] "Greene's Tu Quoque, or the Cittie Gallant, As it hath beene divers times acted by the Queenes Majesties Servants, Written by Jo. Cooke, Gent." 4to. 1614. Mr. Collier, in a note in his edition of "Dodsley's Old Plays," threw out a conjecture that this play, when originally produced, had some other title, until the excellence of Green's performance, and his mode of delivering *Tu Quoque*, gave it his name. "It could scarcely be brought out," he adds, "in the first instance, under the appellation of 'Green's Tu Quoque,' before it was known how it would succeed, and how his acting would tell in the part of Bubble." That "Tu Quoque" was first known as "The City Gallant," this account of Buc's proves beyond question.

The Siluer Aiedg: and y<sup>e</sup> next night following Lucrecia, p. 211.] "The Silver Age" is by Thomas Heywood, who was also author of a play called "The Rape of Lucrece," of which Mr. Collier mentions an edition in 1608.

Himens Haliday, p. 211.] "Hymen's Holiday, or Cupid's Vagaries," "an old play of Rowley's," was acted before the king and queen, on the 16th December, 1633, and "liked," as Sir Henry Herbert tells us.

The proud Mayds Tragedie, p. 211.] See Introduction, p. xl.

NAMES OF PLAYS MENTIONED IN THIS BOOK.

|                                           | PAGE              |                                        | PAGE             |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|
| Lady Barbara . . . . .                    | 13                | The play of Cutwell . . . . .          | 120              |
| Effigia . . . . .                         | <i>ib.</i>        | An Invenyon or playe of the            |                  |
| Ajax and Ulisses . . . . .                | <i>ib.</i>        | three Systers of Mantua . . . . .      | 125              |
| Narcissus . . . . .                       | <i>ib.</i>        | An history of the Creweltie of a       |                  |
| Cloridon and Radiamanta . . . . .         | <i>ib.</i>        | Stepmother . . . . .                   | <i>ib.</i>       |
| Paris & Vienna . . . . .                  | <i>ib.</i>        | A Morrall of the marryage of           |                  |
| The Play of Caricia* . . . . .            | 34                | Mynde and Measure . . . . .            | <i>ib.</i>       |
| Maske of Janus . . . . .                  | 35                | A Pastorell or historie of a           |                  |
| Play of Fortune . . . . .                 | 36                | Greeke Maide . . . . .                 | <i>ib.</i>       |
| Predor & Lucia . . . . .                  | 51                | The historie of the Rape of the        |                  |
| Alkmeon . . . . .                         | <i>ib.</i>        | second Helene . . . . .                | <i>ib.</i>       |
| Mamillia . . . . .                        | <i>ib.</i>        | A Maske of Amasones & a                |                  |
| Truth, ffaythfulnesse & Mereye . . . . .  | <i>ib.</i>        | Maske of Knights A Doble               |                  |
| Herpetulus the blew knight . . . . .      | <i>ib.</i>        | Maske . . . . .                        | <i>ib.</i> , 135 |
| Quint ffabi . . . . .                     | <i>ib.</i>        | The history of the Knight in the       |                  |
| The Foresters Mask . . . . .              | 53                | Burnyng Rock . . . . .                 | 142              |
| The Hunters Mask . . . . .                | 59                | The historye of Loyaltie and           |                  |
| Timoclia at the Sege of Thebes            |                   | bewtie . . . . .                       | <i>ib.</i>       |
| by Alexander . . . . .                    | 62                | The history of murderous Michael       | 143              |
| Philemon & Philecia . . . . .             | 68                | A History of the Duke of Mil-          |                  |
| Percius & Anthomiris . . . . .            | <i>ib.</i>        | layn and the Marques of Man-           |                  |
| Phedrastus & Phigon . . . . .             | 87                | tua . . . . .                          | 154              |
| Lucia . . . . .                           | <i>ib.</i>        | A history of Alucius . . . . .         | <i>ib.</i>       |
| A matter of Panecia (Philecia?) . . . . . | <i>ib.</i>        | A History of the foure sonnes          |                  |
| The Pedlers Mask . . . . .                | <i>ib.</i> and 89 | of Fabyous . . . . .                   | <i>ib.</i>       |
| A matter called Pretestus . . . . .       | <i>ib.</i>        | The History of Cipio African . . . . . | 155              |
| The Paynters daughter . . . . .           | 101               | The history of Portio and De-          |                  |
| Toolie . . . . .                          | 102               | morantes . . . . .                     | <i>ib.</i>       |
| The historie of the Collyer . . . . .     | <i>ib.</i>        | The History of the Soldan and          |                  |
| The historie of Error . . . . .           | 102, 177          | the Duke of ——. . . . .                | <i>ib.</i>       |
| The historye of Mutius Sceuola . . . . .  | 102               | The History of Serpedon . . . . .      | <i>ib.</i>       |
| The historye of the Cenofalles . . . . .  | <i>ib.</i>        | A Comodie called delighthe . . . . .   | 167              |
| The Historie of the Solitarie             |                   | A storie of Pompey . . . . .           | <i>ib.</i>       |
| Knight . . . . .                          | 114               | A Comodie or Morrall devised           |                  |
| The Irisshe Knyght . . . . .              | <i>ib.</i>        | on a Game of the Cards . . . . .       | 176              |
| The Historye of Titus & Gisip-            |                   | A Comodie of Bewtie and hus-           |                  |
| pus . . . . .                             | <i>ib.</i>        | wyfery . . . . .                       | <i>b.</i>        |

\* Theagines & Chariclea.

|                                  | PAGE       |                               | PAGE       |
|----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| A Historie of Love and For-      |            | The Twines Tragedie           | <i>ib.</i> |
| tune                             | 176        | Cupids Reueng                 | <i>ib.</i> |
| A Maske of Ladies                | 177        | The Siluer Aiedg              | <i>ib.</i> |
| A Historie of Ferrar [Error?]    | <i>ib.</i> | Tu Coque, or the City Gallant | <i>ib.</i> |
| A historie of Telomo             | <i>ib.</i> | The Noblman                   | <i>ib.</i> |
| A Historie of Ariodante and Ge-  |            | Himens Haliday                | <i>ib.</i> |
| neuora                           | <i>ib.</i> | The proud Mayds Tragedie      | <i>ib.</i> |
| A Maske of Sixe Seamen           | 178        |                               |            |
| A pastorall of Phillyda & Choryn | 188        | The Masque of Oberon          | viii       |
| The history of Agamemnon &       |            | The Royal Slave               | xxiv, xxv  |
| Uliesses                         | <i>ib.</i> | Arviragus                     | <i>ib.</i> |
| The history of Felix & Philio-   |            | The Silent Woman              | xxiv       |
| mena                             | 189        | Alfonso                       | <i>ib.</i> |
| An Invention called Fyve playes  |            | The Coxcombe                  | <i>ib.</i> |
| in one                           | <i>ib.</i> | Beggers Bush                  | <i>ib.</i> |
| An Invention of three playes in  |            | The Maides Tragedie           | <i>ib.</i> |
| one                              | <i>ib.</i> | The Loyall Subject            | xxv        |
| The Moor of Venis [Othello]      | 203        | The Moore of Venice           | <i>ib.</i> |
| The Merry Wiues of Winsor        | <i>ib.</i> | Loues Pilgrimage              | <i>ib.</i> |
| Mesur for Mesur                  | 204        | Love and Honor                | <i>ib.</i> |
| The Plaie of Errors              | <i>ib.</i> | The Elder Brother             | <i>ib.</i> |
| How to lerne of a Woman to       |            | King and No King              | <i>ib.</i> |
| Wooe                             | <i>ib.</i> | Rollo                         | <i>ib.</i> |
| All Fouelles                     | <i>ib.</i> | Hamlet                        | <i>ib.</i> |
| Loues Labours Lost               | <i>ib.</i> | Cæsar                         | <i>ib.</i> |
| Maske of Moures                  | <i>ib.</i> | Wife for a Month              | <i>ib.</i> |
| Henry the fift                   | <i>ib.</i> | The Governor                  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Euery on out of his Umor         | <i>ib.</i> | Philaster                     | <i>ib.</i> |
| Euery one in his Umor            | <i>ib.</i> | The prowde Mayde              | xl         |
| The Marchant of Venis            | 204, 205   | Eastward Hoe                  | xliv       |
| The Spanish Maz                  | 205        | The Dutch Courtezan           | <i>ib.</i> |
| The Tempest                      | 210        | Bartholomew Fair              | <i>ib.</i> |
| Winters Nights Tayle             | <i>ib.</i> | Twelfth Night                 | xlv        |
| A King & No King                 | 211        | Winters Tale                  | <i>ib.</i> |
| The Almanak                      | <i>ib.</i> | Merry Devil of Edmonton       | <i>ib.</i> |

THE END.

LONDON :

F. SHOBERL, JUN, 51, RUPERT STREET, HAYMARKET,  
 PRINTER TO H. R. H. PRINCE ALBERT.













GretagMacbeth™ ColorChecker Color Rendition Chart